

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

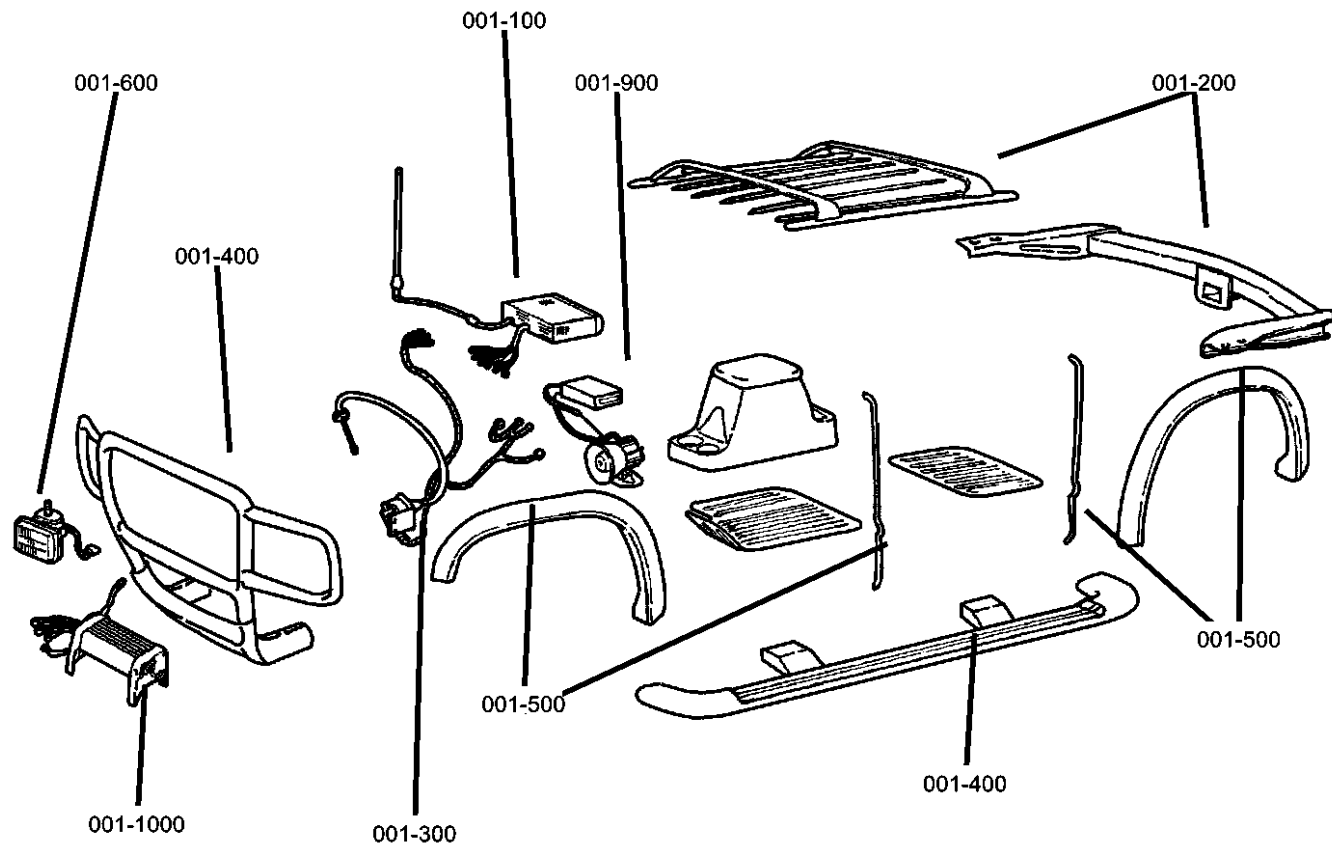
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Chrysler LLC
2	Assembler	D = Dodge
3	Vehicle Type	7 = Truck
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	3 = 10001-14000# (4536 - 6350 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes (Class 3) B = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes H = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes P = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes X = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes C = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes J = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes R = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes Y = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes D = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes K = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes S = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes Z = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes 1 = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes E = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes L = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes T = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes 2 = 9001-10000# (4083 - 4535 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes F = 9001-10000# (4083 - 4535 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes M = 9001-10000# (4083 - 4535 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes U = 9001-10000# (4083 - 4535 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	M = Ram Pickup Heavy Duty (4x2) Y = Ram Pickup Heavy Duty (4x4)
6	Series	3 = 3500 Job Rated With Sales Code "AR9" = Single Rear Wheels 4 = 3500 Job Rated With Sales Code "WLA" = Dual Rear Wheels
7	Body Style	C = Crew Cab Pickup E = Regular Cab Pickup H = Mega Cab Pickup
8	Engine	L = 6.7L 6 CYL Diesel ETJ
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	B = 2011 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	G = Saltillo Assembly Plant
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Mopar Accessories - Component Parts



Group - 1 Mopar Accessories - Component Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Media System Head Rest	Fig. 1 - 107
Media System Rear Entertainment	Fig. 1 - 111
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver	Fig. 1 - 114
Camera - Back Up	Fig. 1 - 118

Driving Convenience

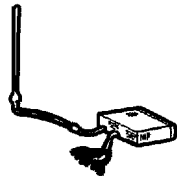

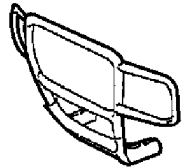
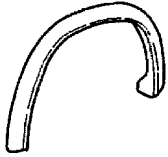
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth	Fig. 1 - 312
Heater Kit - Seat	Fig. 1 - 324

Exterior Appearance

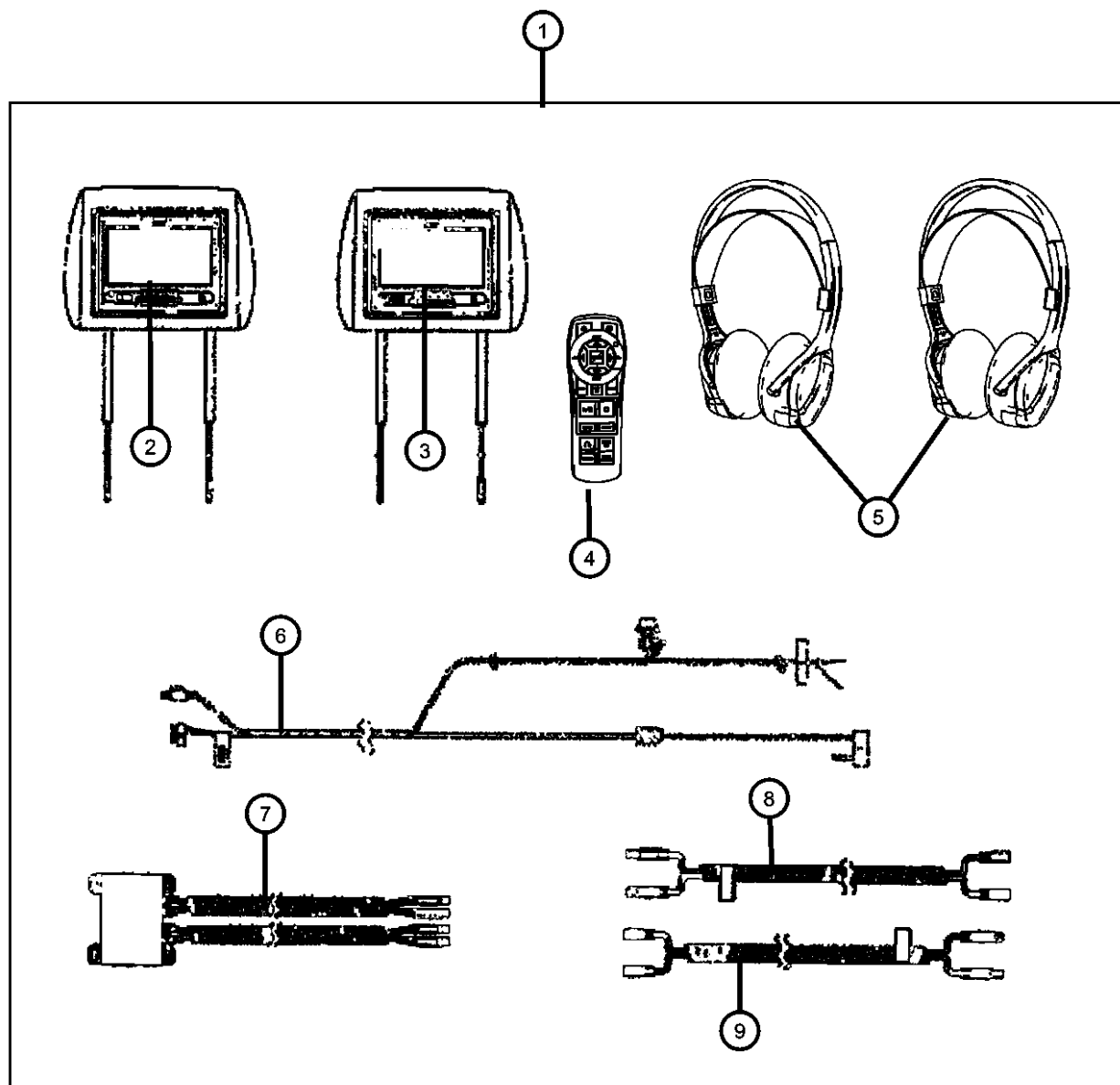
Step Kit - Side	Fig. 1 - 440
-----------------------	--------------

Exterior Protection

Cover, Tonneau	Fig. 1 - 516
----------------------	--------------

001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance	001-500 Exterior Protection
			

**Media System Head Rest
Figure 1-107**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
	82211828AF	1							Slate Gray
	82211829AF	1							Slate Gray Leather
	82211944AF	1							Pebble Beige
2	68056931AF	1							DVD ASSEMBLY, Head RestLeft
3	68056930AF	1							DVD ASSEMBLY, Head RestRight
4	82211922	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
5	82211921	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless
6	68056933AA	1							HARNESS
7	68056932AF	1							MODULE, INTERFACE
8	68056934AA	1							CABLE
9	68056935AF	1							CABLE

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

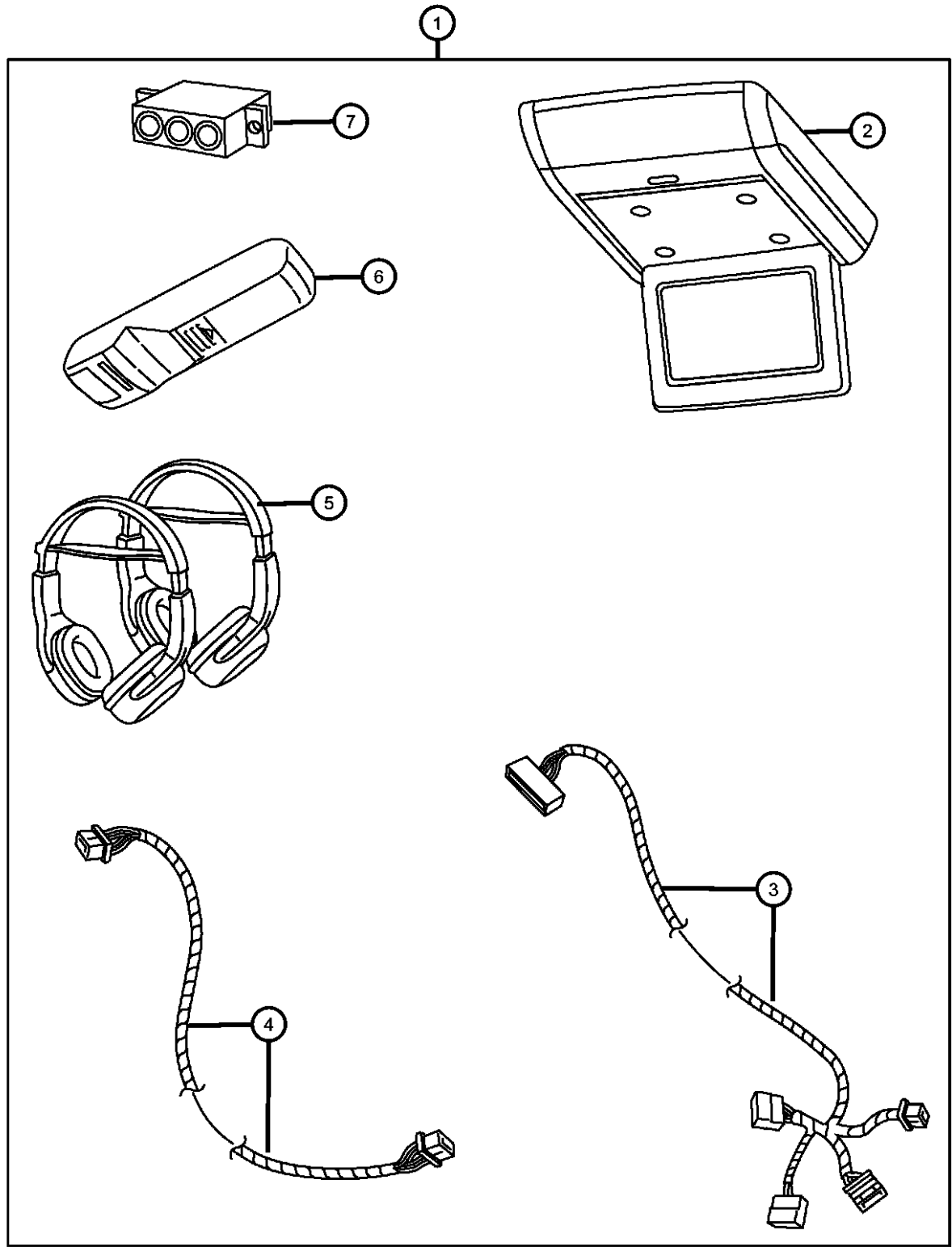
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Media System Rear Entertainment
Figure 1-111**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211617AB	1			81, 91, 92				MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor w/o DVD With Sunroof, Bucket Seat, 12 Volt plug
	82211618AB	1			81, 91, 92				With Sunroof, Front Bench Seat
2	1GQ80BD1AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				MONITOR, Media System
3	68019572AA	1			81, 91, 92				HARNESS
4	68004932AA	1			81, 91, 92				HARNESS
5	05107082AC	1			81, 91, 92				HEADPHONES, Wireless
6	05107094AC	1			81, 91, 92				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
7	05107083AB	1			81, 91, 92				MODULE, Multimedia

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

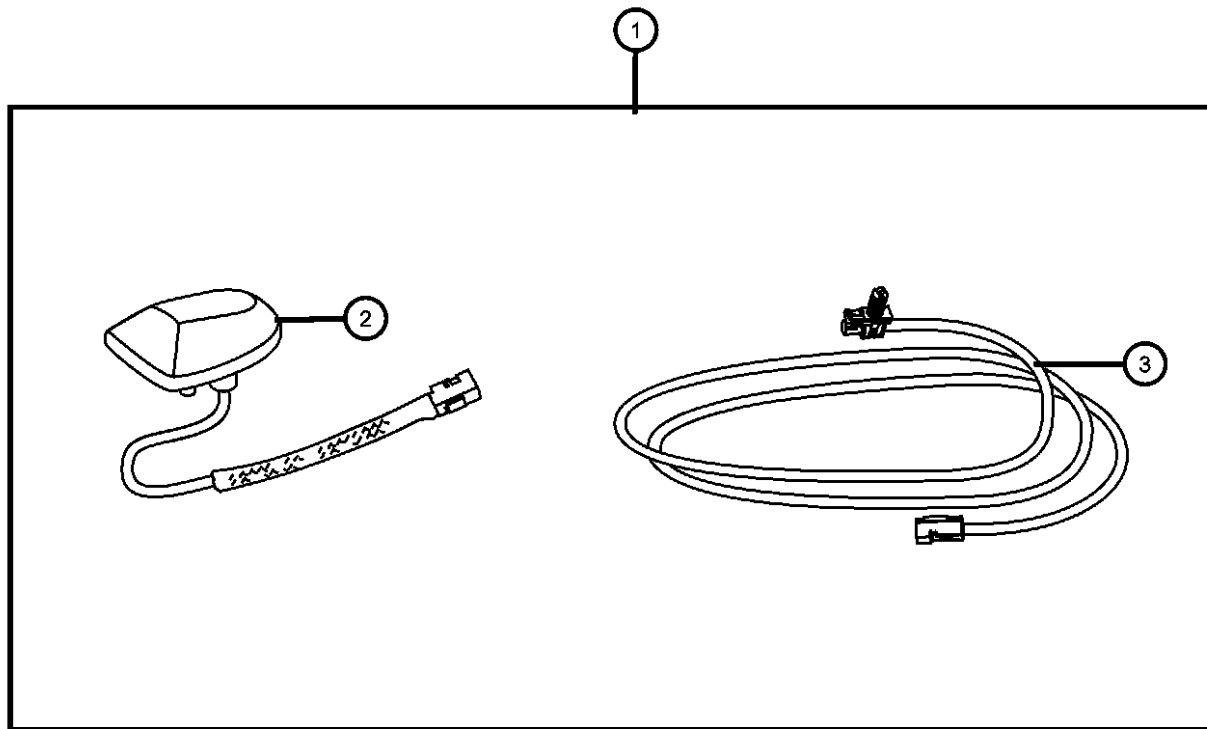
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver
Figure 1-114

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210940AD	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05064724AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68023815AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

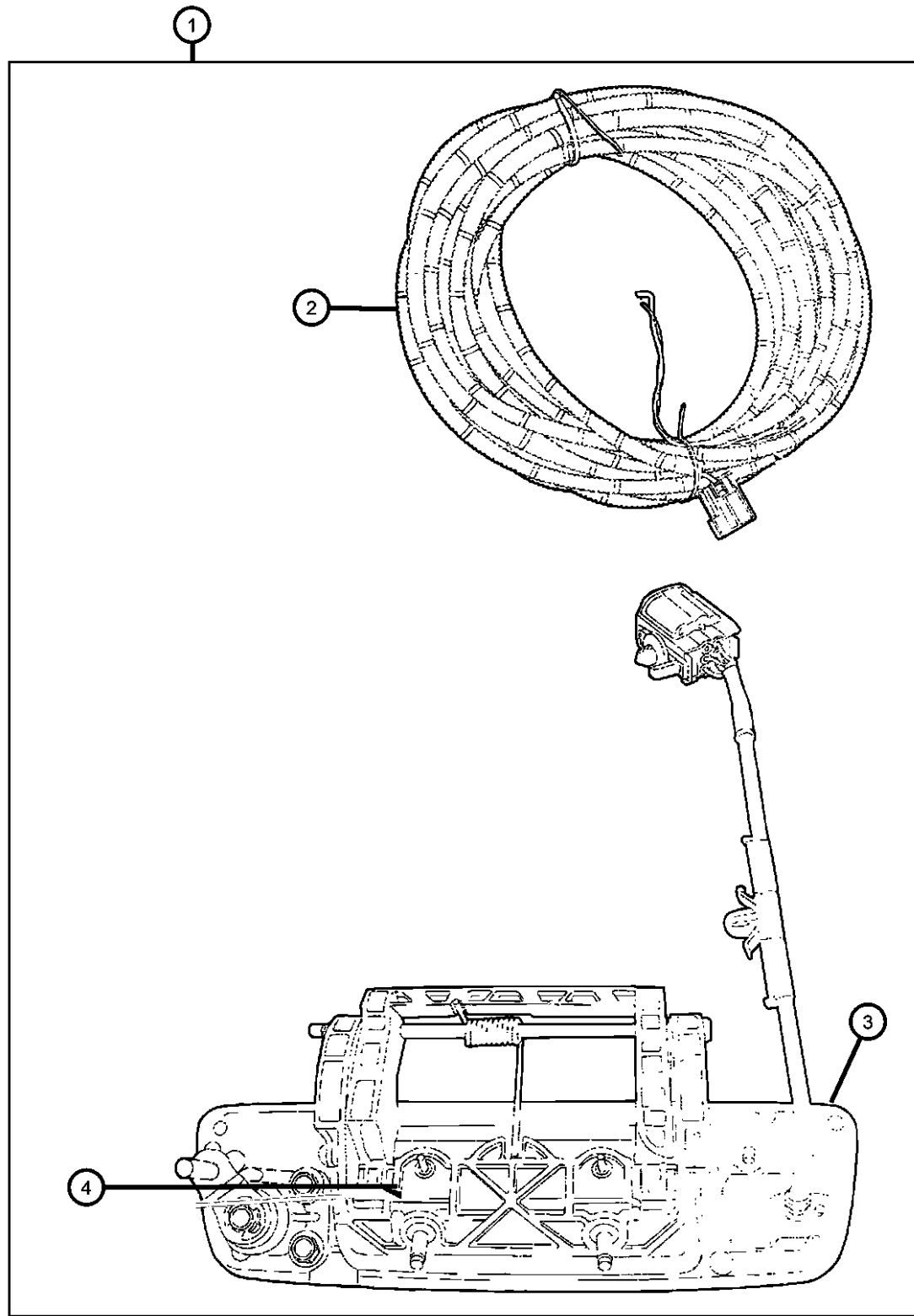
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camera - Back Up
Figure 1-118



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211184	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	68039326AC	1							HARNESS
3	56054041AC	1							CAMERA
4	68044906AC	1							HANDLE, Tailgate

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

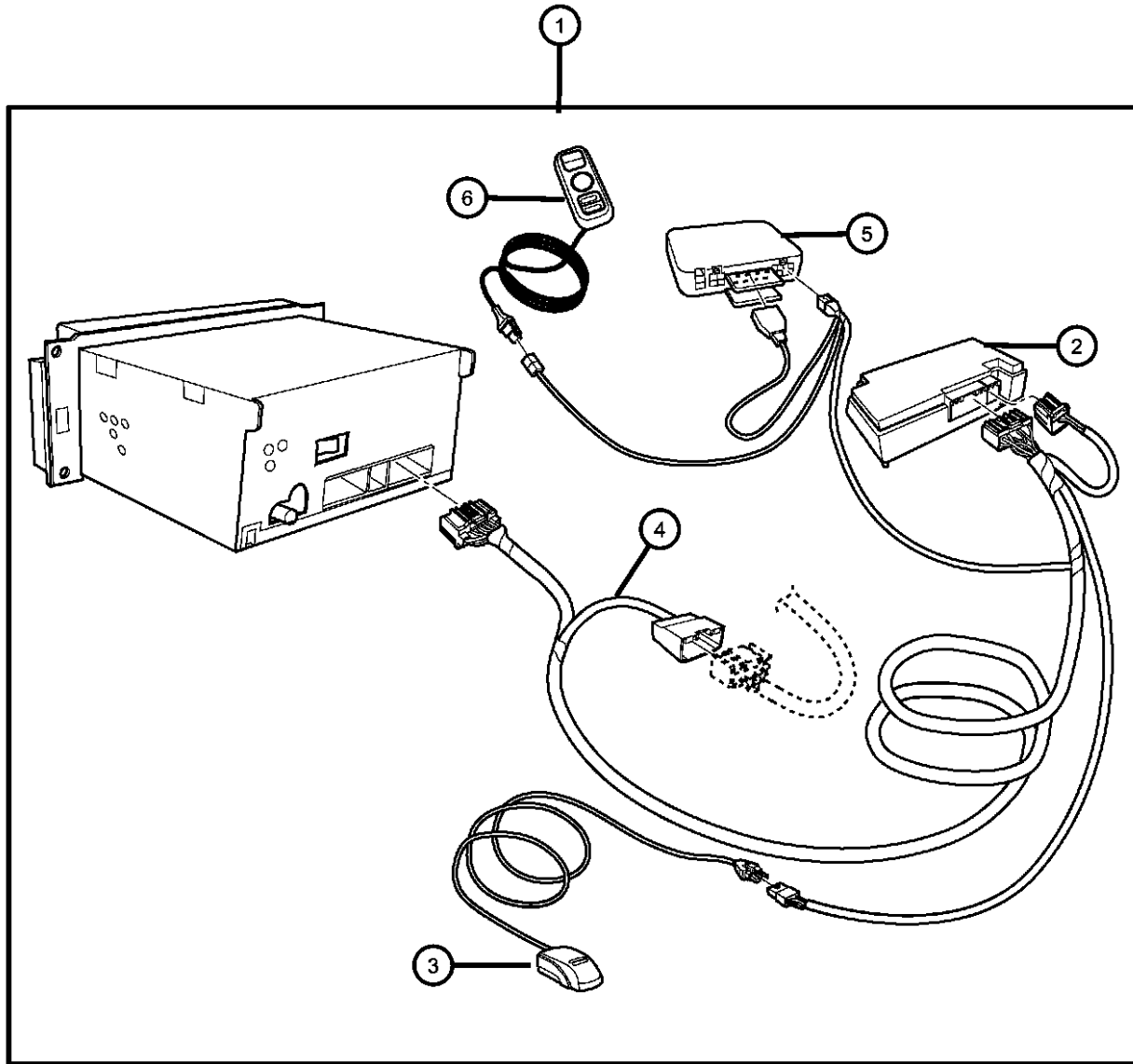
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth
Figure 1-312**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211755AB	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone, With [RES]
2	68057202AA	1							MODULE, Telematics
3	68002646AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
4	68061352AA	1							HARNESS
5	68057206AA	1							MODULE, Gateway
6	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

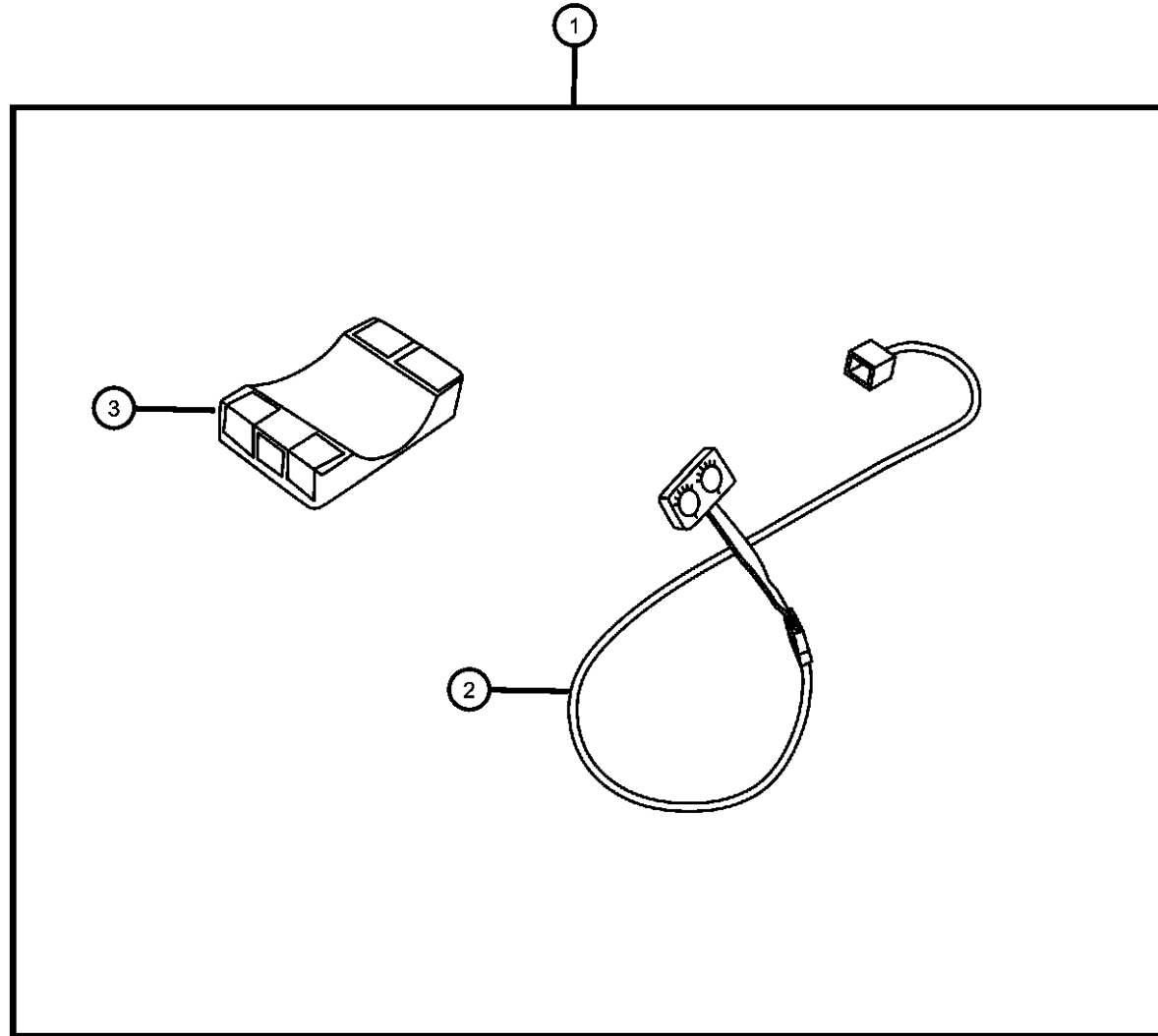
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Kit - Seat
Figure 1-324

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210896AB	1							HEATER KIT, Seat
2	68033391AA	1							SWITCH, Heated Seat
3	68033390AA	1							MODULE, Heated Seat, Fronts Only



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

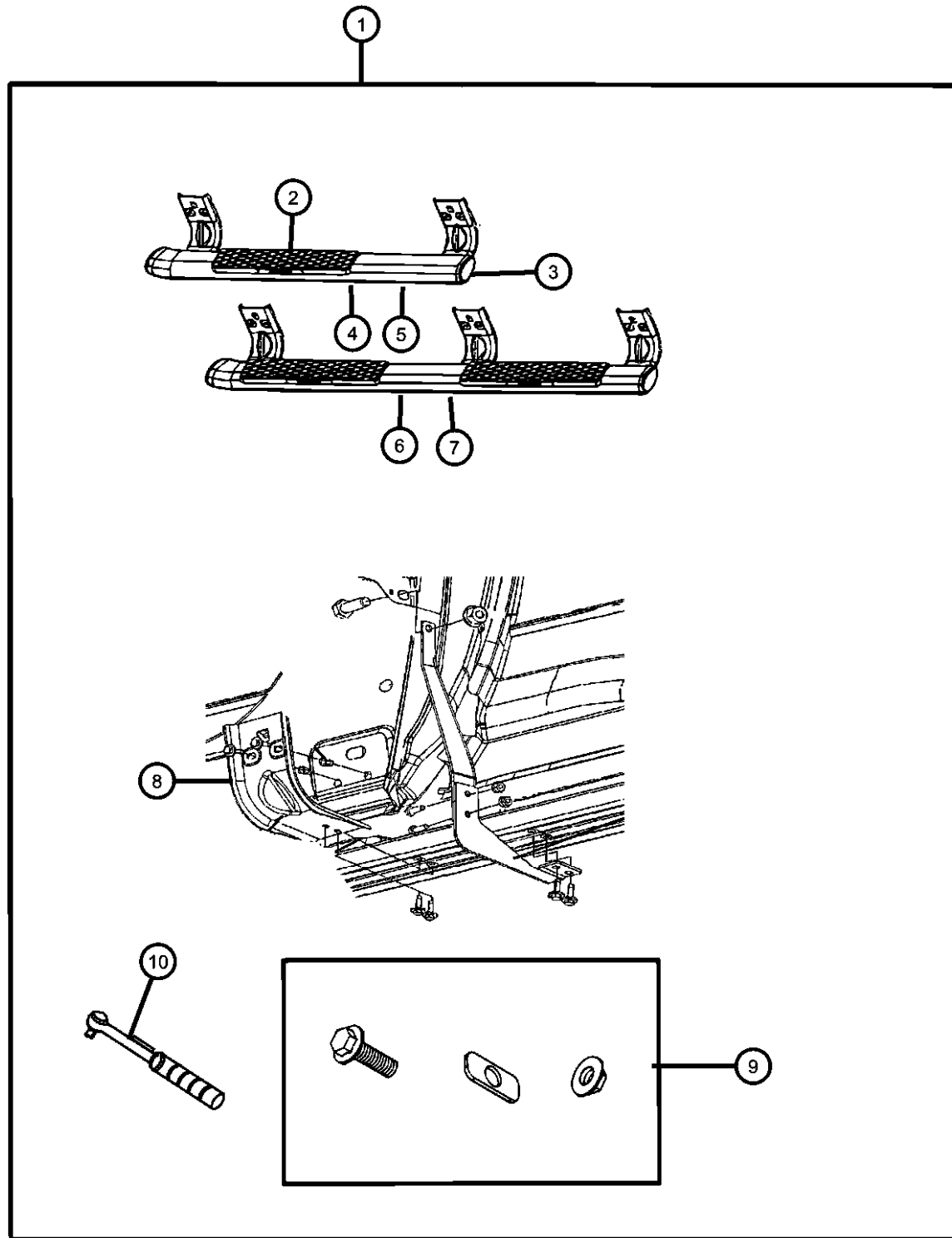
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Step Kit - Side
Figure 1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	82211502AE	1			91, 92				5 Inch Black
	82211496AE	1			91, 92				5 Inch Chrome
	82211497AE	1			62				5 Inch Chrome
2	68044459AA	1			91, 92				STEP PAD, Side Step
3	68044463AB	1			91, 92				END CAP
4	68044448AC	1			62				STEP, Right Side, One Step
5	68044449AC	1			62				STEP, Left Side, One Step
6									STEP, Right Side, Two Step
	68044492AC	1			91, 92				Chrome
	68044494AC	1			91, 92				Black
7									STEP, Left Side, Two Step
	68044493AC	1			91, 92				Chrome
	68044495AC	1			91, 92				Black
8	68044456AB	1			91, 92				BRACKET KIT, Side Step
9	68044460AA	1			91, 92				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
10	82212003	1			91, 92				TOOL, Rivnut
-11	68059529AB	1			91, 92				RUBBER STRIP

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

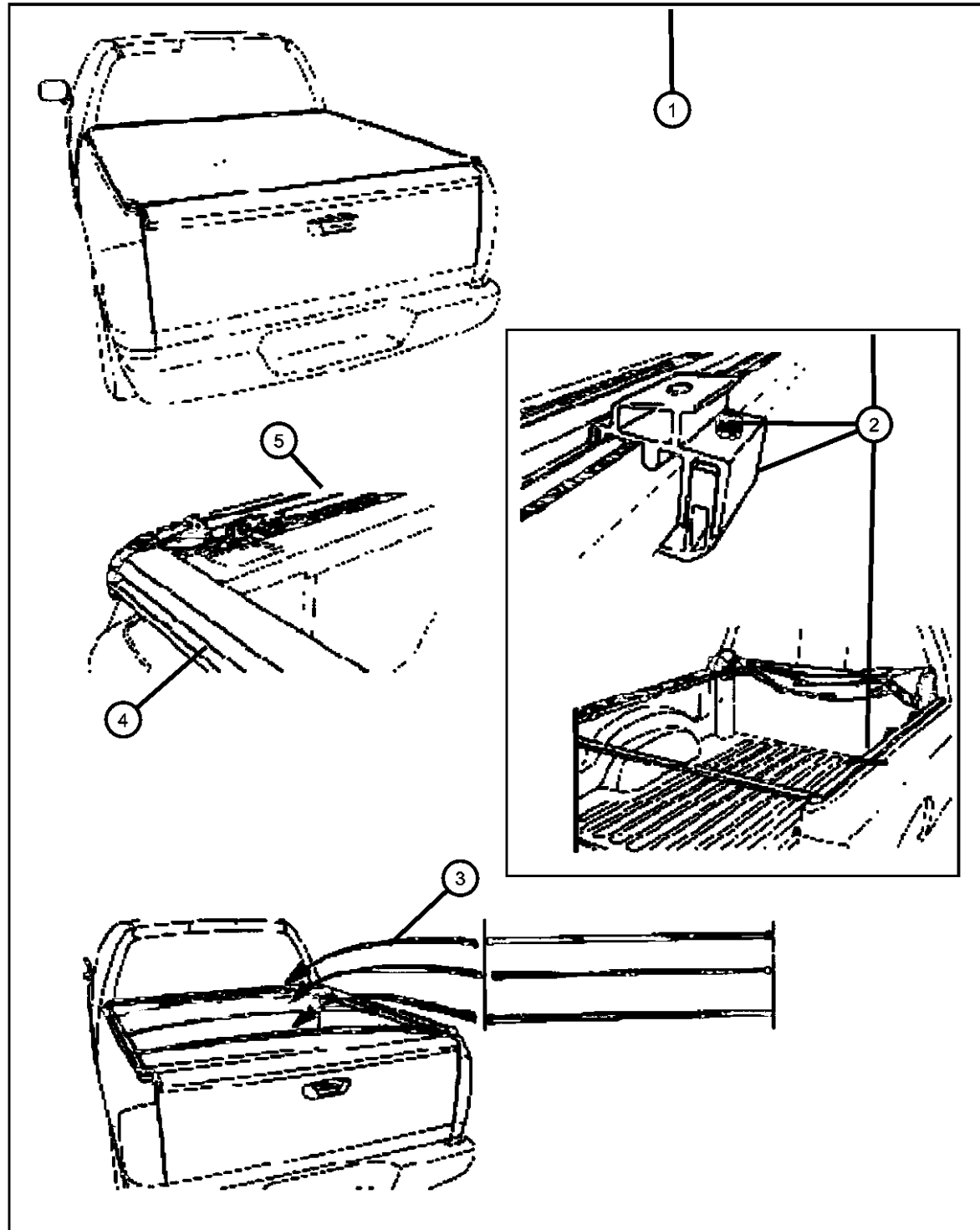
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cover, Tonneau
Figure 1-516**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211305AF	1			81, 91				COVER KIT, Tonneau
	82211306AF	1			62, 92				
2	68072107AA	1			81, 91				HARDWARE KIT, Tonneau - Soft Contains Complete Set Of Installation Hardware, At All Levels
	68072112AA	1			62, 92				
3	68072110AA	1			62, 92				BOW, Tonneau Cover Contains Complete Set
	68072095AA	1			81, 91				
4	68072089AA	1			81, 91				RAIL KIT, Tonneau - Rear Mounting Complete With Corners
		1			62, 92				
5	68072096AA	1			81, 91				RAIL, Tonneau Cover Right
	68072097AA	1			81, 91				
	68072108AA	1			62, 92				
	68072109AA	1			62, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 2

Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle

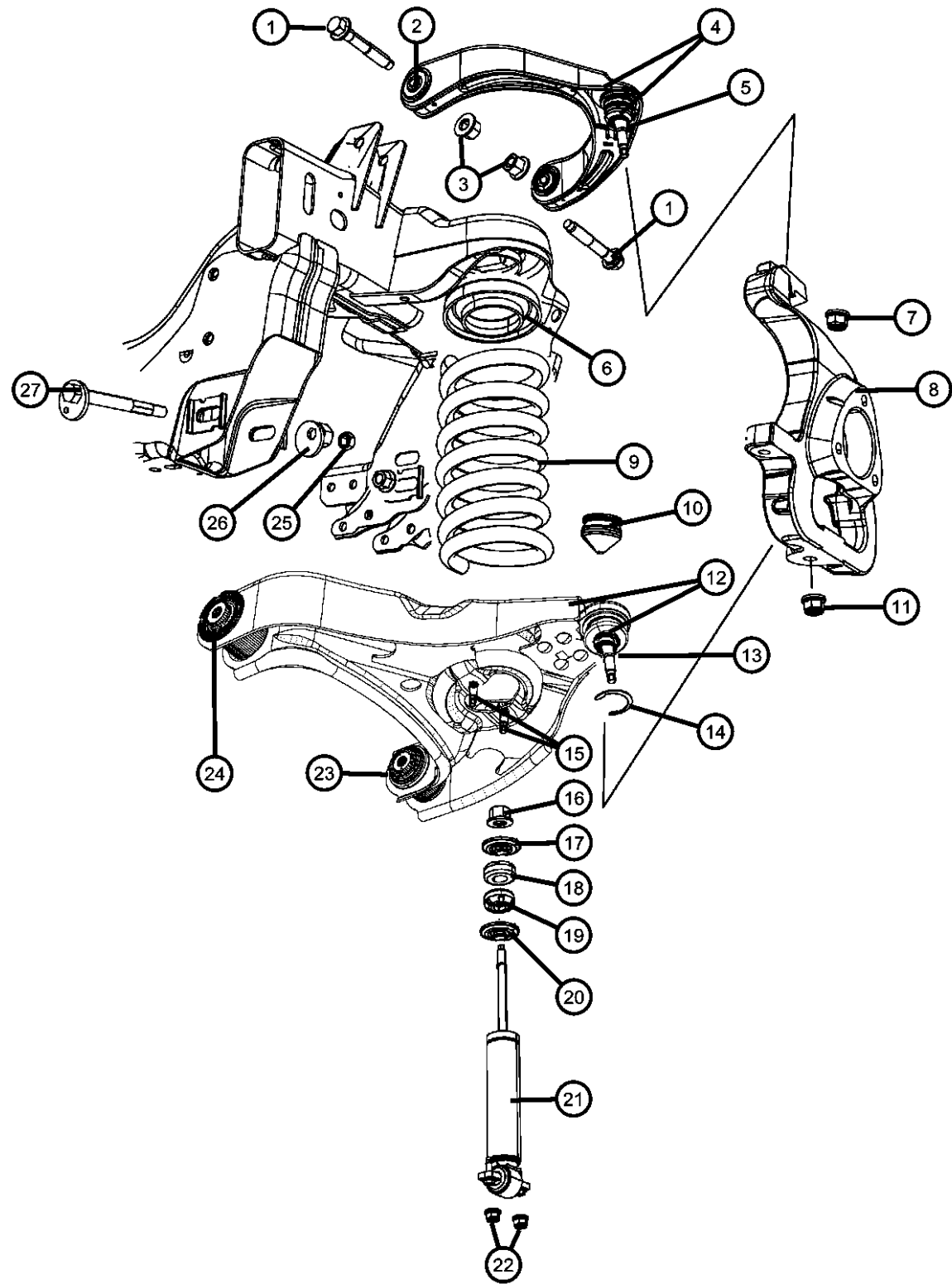
Suspension,Front,D2 3 Fig. 2 - 110
 Suspension,Front,D2 8 Fig. 2 - 120

Front Stabilizer Bar

Stabilizer Bar,Front,D2 3..... Fig. 2 - 210
 Stabilizer Bar,Front,D2 8..... Fig. 2 - 220
 Track Bar,Front,D2 8..... Fig. 2 - 230

002-100 Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle	002-200 Front Stabilizer Bar		
--	--	--	--

Suspension,Front,D2 3
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06508398AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Shoulder Square Neck, M14x2.00x95.00
2	52121589AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Control Arm
3	06502698	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
4	52121586AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ARM, Upper Control, Front
5	05174041AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BALL JOINT KIT, Upper Control Arm
6	68051297AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
7	06505623AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50
8	68032004AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				KNUCKLE, Front Right
	68032003AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
9	68050576AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPRING, Front Coil [ZFG], [ZUG]
	68050577AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFH], [ZUH]
	68050584AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFA], [ZUA]
	68068585AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFB], [ZUB]
	68050572AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFK], [ZUK]
	68050581AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFD], [ZUD]
	68050582AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFC], [ZUC]
	68050579AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFF], [ZUF]
	68050580AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZFE], [ZUE]
10	52113300AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Jounce
11	06507079AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M20x1.50
12	52121516AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ARM, Lower Control, Front Right
	52121517AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

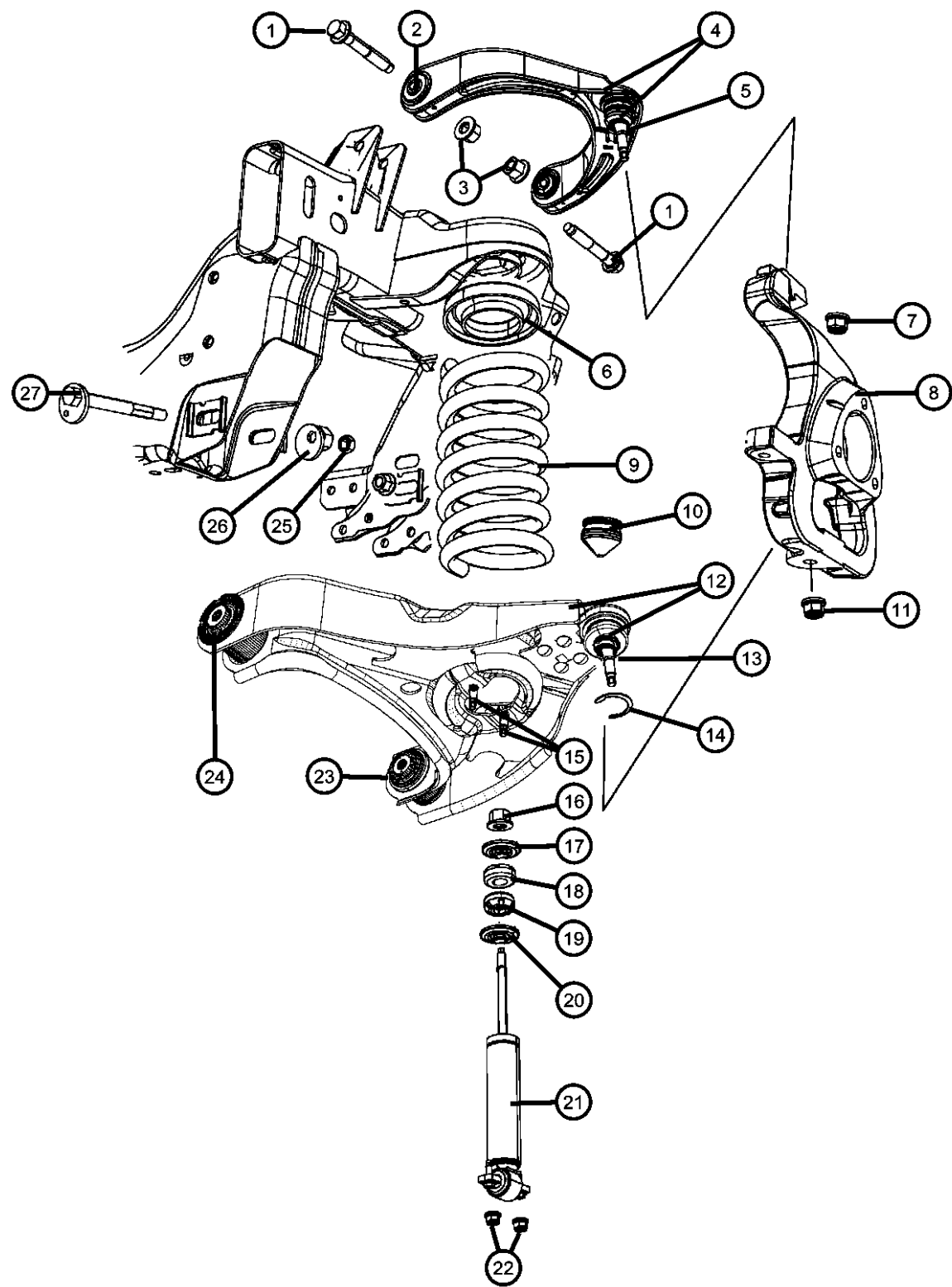
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Suspension,Front,D2 3

Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05170824AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BALL JOINT KIT, Lower Control Arm
14	06036544AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SNAP RING, Ball Joint
15	06506085AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STUD, M8x1.25x35.00
16	06503029	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, M12x1.25
17	52038257	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
18									GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	52121818AA	2	3, 8		81				Upper
		1	3		92				[SFB], [WLA], Upper
19									GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	52106747AA	1	3		62, 91, 92				Lower
	52121817AA	1	3		81				Lower
20									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	52038258	1	3		91, 92				
		1	3		62				
		1	3		81				
21									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	68057372AC	2	3		92				[WL1]
	68057374AA	2	3		62				[WLA]
	68056322AB	2	3		81				[WL1]
	68056323AB	2	3		81				[WLA]
	68067335AB	2	3		92				[WLA]
	68069739AA	2	3		91				[WL1]
22	06101695	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
23	52121520AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Control Arm, Rear
24	52121521AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Control Arm, Front
25	06509764AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Lock, M16x2.00
26	06508468AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Round, M16x24.00
27	06509763AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M16x2.00x148.00

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

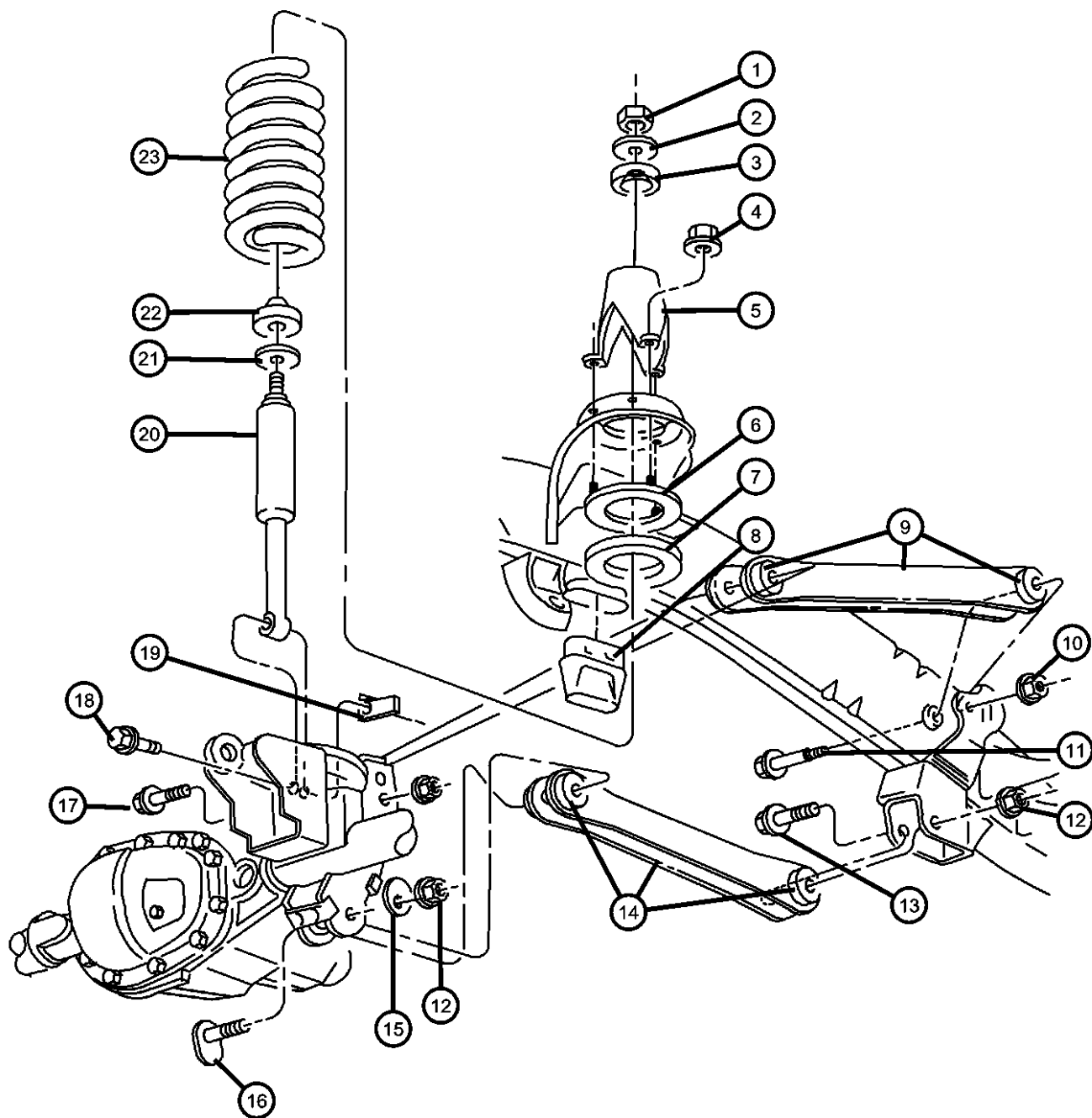
ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,D2 8

Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503029	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, M12x1.25
2	52038257	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				RETAINER, Shock Absorber
3									GROMMET, Shock Absorber
	52121818AA	1	8		91				
		1	8		92				
		1	8		81				
4	06502696	6	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
5	52038111	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Upper Shock Cup
6	52038105	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				RING, Shock Absorber
7	52037719AC	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
8	52113685AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Jounce
9	52013797AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ARM, Upper Control, Front
10	06502698	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
11	06507430AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x150.00
12	06102252AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00
13	06505444AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
14	04670383AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ARM, Lower Control, Front
15	06509472AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WASHER, Flat
16	06509471AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head
17	06502963	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	06502818	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00
19		2							NUT & RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, (NOT SERVICED)
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	68057371AB	2	8		62				[WLA]
	68067331AA	2	8		81				[WL1]
	68067332AB	2	8		91				
	68067333AA	2	8		92				[WLA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

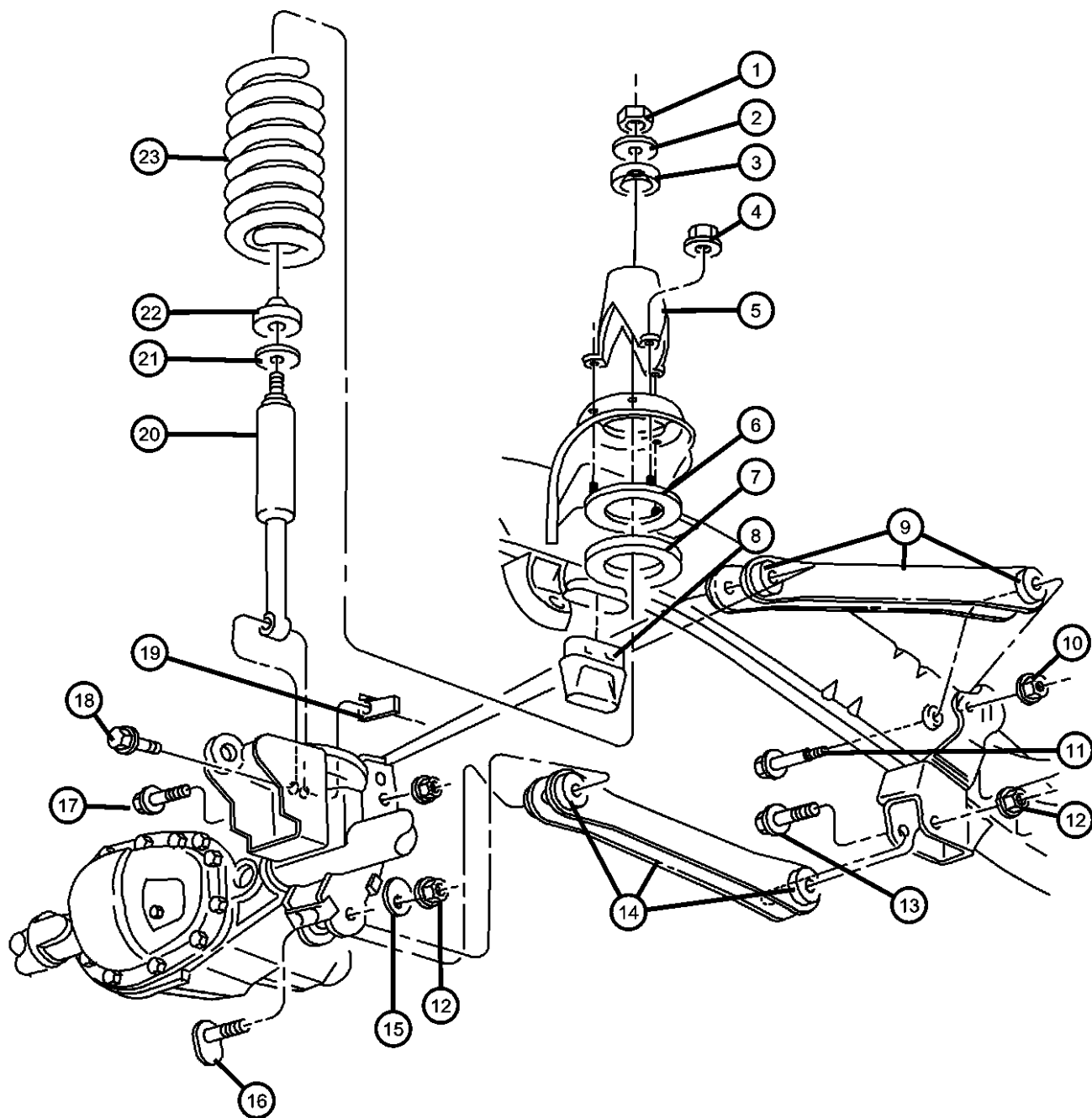
ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension,Front,D2 8

Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68056321AA	2	8		81				[WLA]
	68057363AC	2	8		92				[WL1]
21	52038258	1	8		92				RETAINER, Shock Absorber
		1	8		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		62				
22	52106747AA	1	8		92				GROMMET, Shock Absorber
		1	8		91				
		1	8		62				
23	52121817AA	1	8		81				
	52121622AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPRING, Front Coil [ZAD], [ZND]
	68050553AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZEH], [ZTH]
	68050563AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZNF], [ZAF]
	68050557AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZED], [ZTD]
	68050562AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZEB], [ZTB]
	68050568AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZAC], [ZNC]
	68050564AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZEA], [ZTA]
	68050565AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZNE], [ZAE]
	68050569AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZNB], [ZAB]
	68050570AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZAA], [ZNA]
	68050554AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZEG], [ZTG]
	68050555AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZEF], [ZTF]
	68050556AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZEE], [ZTE]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Front,D2 3
Figure 2-210

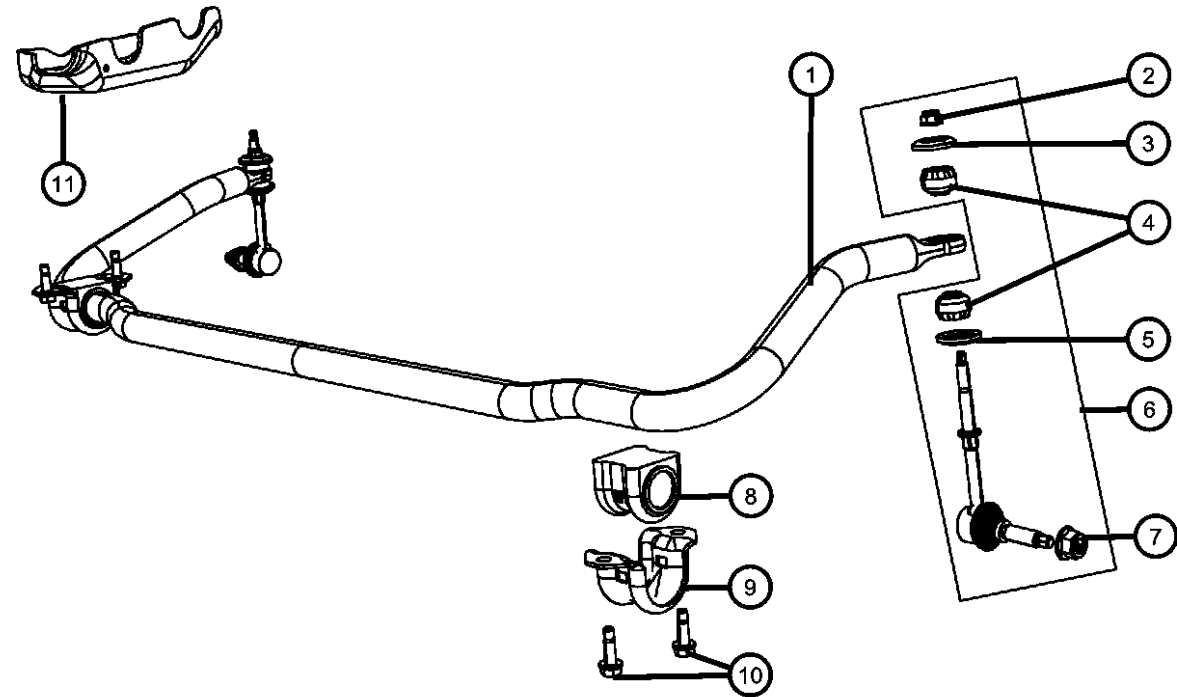
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68051673AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STABILIZER BAR, Front [WLA]
	68051675AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06506746AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Lock, M10x1.5 [WLA]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	52038116	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet [WLA]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	52037916	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar [WLA]
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	52038115	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet [WLA]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	05072934AE	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LINK KIT, Stabilizer Bar [WLA]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	06502835	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	52013779AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar [WLA]
	52013793AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
9	52110141AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing [WLA]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	06506093AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Stabilizer Bar,Front,D2 8
Figure 2-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STABILIZER BAR, Front
	04670450AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68051674AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
2	06508762AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
3	52038116	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4									GROMMET, Stabilizer Bar
	52037916	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
	52855338AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52038115	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
	52855339AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									LINK KIT, Stabilizer Bar
	68020464AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68055439AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
7	06104719AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
8									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52013697AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
	55398036AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing
	52037710AC	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
10	06506093AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00
11									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52021590AC	1	8		62				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

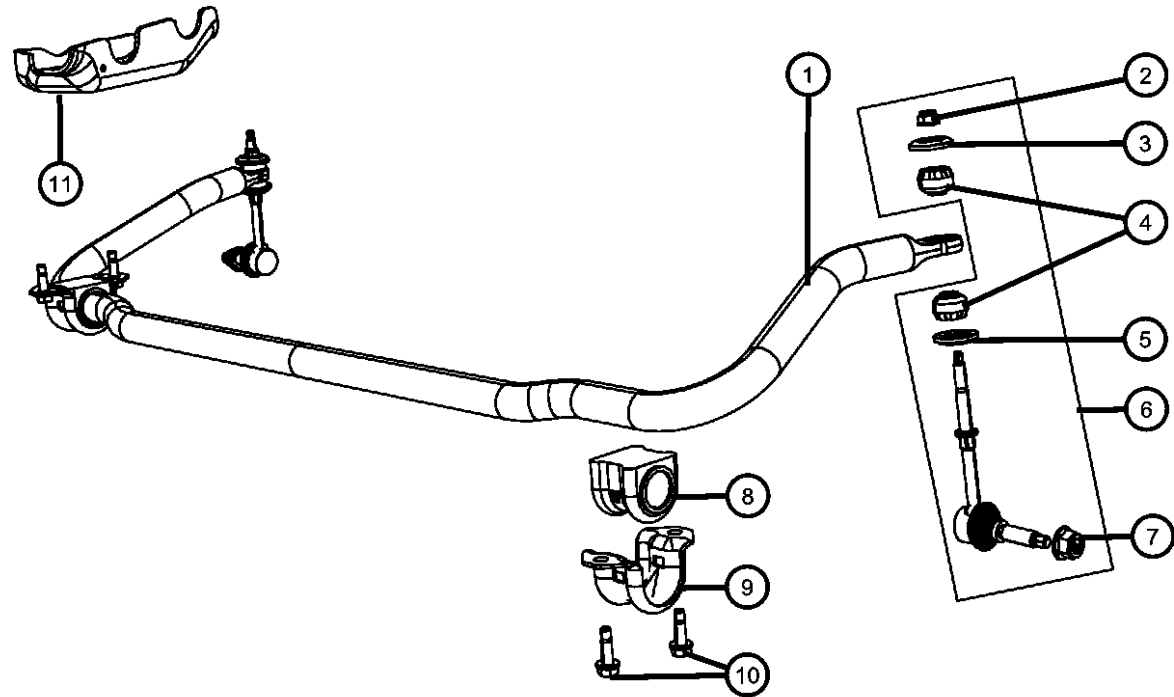
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Stabilizer Bar,Front,D2 8
Figure 2-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81				[WLA]
		1	8		81				



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Track Bar,Front,D2 8
Figure 2-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52121940AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				TRACK BAR, Front
2	06509070AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00x133.00
3	52021423AB	1	8		91				BRACKET, Track bar, Rear
4	52021422AB	1	8		91				BRACKET, Track bar, Front
5	06508942AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x68.50

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 003DJB

Front Axle; American Axle 235 MM Single Rear Wheel; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJB Front Axle; American Axle 235 MM Single Rear Wheel; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly..... Fig. 003DJB - 105

Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent

Housing & Vent..... Fig. 003DJB - 205

Differential Assembly Fig. 003DJB - 210

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Axle Shafts..... Fig. 003DJB - 305

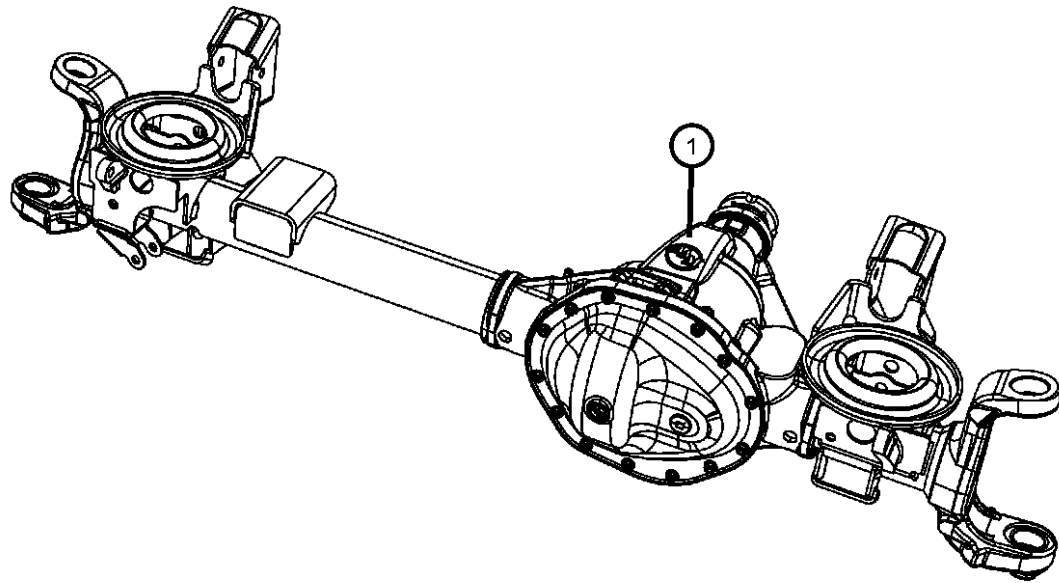
Drive Shaft

Shaft,Drive..... Fig. 003DJB - 605

<p>003DJB-100 Front Axle Assembly</p>	<p>003DJB-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent</p>	<p>003DJB-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts</p>	<p>003DJB-600 Drive Shaft</p>
--	---	--	--

**Axle Assembly
Figure 003DJB-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AXLE, Service Front
	68065442AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DS7]
	68065448AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DS7]
	68065449AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DS7]
2	05102232AA	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LUBE, Axle, SAE 75W-90, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12

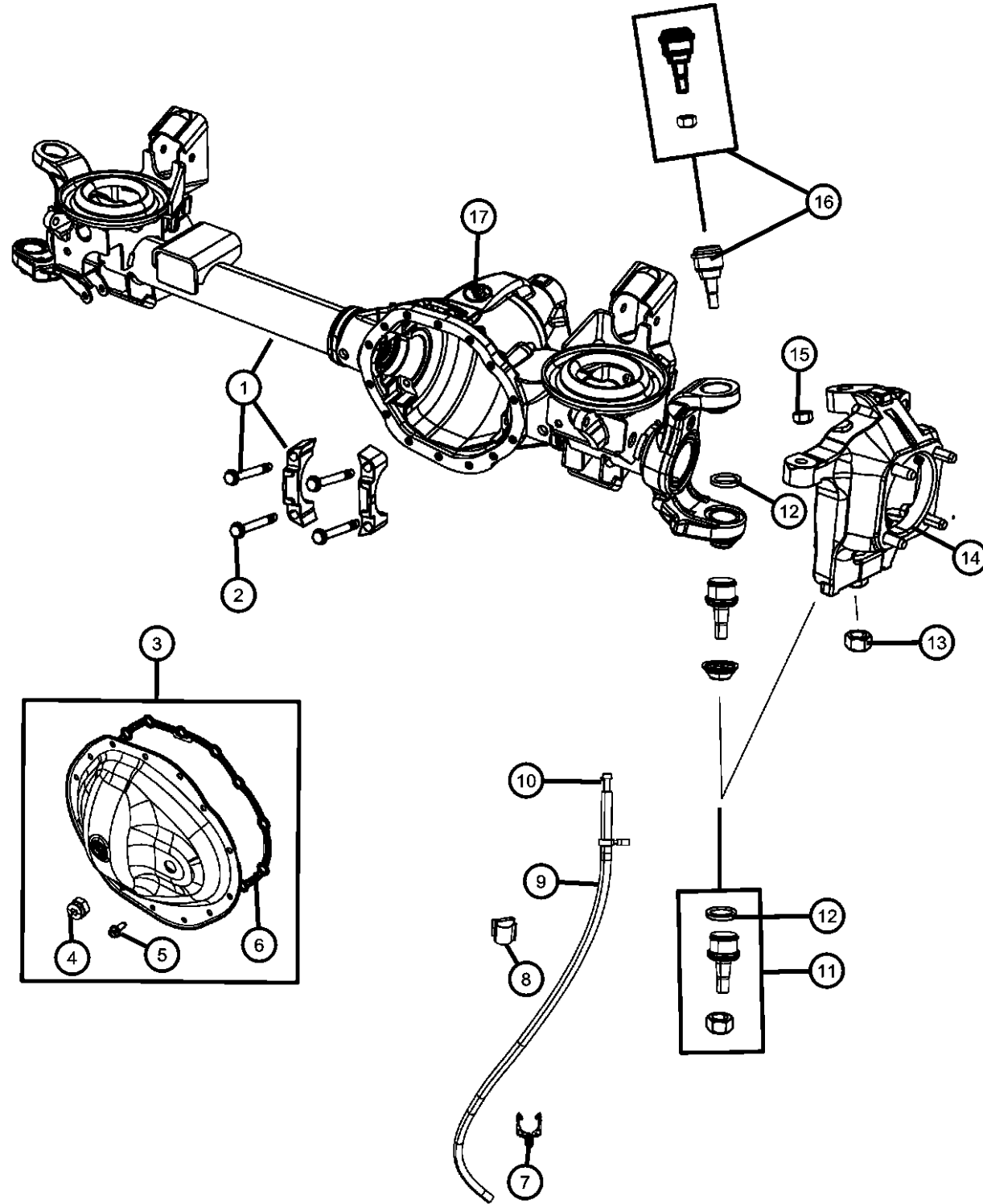


REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing & Vent
Figure 003DJB-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68065444AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOUSING, Axle
2	05086685AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Head, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
3	68065443AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER KIT, Differential
4	05086681AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Differential Cover
5	05086683AA	14	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05086682AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				GASKET, Front Axle Cover
7	04809389AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Hose
8	52114428AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Vent Tube
9	HFV00516AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
10	J5352955	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				VENT, AxleUpper
11	05086674AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BALL JOINT KIT, Lower
12	05086676AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				RING, Ball Joint
13	05086675AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketLower
14	68065447AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68065446AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
15	05086673AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketUpper
16	05086672AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BALL JOINT KIT, Upper
17	05175283AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				VENT, Axle

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

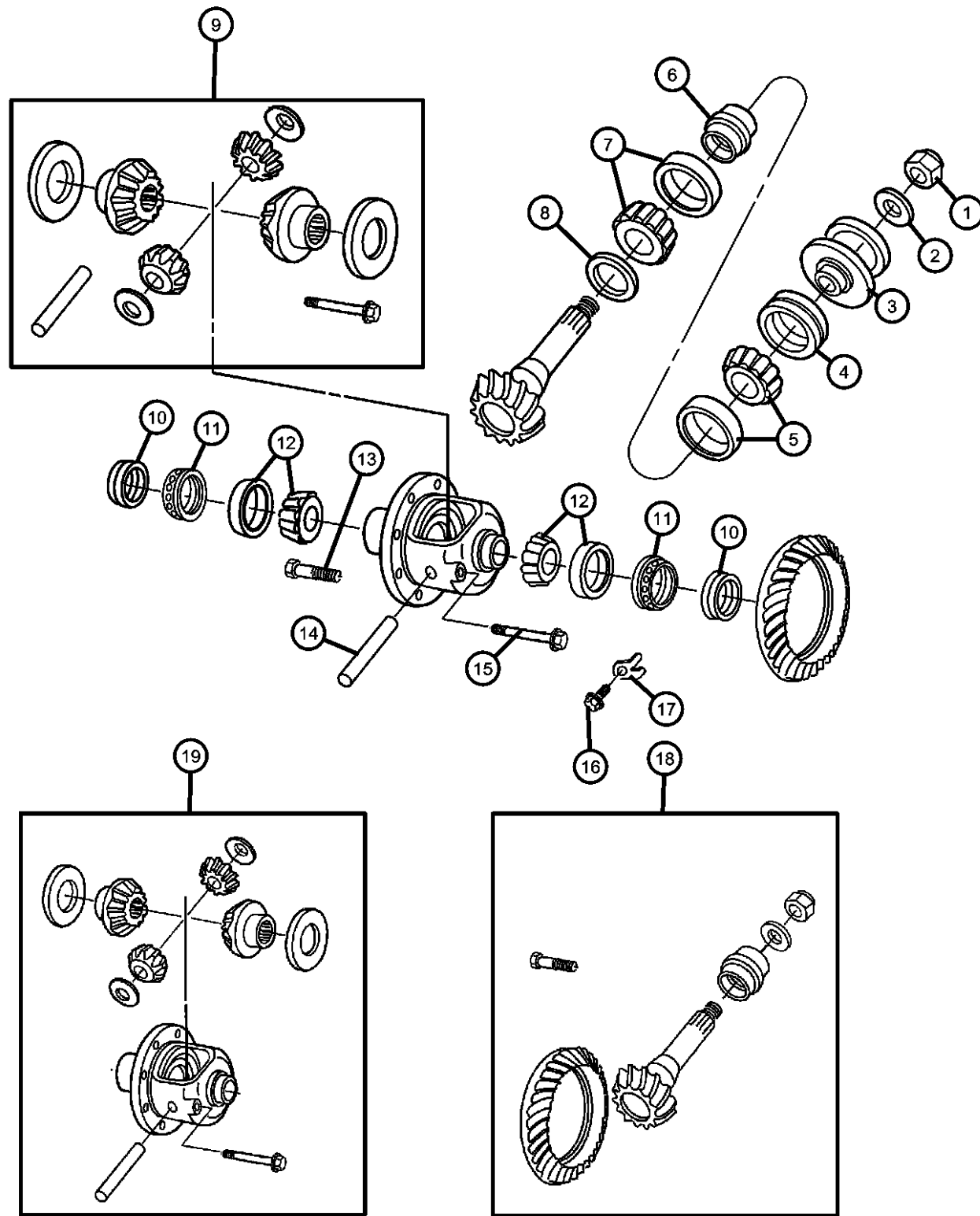
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Differential Assembly
Figure 003DJB-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086704AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Pinion
2	05086703AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WASHER, Pinion
3	05086696AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLANGE, Pinion
4	05086697AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	05086690AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive PinionFront
6	05086702AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	05086688AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive PinionRear
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05086707AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.029 Inch to 0.033 Inch
	05086708AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.034 Inch to 0.037 Inch
	05086706AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.024 Inch to 0.028 Inch
	05086705AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.020 Inch to 0.023 Inch
9	68002462AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
10	05086686AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
11	05086699AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
12	05086689AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Differential Side
13	05175277AA	12	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Ring Gear
14	68002466AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Differential Pinion
15	05086694AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x59.00
16	05086695AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
17	05086687AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LOCK, Differential Bearing
18									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68002474AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME]
	68031618AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

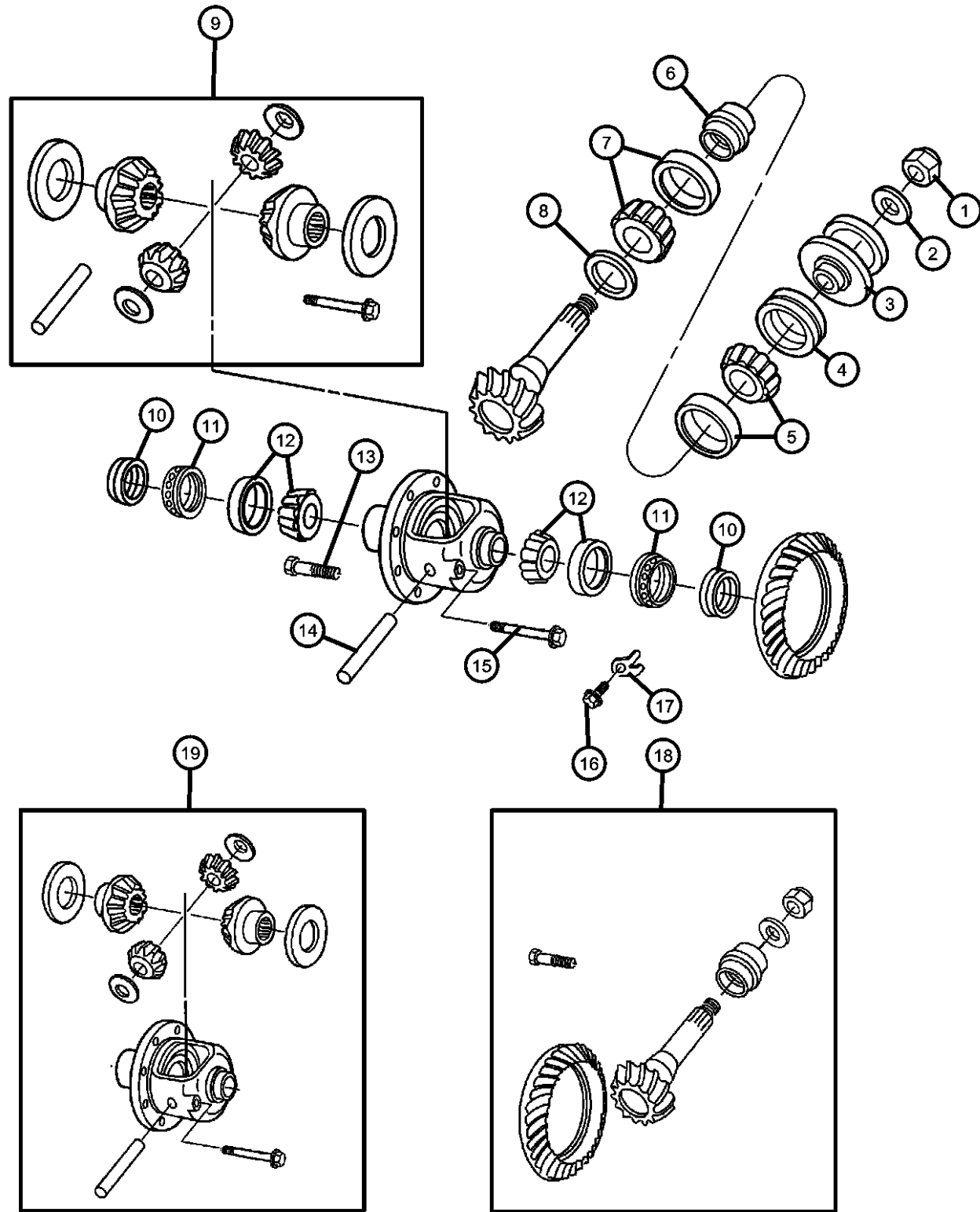
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly
Figure 003DJB-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68002469AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF]
19	68002461AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

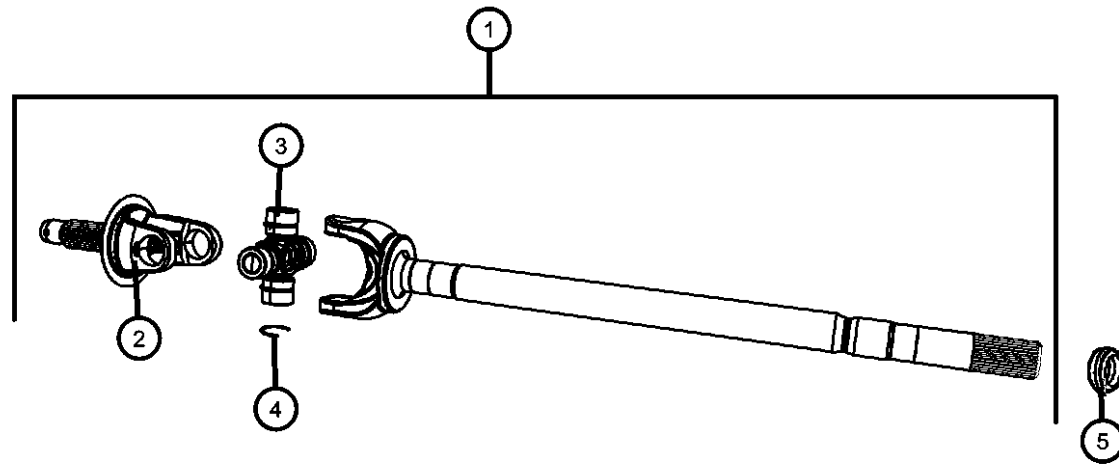
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Axle Shafts
Figure 003DJB-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68065426AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Axle Right
	68065427AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2	68065441AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Stub
3	68065428AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				U-JOINT KIT
4	05127826AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SNAP RING, U-Joint
5	05086686AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

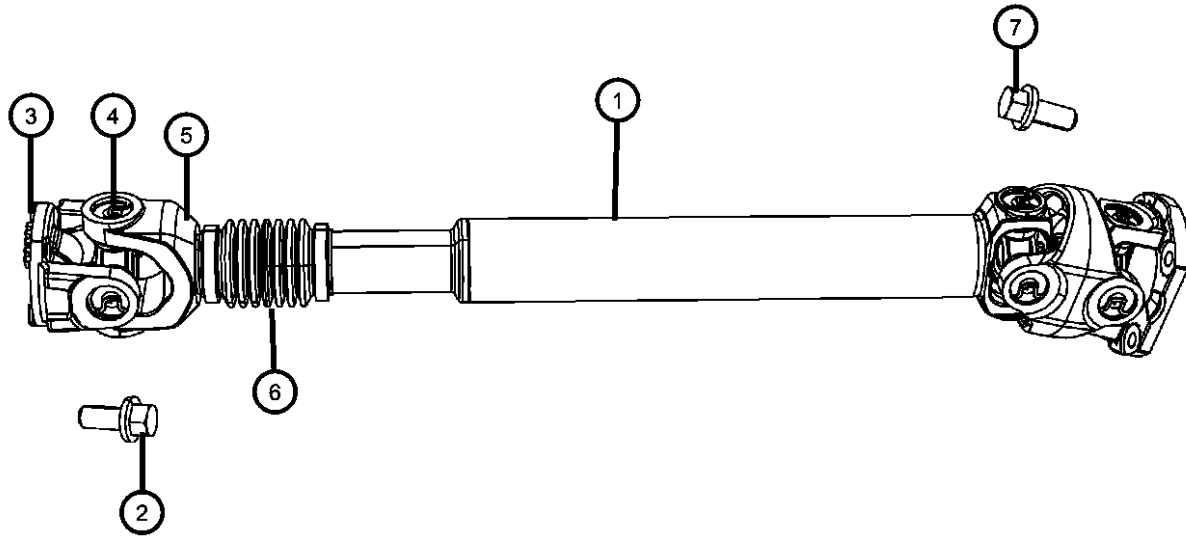
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Drive
Figure 003DJB-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52123326AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Drive, Front [DG7]
	52123327AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DEG]
2	06506382AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Shoulder Pan Head Lock, M8x1.25x33.00, Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
3	68067348AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLANGE, Drive Shaft
4	68067351AA	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				U-JOINT KIT
5	68067347AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				YOKE, Drive Shaft
6	68067349AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOOT KIT, Drive Shaft
7	06033358	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.250, Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 003DJE

Front Axle; American Axle 235 MM Dual Rear Wheel; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DJE Front Axle; American Axle 235 MM Dual Rear Wheel; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly Fig. 003DJE - 105

Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent

Housing & Vent Fig. 003DJE - 205

Differential Assembly Fig. 003DJE - 210

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shafts, Axle Fig. 003DJE - 305

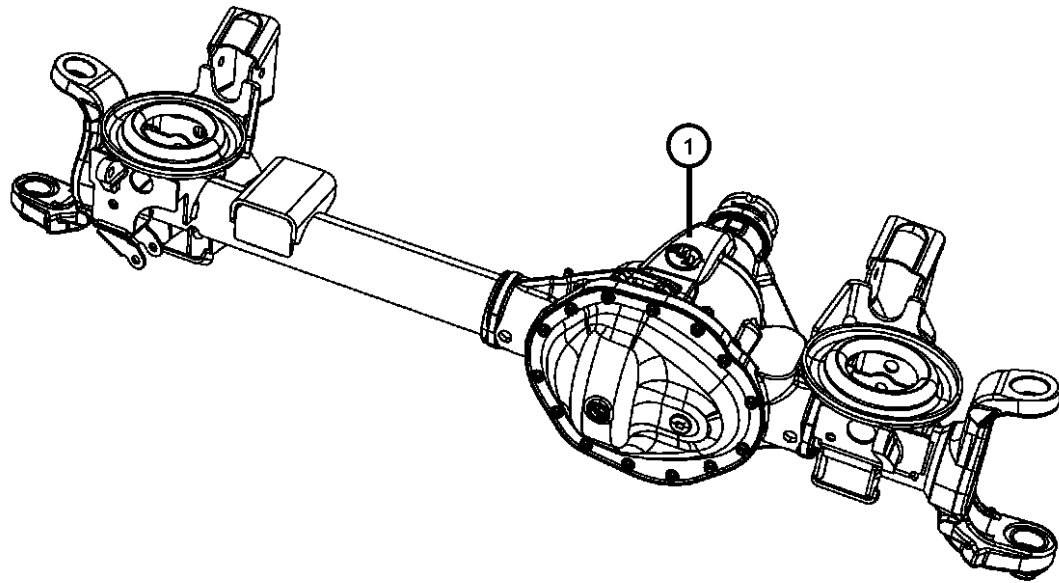
Drive Shaft

Shafts, Drive, Front Fig. 003DJE - 605

<p>003DJE-100 Front Axle Assembly</p>	<p>003DJE-200 Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent</p>	<p>003DJE-300 Front Axle Drive Shafts</p>	<p>003DJE-600 Drive Shaft</p>
--	---	--	--

**Axle Assembly
Figure 003DJE-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AXLE, Service Front
	68065449AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF]
	68065442AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR]
	68065448AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME]
2	05102232AA	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LUBE, Axle, SAE 75W-90, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12



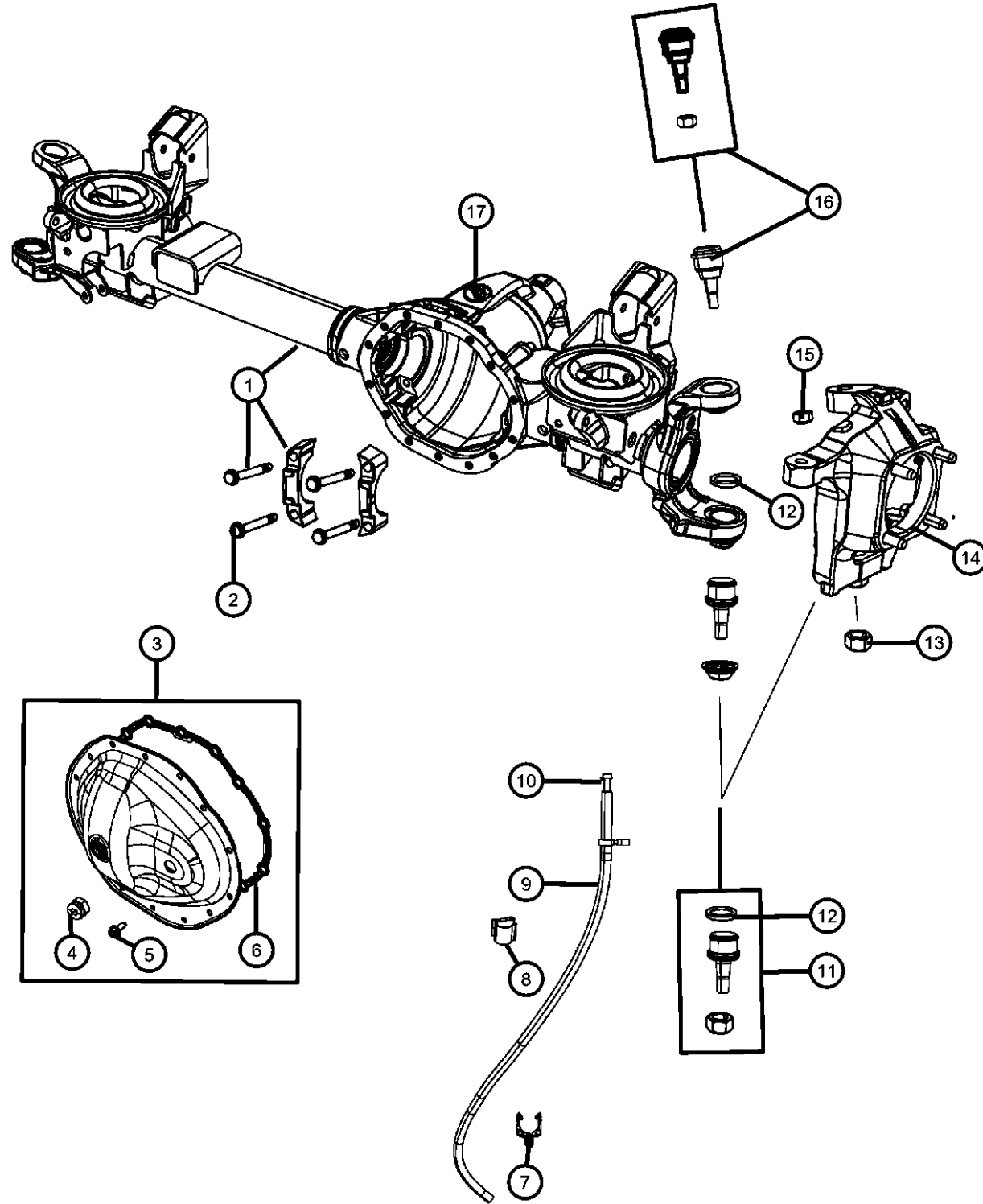
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Housing & Vent
Figure 003DJE-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68065444AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOUSING, Axle
2	05086685AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Head, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
3	68065443AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER KIT, Differential
4	05086681AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Differential Cover
5	05086683AA	14	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05086682AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				GASKET, Front Axle Cover
7	04809389AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Hose
8	52114428AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Vent Tube
9	HFV00516AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
10	J5352955	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				VENT, AxleUpper
11	05086674AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BALL JOINT KIT, Lower
12	05086676AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				RING, Ball Joint
13	05086675AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketLower
14									KNUCKLE, Front
	68065446AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68065447AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
15	05086673AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Steering Knuckle SocketUpper
16	05086672AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BALL JOINT KIT, Upper
17	05175283AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				VENT, AxleLower

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

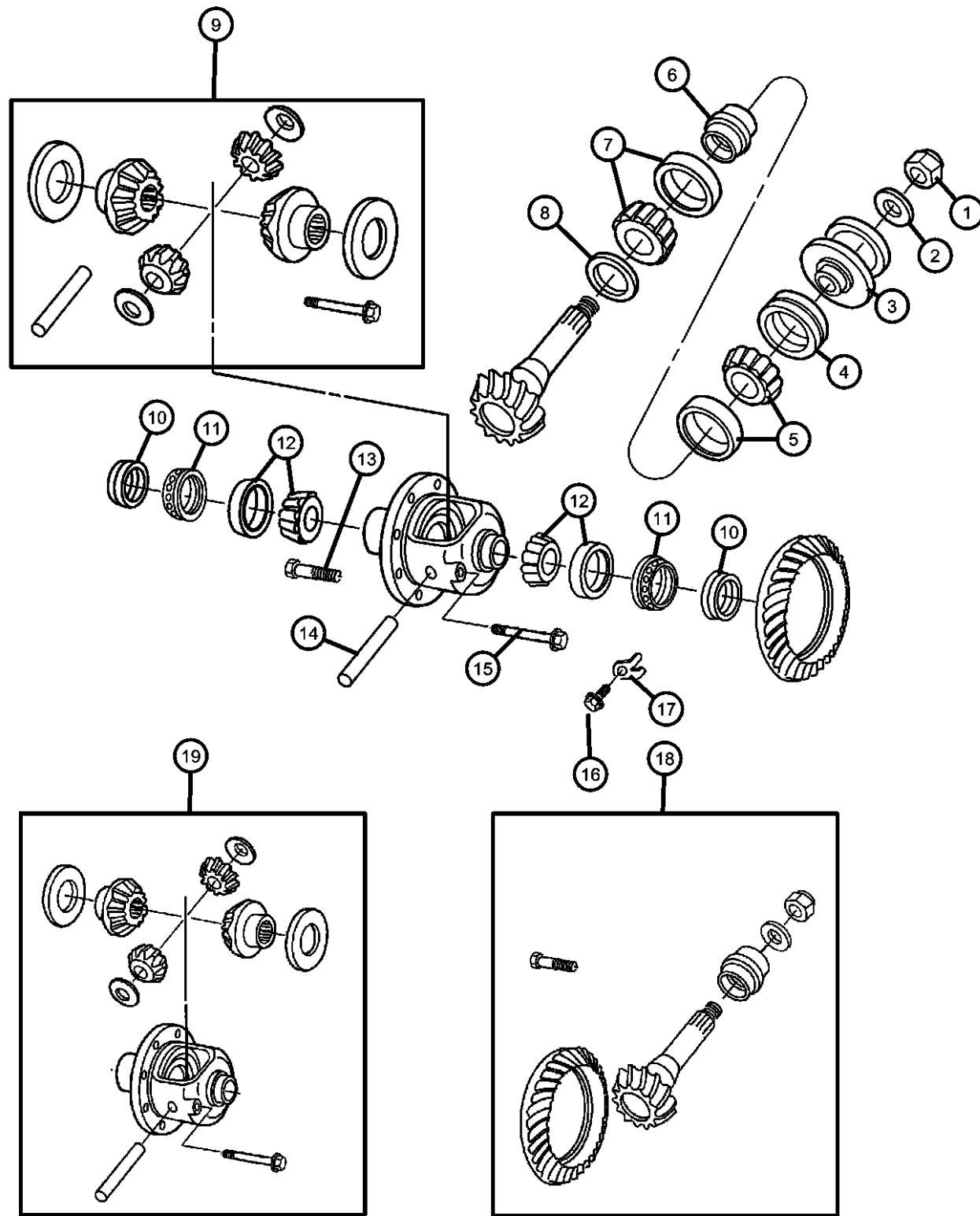
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Differential Assembly
Figure 003DJE-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086704AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Pinion
2	05086703AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WASHER, Pinion
3	05086696AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLANGE, Pinion
4	05086697AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	05086690AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive PinionFront
6	05086702AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	05086688AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive PinionRear
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	05086708AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.034 Inch to 0.037 Inch
	05086706AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.024 Inch to 0.028 Inch
	05086705AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.020 Inch to 0.023 Inch
	05086707AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				0.029 Inch to 0.033 Inch
9	68002462AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
10	05086686AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
11	05086699AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
12	05086689AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Differential Side
13	05175277AA	12	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Ring Gear
14	68002466AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Differential Pinion
15	05086694AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x59.00
16	05086695AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
17	05086687AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LOCK, Differential Bearing
18									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68002474AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME]
	68031618AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

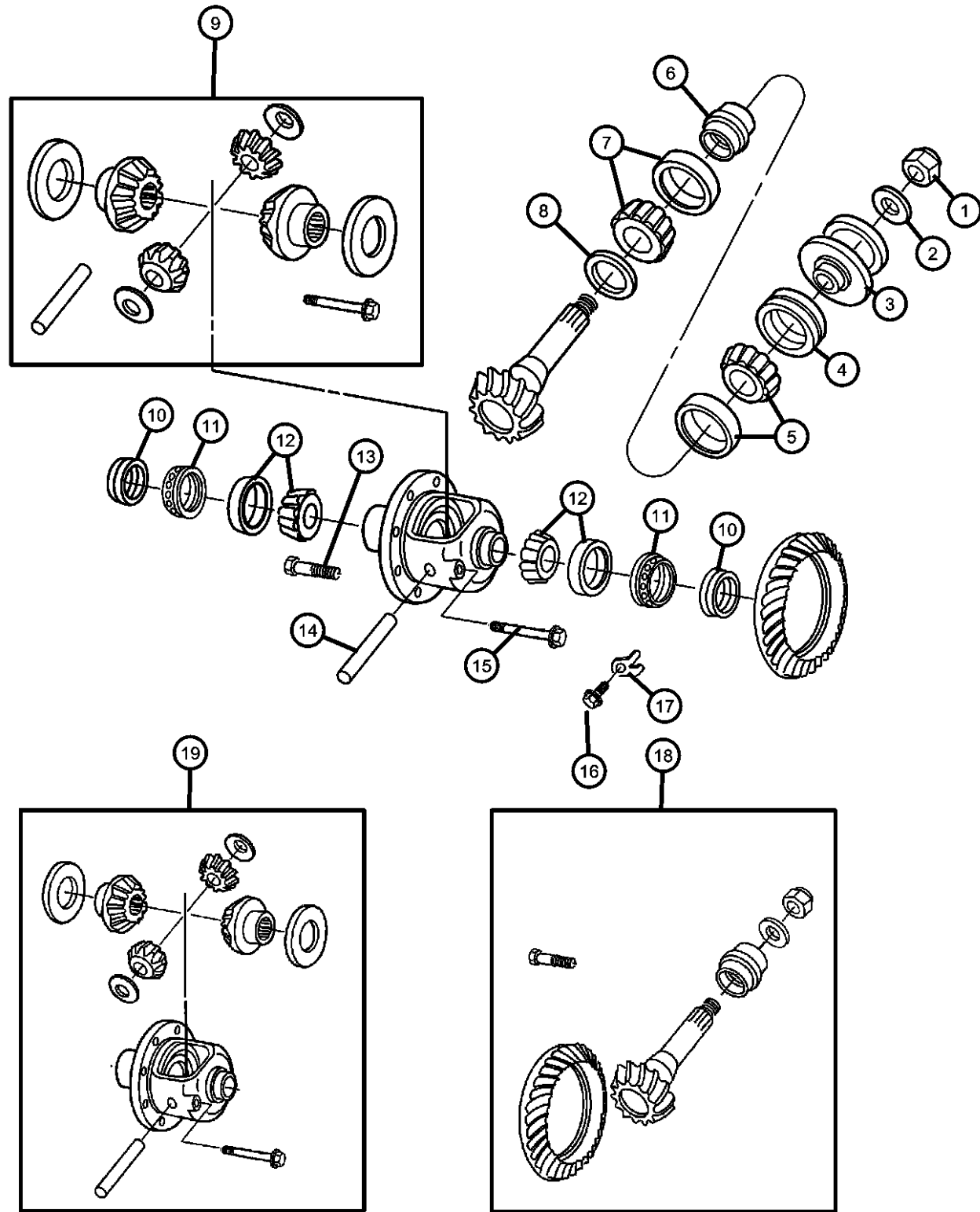
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly
Figure 003DJE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68002469AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF]
19	68002461AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

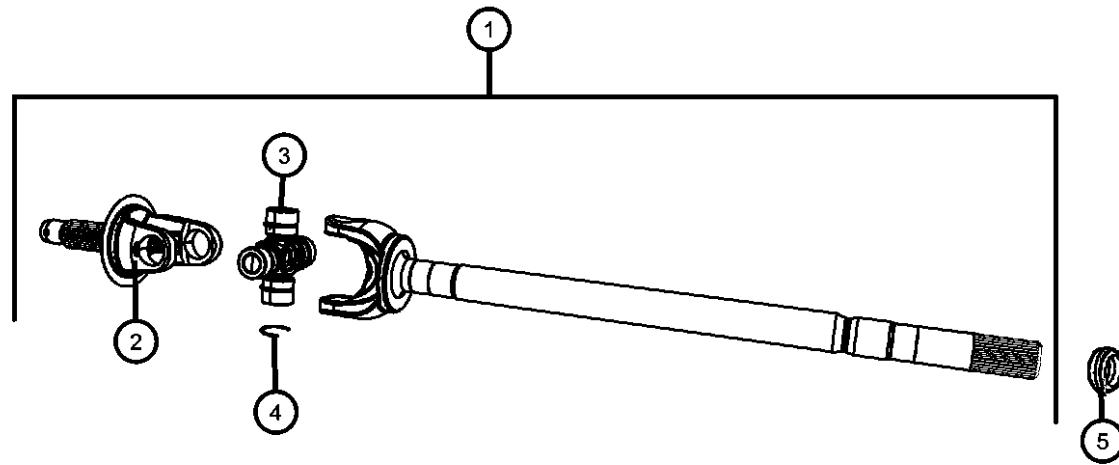
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Shafts, Axle
Figure 003DJE-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68065427AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Axle Left
	68065426AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
2	68065441AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Stub
3	68065428AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				U-JOINT KIT
4	05127826AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SNAP RING, U-Joint
5	05086686AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

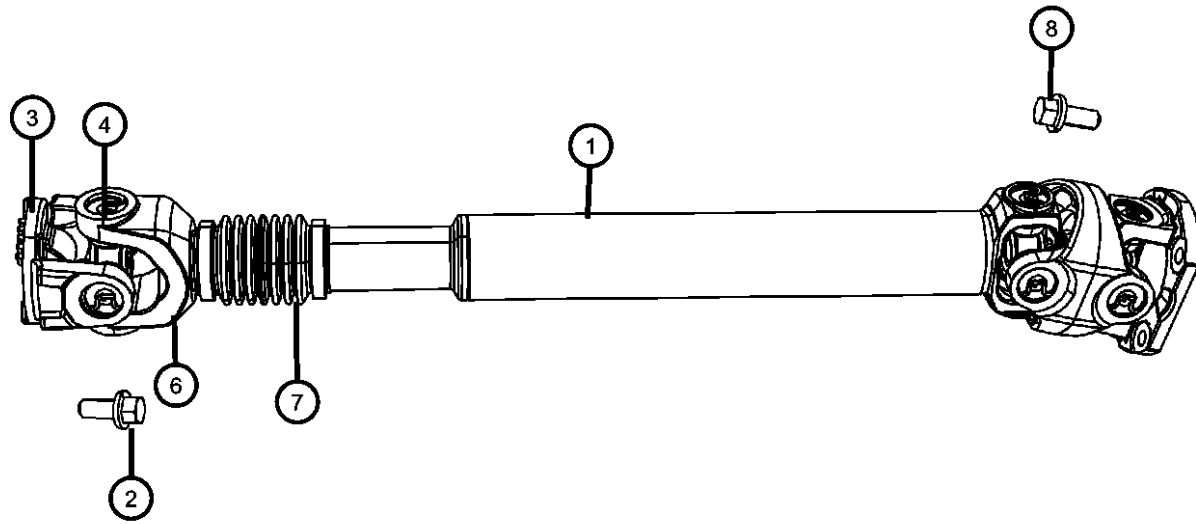
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shafts, Drive, Front
Figure 003DJE-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52123326AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Drive, Front [DG7]
	52123327AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DEG]
2	06506382AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Shoulder Pan Head Lock, M8x1.25x33.00, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting
3	68067348AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLANGE, Drive Shaft
4	68067351AA	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				U-JOINT KIT
-5	05127826AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SNAP RING, U-Joint
6	68067347AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				YOKE, Drive Shaft
7	68067349AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOOT KIT, Drive Shaft
8	06033358	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.250, Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 003DRQ

Rear Axle; American Axle 292 MM Single Rear Wheel; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRQ Rear Axle; American Axle 292 MM Single Rear Wheel; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Drive Shaft

Shaft, Drive, Rear, 1-Piece, D2 3, 8 Fig. 003DRQ - 605
 Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8 Fig. 003DRQ - 610

Rear Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly Fig. 003DRQ - 705

Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent

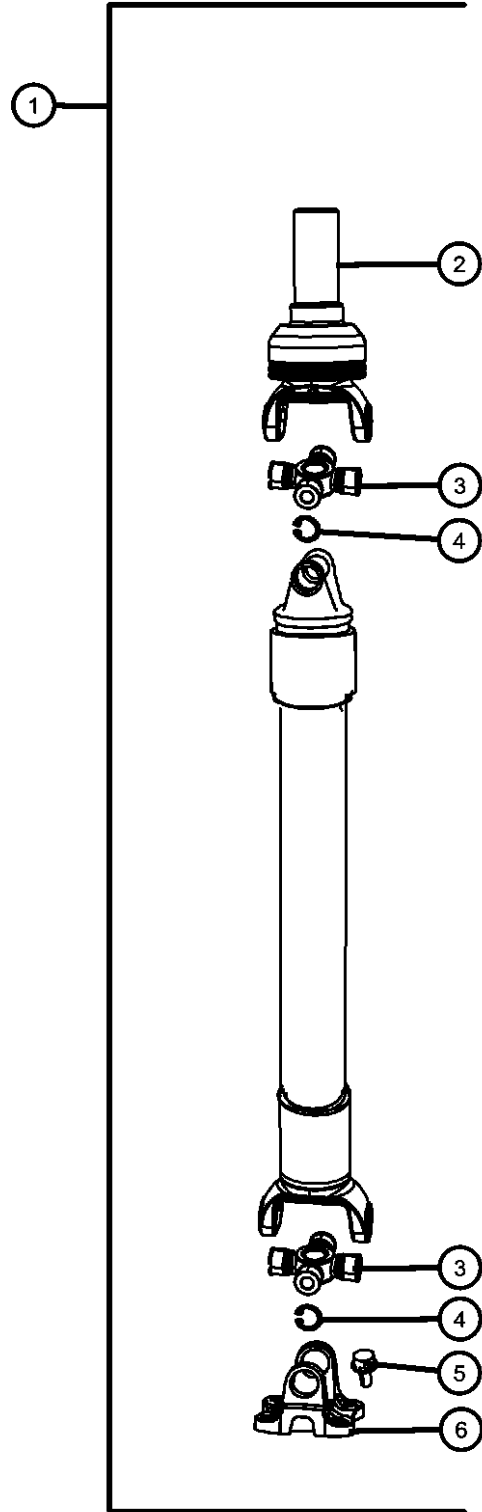
Housing and Vent, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRQ - 805
 Differential Assembly, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRQ - 810

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRQ - 905

<p>003DRQ-600 Drive Shaft</p>	<p>003DRQ-700 Rear Axle Assembly</p>	<p>003DRQ-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent</p>	<p>003DRQ-900 Rear Axle Shafts</p>
--	---	--	---

Shaft, Drive, Rear, 1-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRQ-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52123149AB	1	3		62				[DG7]
	52123151AC	1	8		62				[DG7]
	52123220AC	1	8		81				[DG7]
	52123382AB	1	8		91				[DG7]
	52123121AB	1	8		62				[DEG]
	52123390AB	1	8		91				[DEG]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05183084AA	1	8		91				[DEG]
	68029383AB	1	8		91				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
	68003175AA	1	3		62				[DG7]
		1	8		62				[DG7]
		1	8		62				[DEG]
3									U-JOINT KIT
	05102157AD	2	8		81				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	3		62				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		62				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		91				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		91				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		62				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
4									SNAP RING, U-Joint
	05127827AA	8	3		62				[DG7]
		8	8		81				[DG7]
		8	8		91				[DG7]
		8	8		91				[DEG]
		8	8		62				[DEG]
		8	8		62				[DG7]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

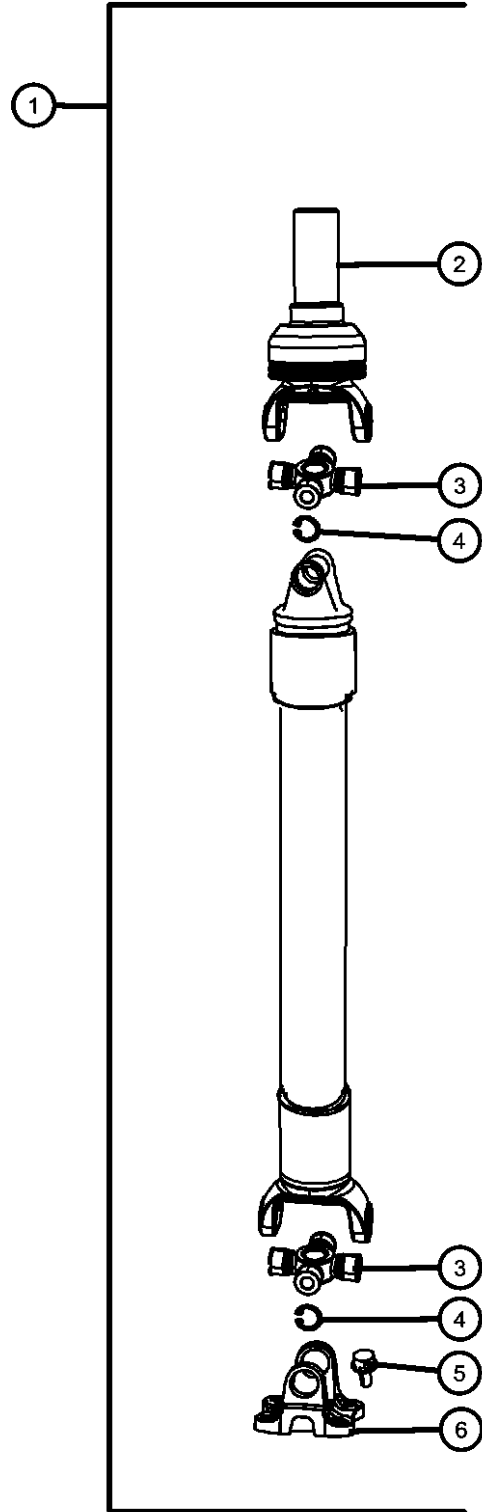
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Drive, Rear, 1-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRQ-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	06506497AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
6	05183085AB	1	3		62				FLANGE, Drive Shaft [DG7]
		1	8		91				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		91				[DEG]
		1	8		62				[DEG]
		1	8		62				[DG7]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

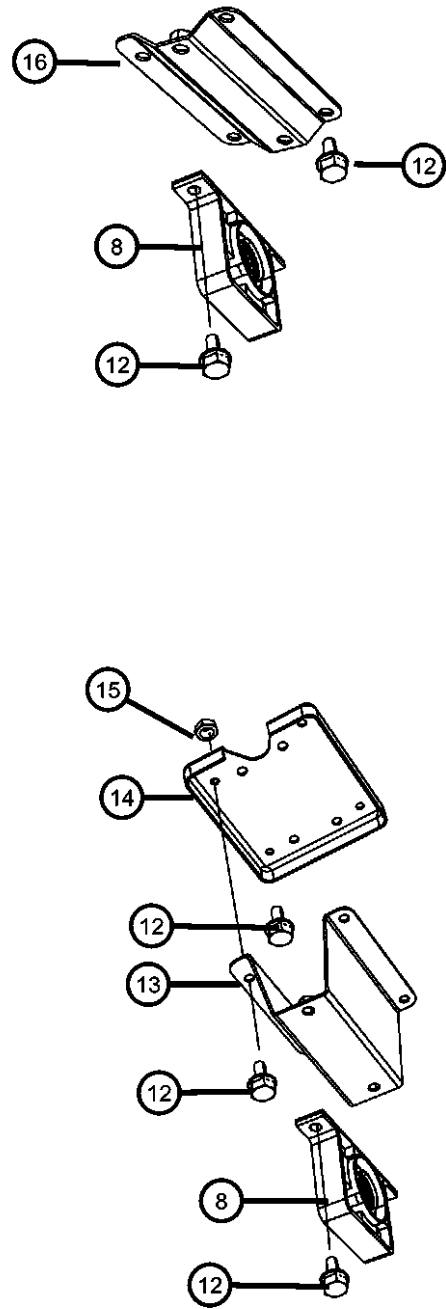
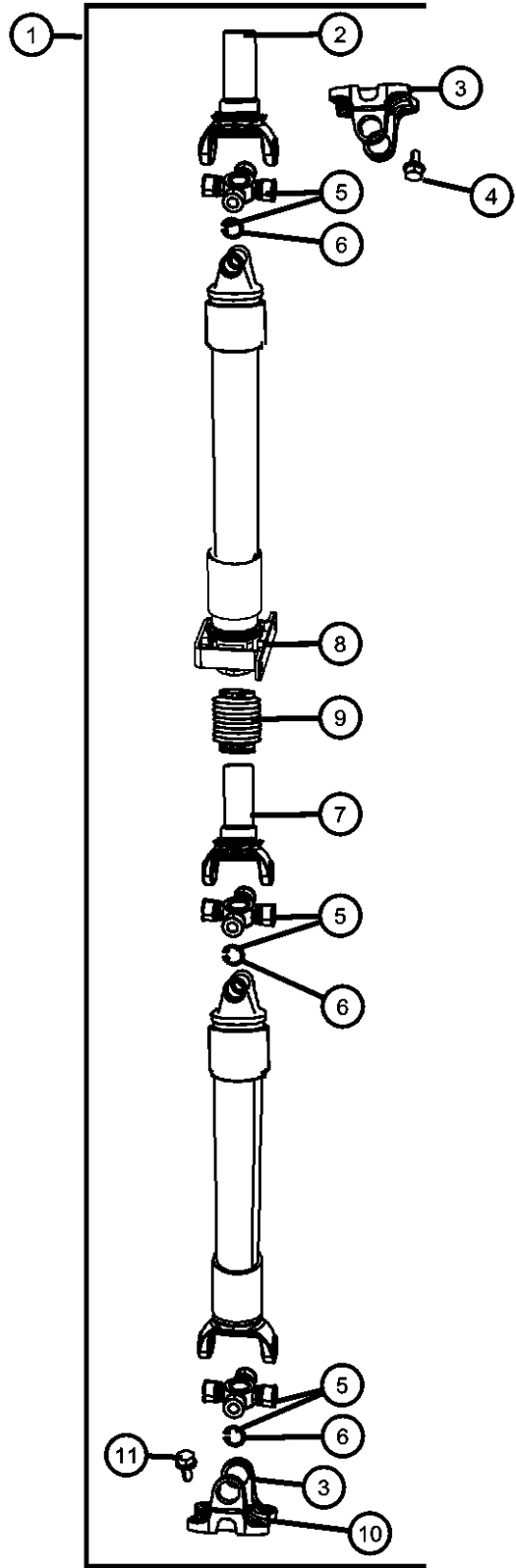
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRQ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52123139AB	1	3		62				[DEG]
	52123140AC	1	3		81				[DEG]
	52123150AB	1	3		81				[DG7]
	52123352AB	1	3		92				[DG7]
	52123356AB	1	3		91				[DEG]
	52123386AB	1	8		92				[DG7]
	52123394AB	1	8		92				[DEG]
	52123531AA	1	8		81				[DG7]
	52123532AA	1	8		81				[DEG]
	52123360AB	1	3		92				[DEG]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05183086AA	1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
	68003176AA	1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
3									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05183085AB	2	3		81				[DEG]
		2	3		91				[DEG]
		2	3		92				[DEG]
		2	3		62				[DEG]
4	06506497AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Drive Shaft to Transmission, Mounting
5									U-JOINT KIT
	05102157AD	3	3		91				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	3		92				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	3		92				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	3		81				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	3		62				[DEG]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

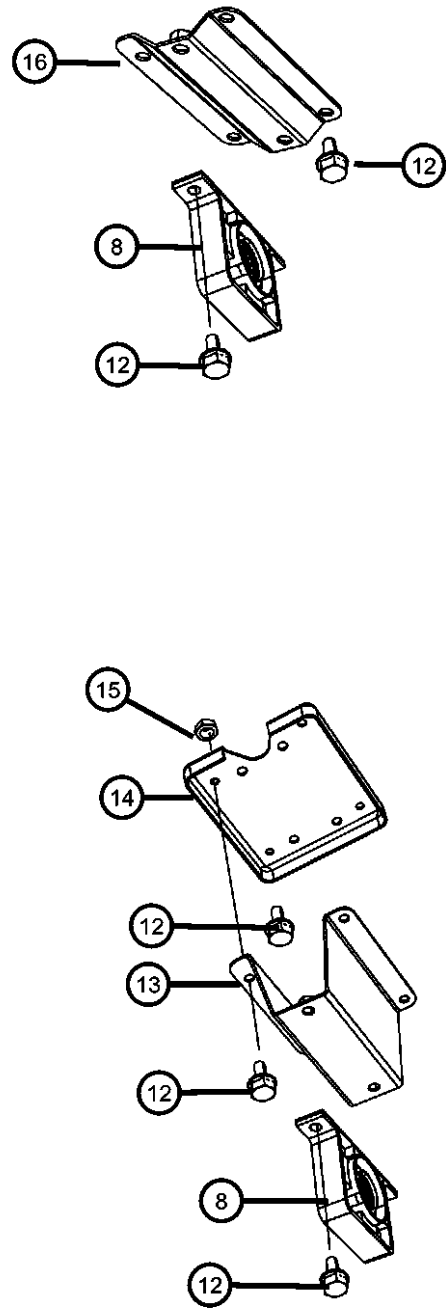
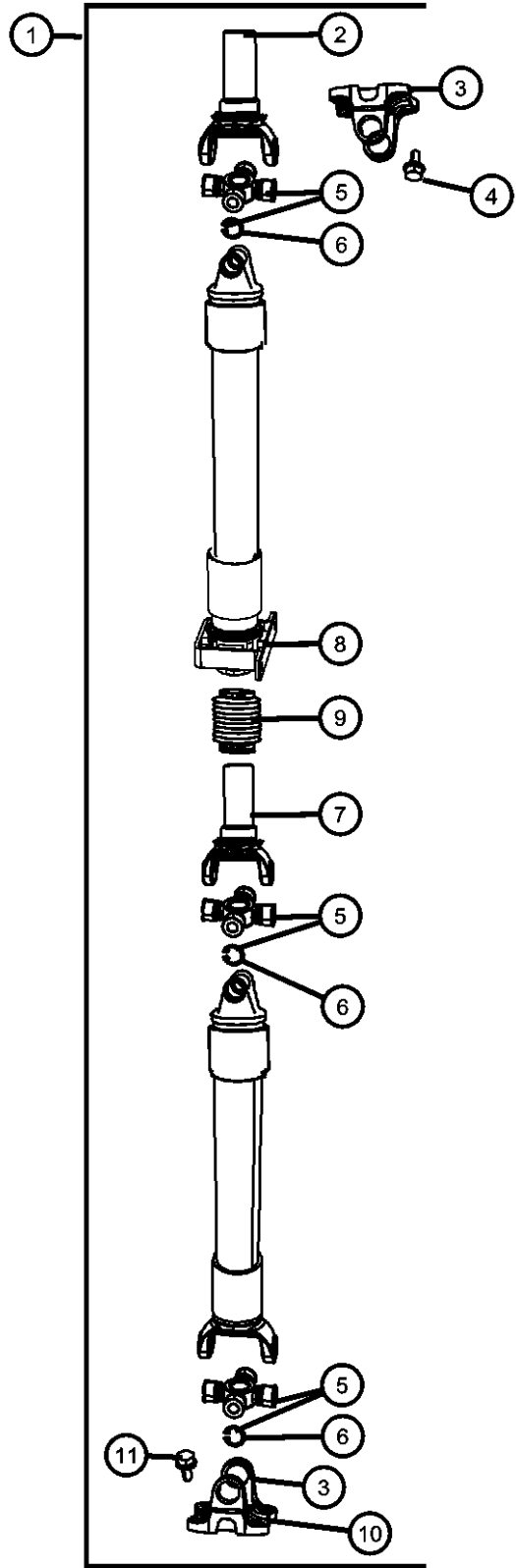
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRQ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V8012157AA	3	8		92				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DEG]
	V8012157AA	3	3		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DG7]
	V8012157AA	3	8		92				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DG7]
	V8012157AA	3	8		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DG7]
	V8012157AA	3	8		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DEG]
	V8012157AA	3	8		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DEG]
6									SNAP RING, U-Joint
	05127827AA	12	3		62				[DEG]
		12	3		91				[DEG]
		12	3		92				[DEG]
		12	8		92				[DG7]
		12	8		81				[DEG]
		12	8		81				[DG7]
		12	3		81				[DEG]
		12	3		92				[DG7]
		12	8		92				[DEG]
		12	3		81				[DG7]
7									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05183084AA	1	8		92				[DEG]
	05183086AA	1	3		81				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DG7]
	05183092AA	1	3		91				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	3		62				[DEG]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
8									BEARING KIT, Drive Shaft

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

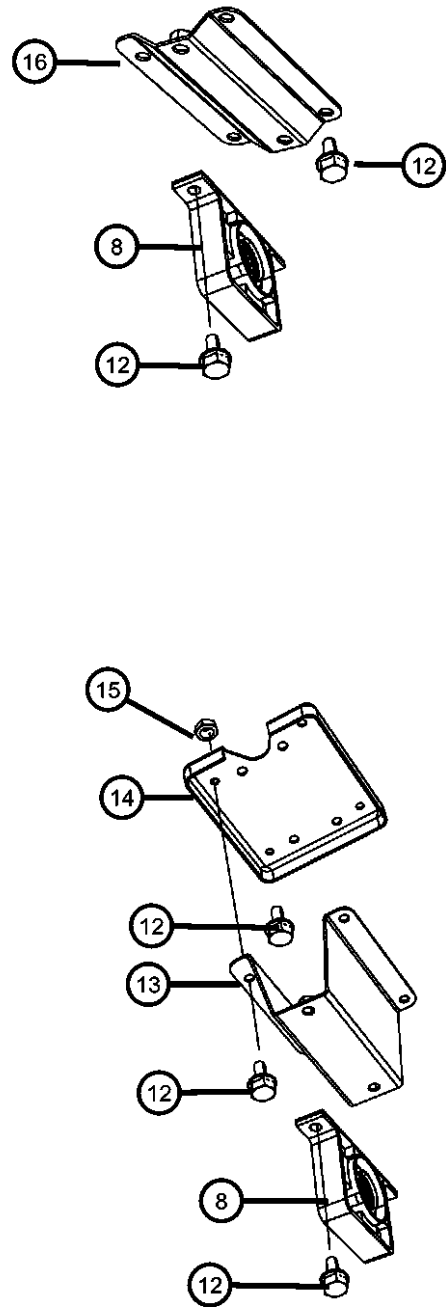
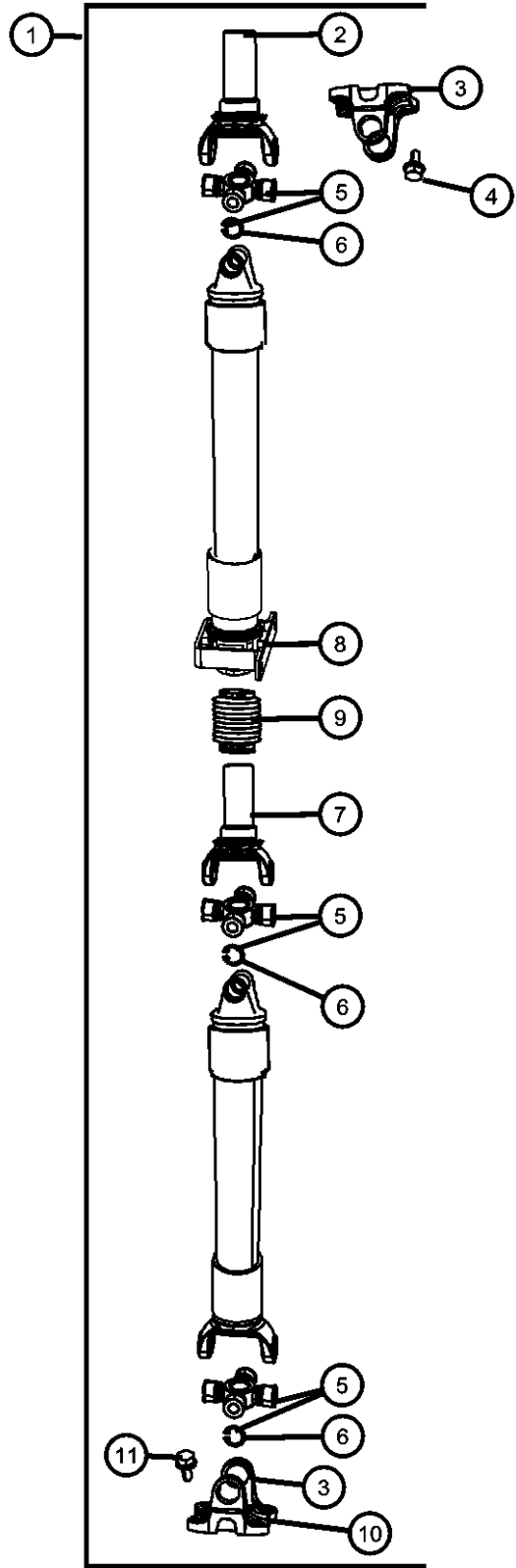
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRQ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68065237AA	1	3		91				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DEG]
	68065263AA	1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DEG]
		1	3		62				[DEG]
9									BOOT KIT, Drive Shaft
	05093380AA	1	3		62				[DEG]
		1	3		91				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
10									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05183085AB	1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
11	06506497AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
12									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06101060	10	3		62				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		6	3		81, 91				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

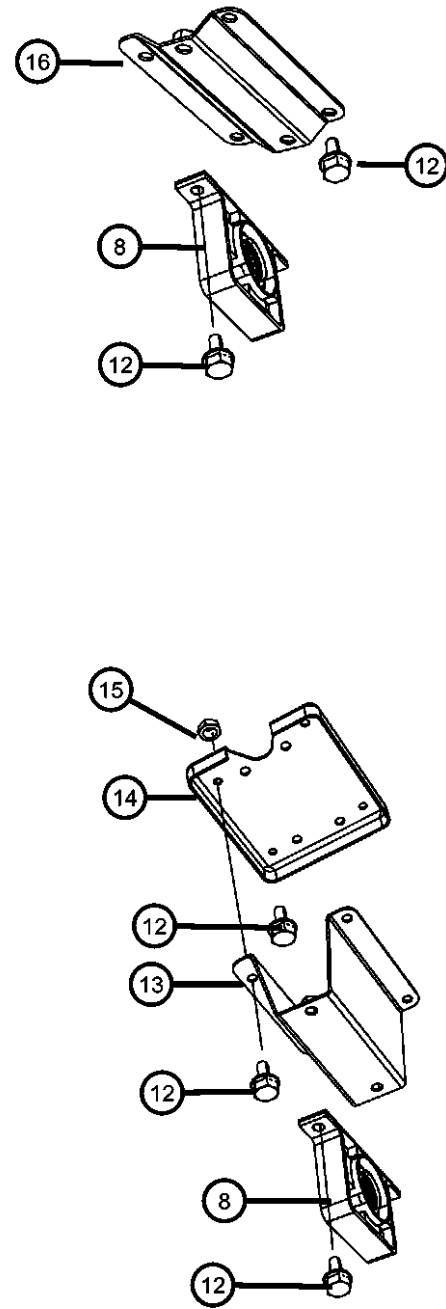
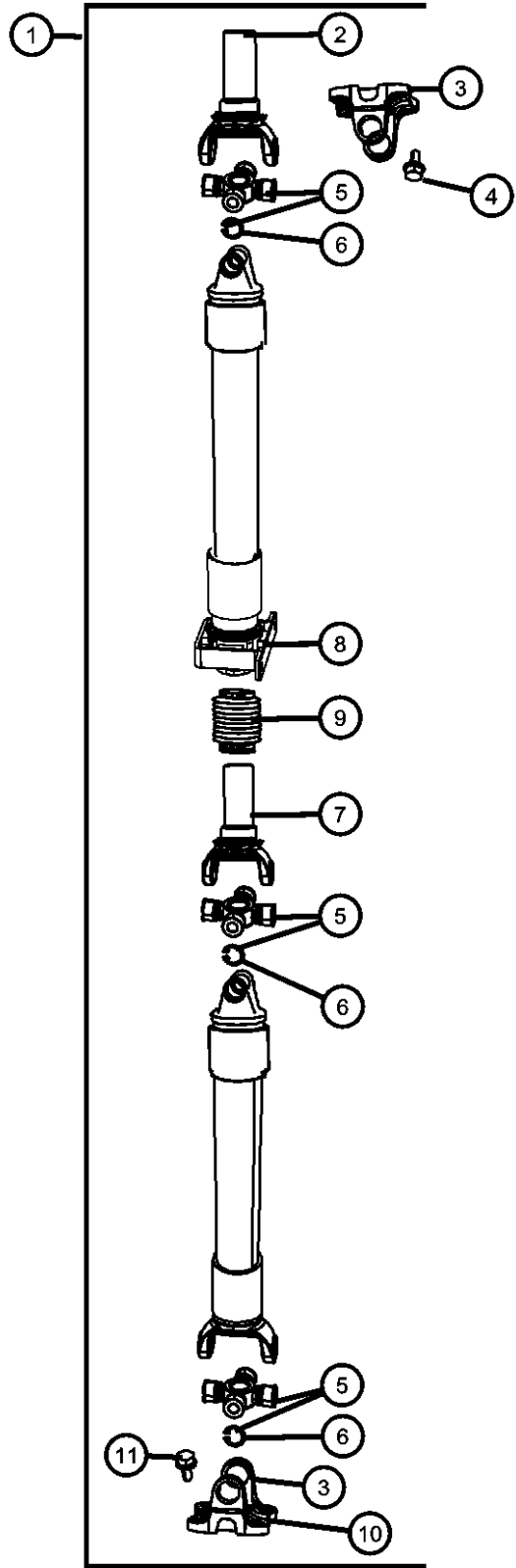
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRQ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	3, 8		92				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		6	8		81				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
13									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center Bearing
	52105714AB	1	3		92				[DEG]
	52105715AB	1	8		92				[DG7]
	52105716AD	1	3		62				[DEG]
	52853310AA	1	8		81				[DG7]
14									SPACER, Driveshaft
	52105704AA	1	3, 8		92				[DEG]
		1	3, 8		92				[DG7]
		1	3		62				[DEG]
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
	06101696	4	3, 8		92				Spacer to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		4	3		62				Spacer to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
16	52123509AA	1	3		91				BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center Bearing

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

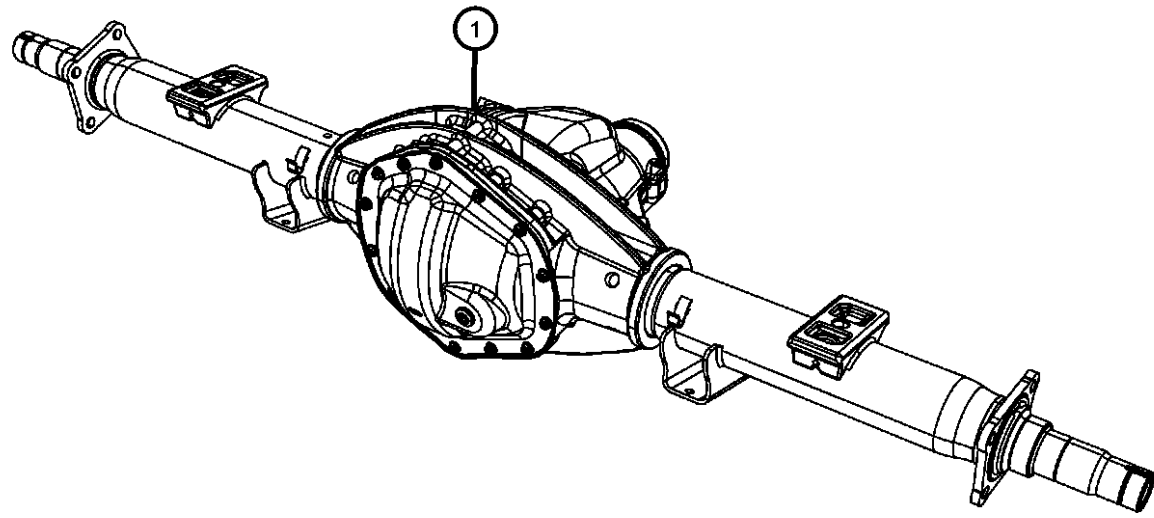
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Axle Assembly
Figure 003DRQ-705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	68053665AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DSA]
	68053669AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
	68053671AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
	68053684AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DSA]
	68053687AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
	68053690AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
2									LUBE, Axle, SAE 75W-90
	05102232AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12

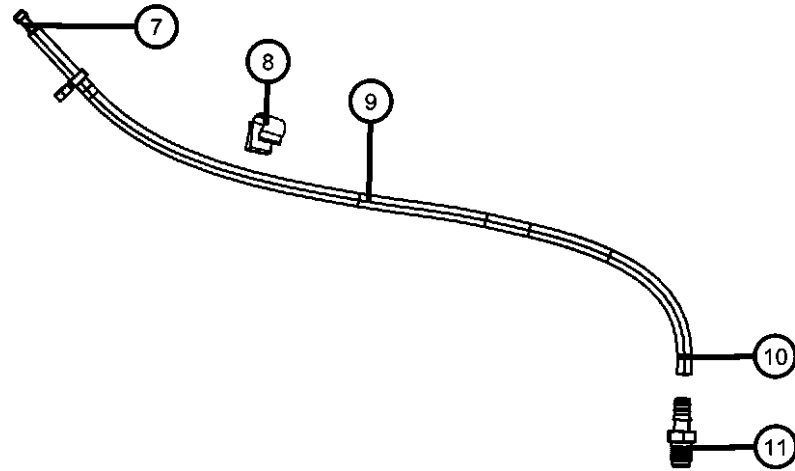
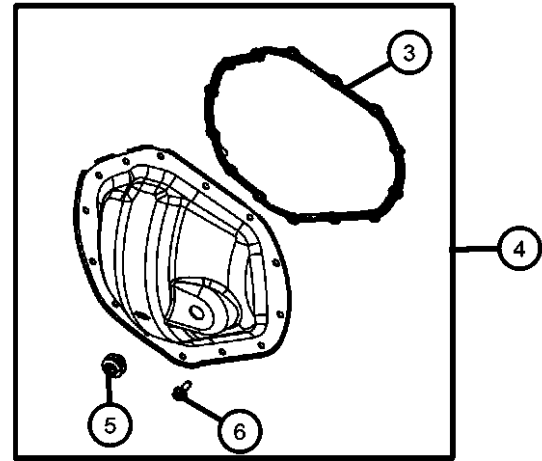
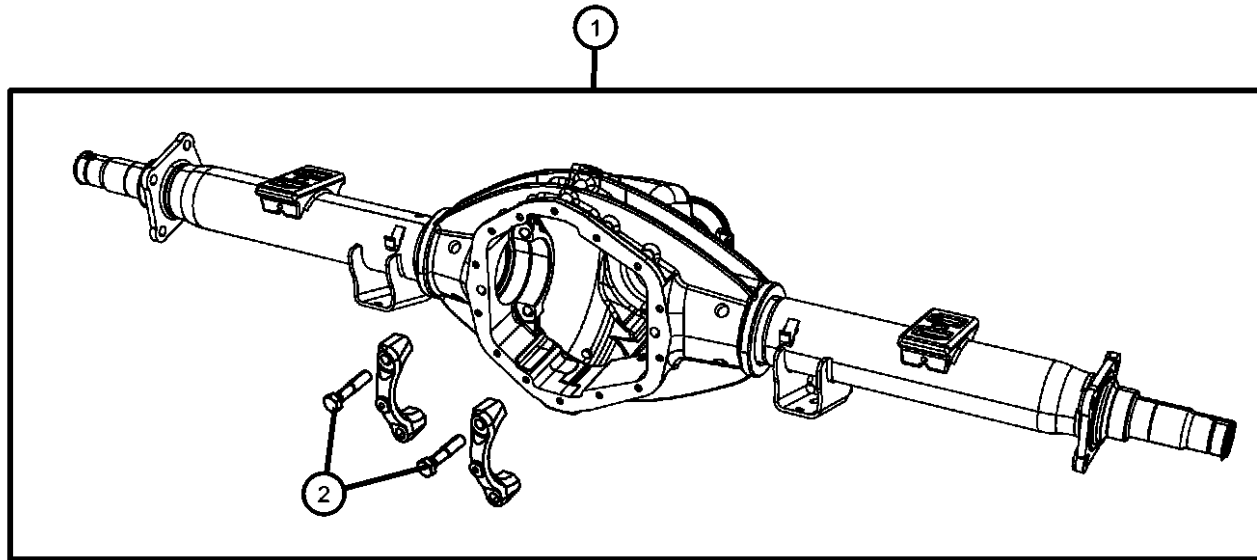


REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing and Vent, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRQ-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	68053685AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68053667AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M16x2.00x85.00
	05086922AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Bearing Cap, Mounting
3									GASKET, Rear Cover
	05086905AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									COVER KIT, Differential
	05086904AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05086681AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05086683AA	14	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Cover, Mounting
		14	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Cover, Mounting
7									VENT, Axle
	J5352955	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	52114428AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Vent Tube
9									HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
	HFV00516AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	06500651	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLAMP, Hose, 5/16" Stainless Steel
11	04137696AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Axle Vent

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

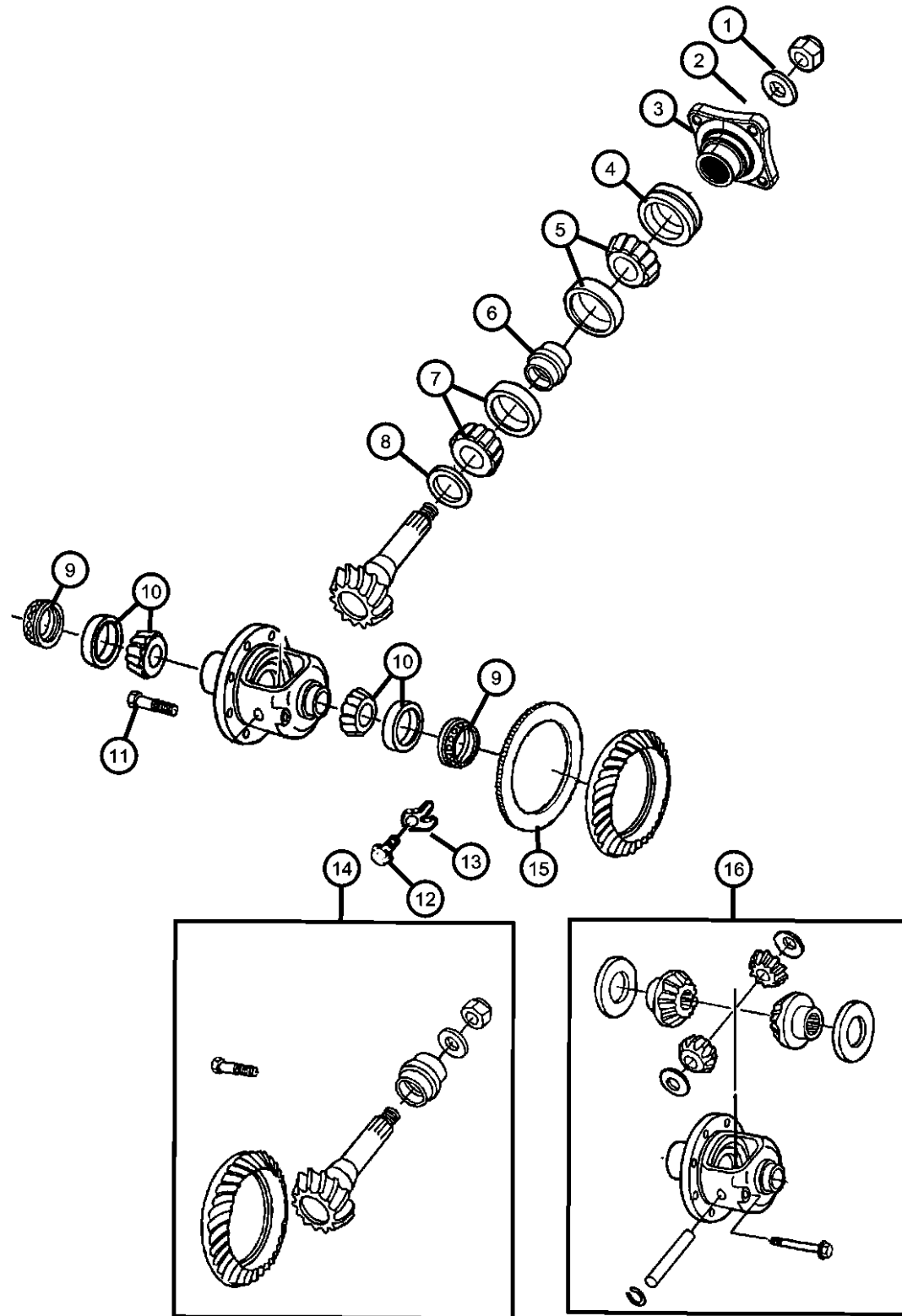
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRQ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086782AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Pinion
2	05086781AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WASHER, Pinion
3	05127609AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLANGE, Pinion
4	05086789AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	04746979	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion Front
6	05086910AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
7	05086907AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion Rear
8	05086911AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft 1.092 mm to 1.219 mm
	05086913AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				1.092 mm to 1.219 mm
	05086912AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				1.397 mm to 1.524 mm
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				1.397 mm to 1.524 mm
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				1.245 mm to 1.371 mm

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

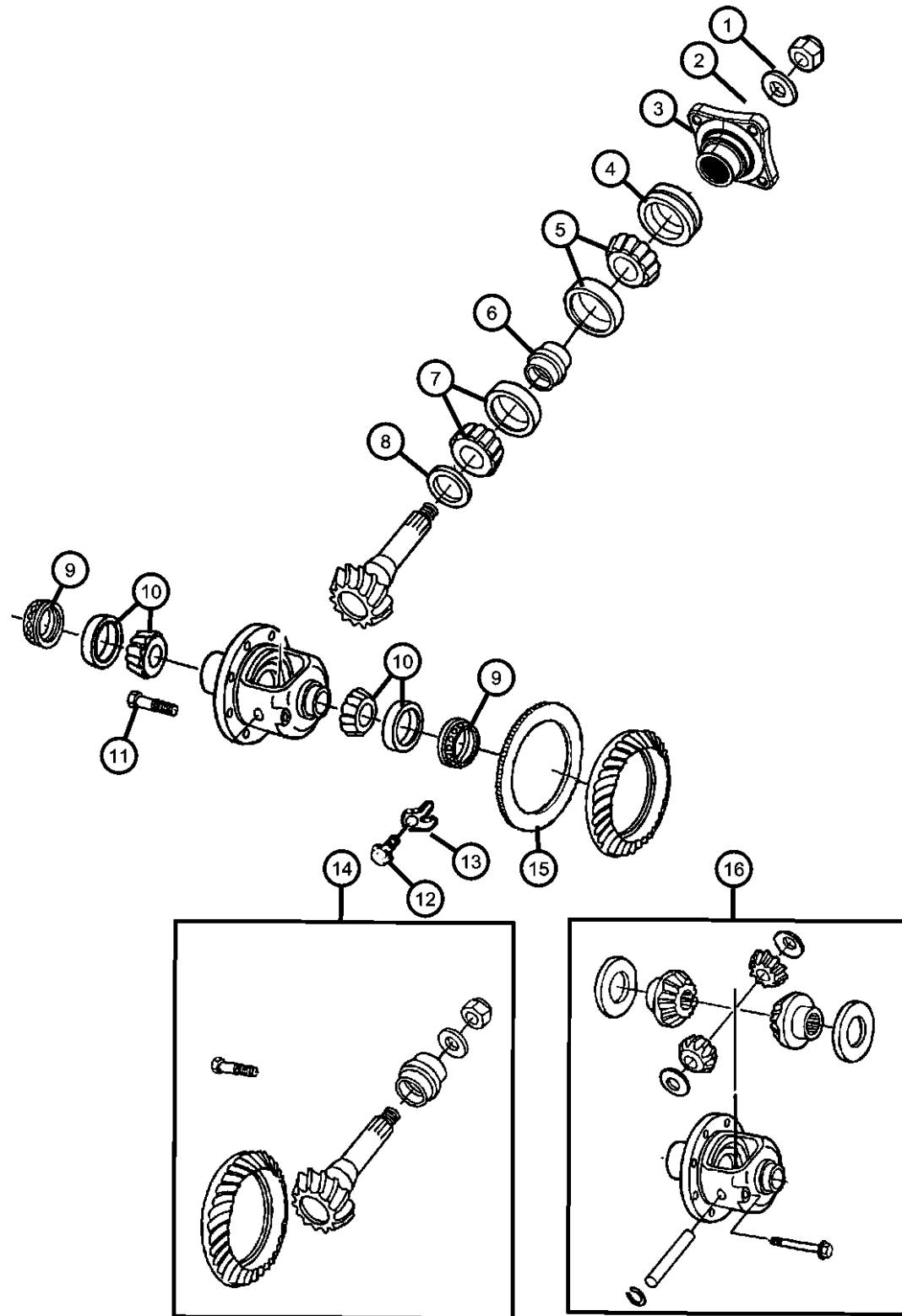
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Differential Assembly, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRQ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				1.245 mm to 1.371 mm
9	05183279AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	05086906AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Differential Side
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
11	05086783AB	12	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Ring Gear
		12	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12	05086695AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
13	05086909AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LOCK, Differential Bearing
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
14	68031907AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DMR], [DSA]
	05086971AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DSA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DSA]
	05086919AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
15	05086914AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TONE RING, Sensor
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

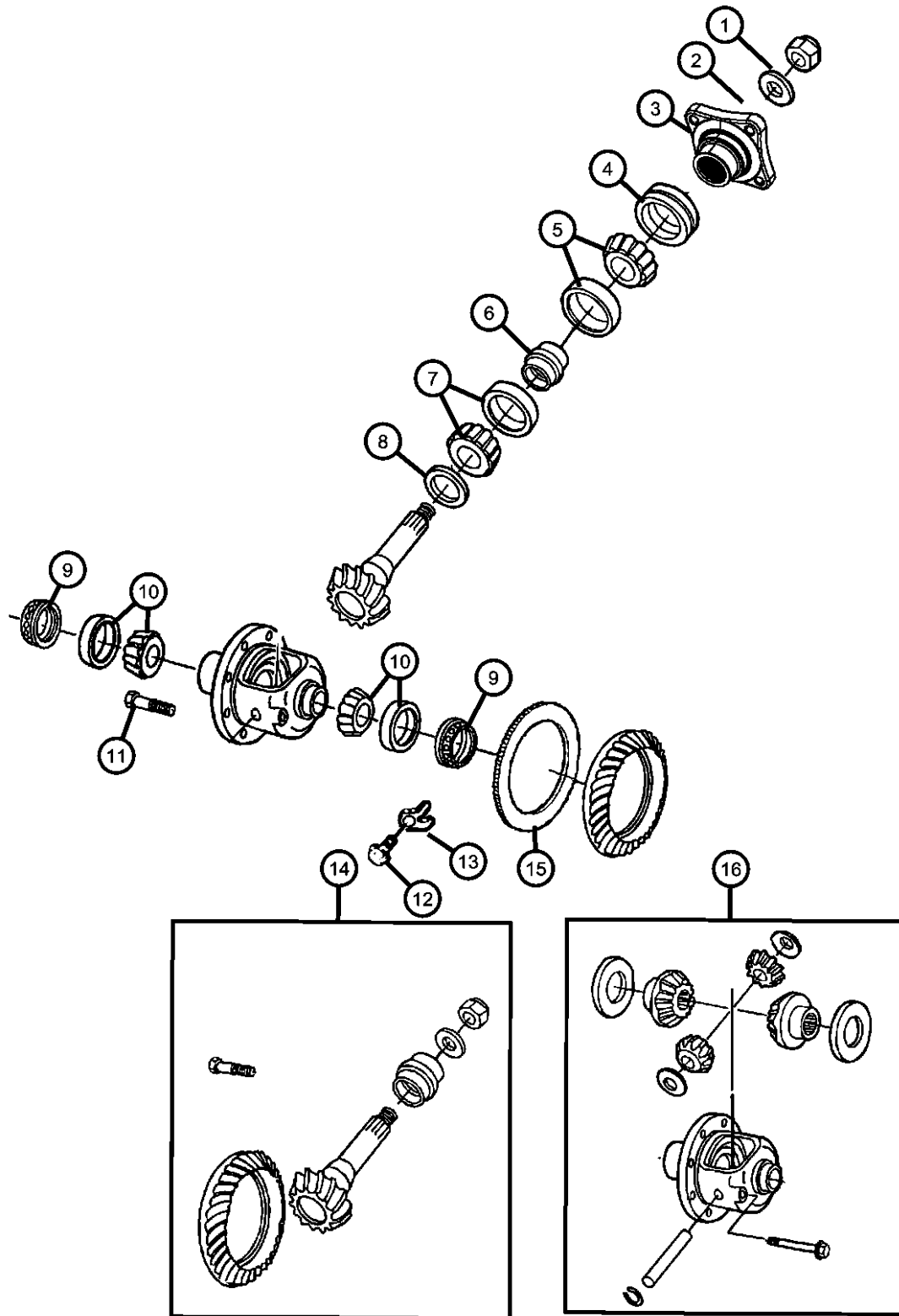
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRQ-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



16	68053666AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				With [DSA] With Internal Parts

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

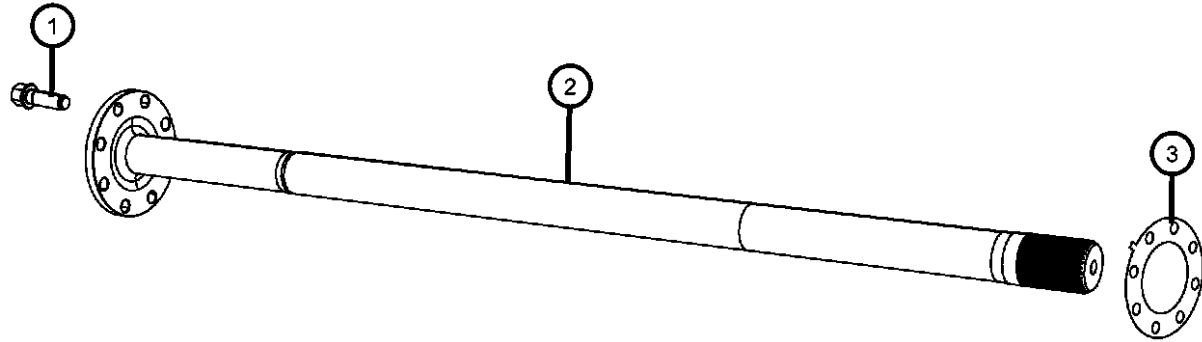
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRQ-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 7/16-14x35.00
	05086770AB	16	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		16	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Axle Rear
	05086902AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	05086767AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 003DRX

Rear Axle; American Axle 292 MM Dual Rear Wheels; Differential and Drive Line

Group - 003DRX Rear Axle; American Axle 292 MM Dual Rear Wheels; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Drive Shaft

Shaft, Drive, 1-Piece, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRX - 605
 Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8 Fig. 003DRX - 610

Rear Axle Assembly

Axle Assembly, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRX - 705

Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent

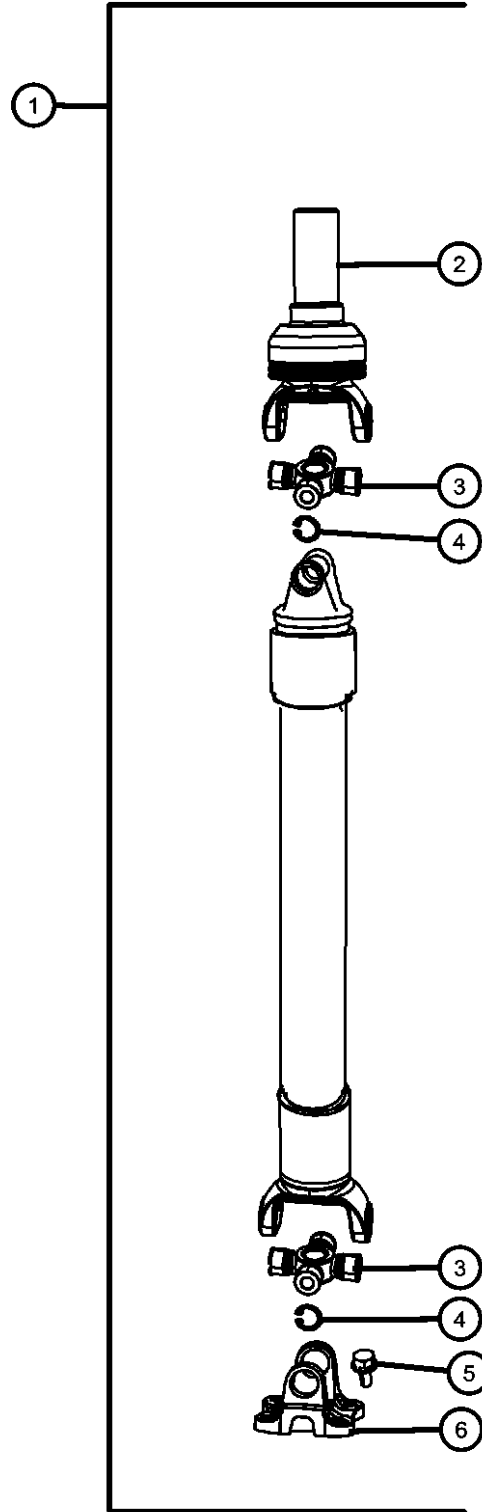
Housing and Vent, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRX - 805
 Differential Assembly D2, 3, 8 Fig. 003DRX - 810

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft, Rear Axle, D2 3,8 Fig. 003DRX - 905

003DRX-600 Drive Shaft	003DRX-700 Rear Axle Assembly	003DRX-800 Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	003DRX-900 Rear Axle Shafts
----------------------------------	---	--	---------------------------------------

Shaft, Drive, 1-Piece, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRX-605



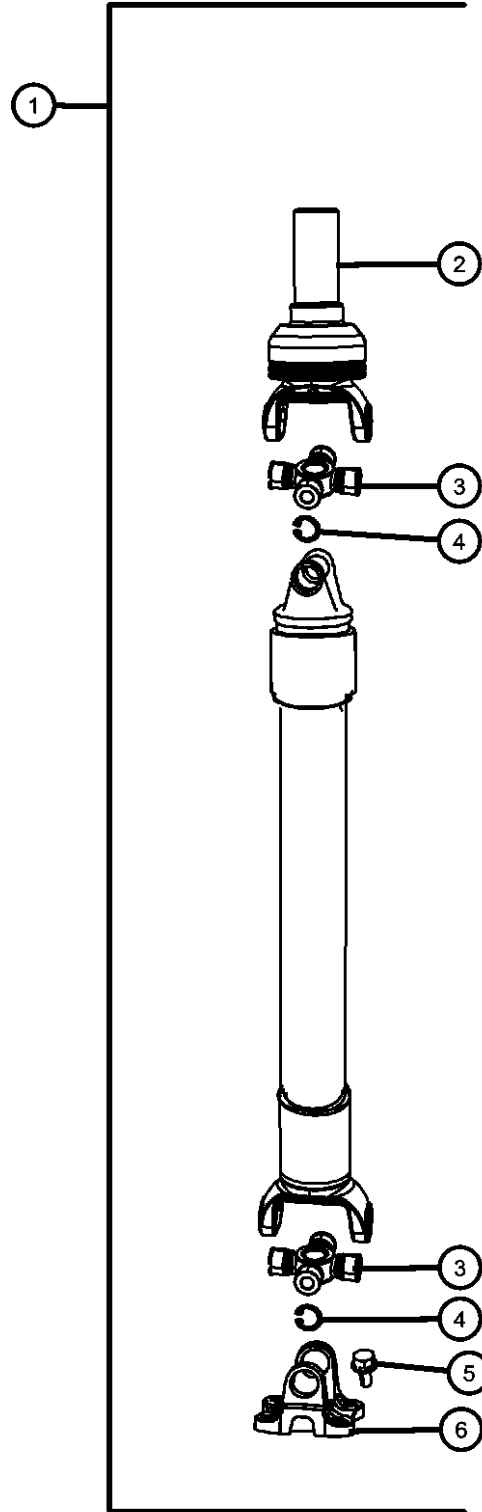
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52123162AB	1	8		81				[DEG]
	52123220AC	1	8		81				[DG7]
	52123382AB	1	8		91				[DG7]
	52123390AB	1	8		91				[DEG]
	52123121AB	1	8		62				[DEG]
	52123149AB	1	3		62				[DG7]
	52123151AC	1	8		62				[DG7]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05183084AA	1	8		62				[DEG]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	8		91				[DEG]
	68029383AB	1	8		62				[DG7]
		1	8		91				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
	68003175AA	1	3		62				[DG7]
3									U-JOINT KIT
	05102157AD	2	8		91				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		81				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		81				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		62				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		91				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	8		62				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		2	3		62				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
4									SNAP RING, U-Joint
	05127827AA	8	3		62				[DG7]
		8	8		81				[DG7]
		8	8		91				[DEG]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Drive, 1-Piece, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRX-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	8		62				[DEG]
		8	8		81				[DEG]
		8	8		62				[DG7]
		8	8		91				[DG7]
5	06506497AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
6	05183085AB	1	8		91				FLANGE, Drive Shaft
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	8		62				[DG7]
		1	8		62				[DEG]
		1	8		91				[DEG]
		1	3		62				[DG7]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

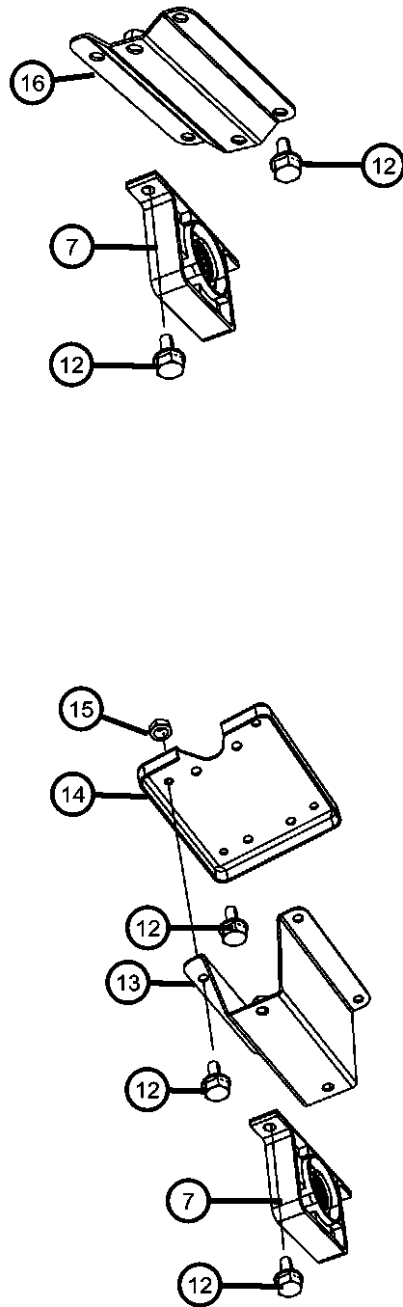
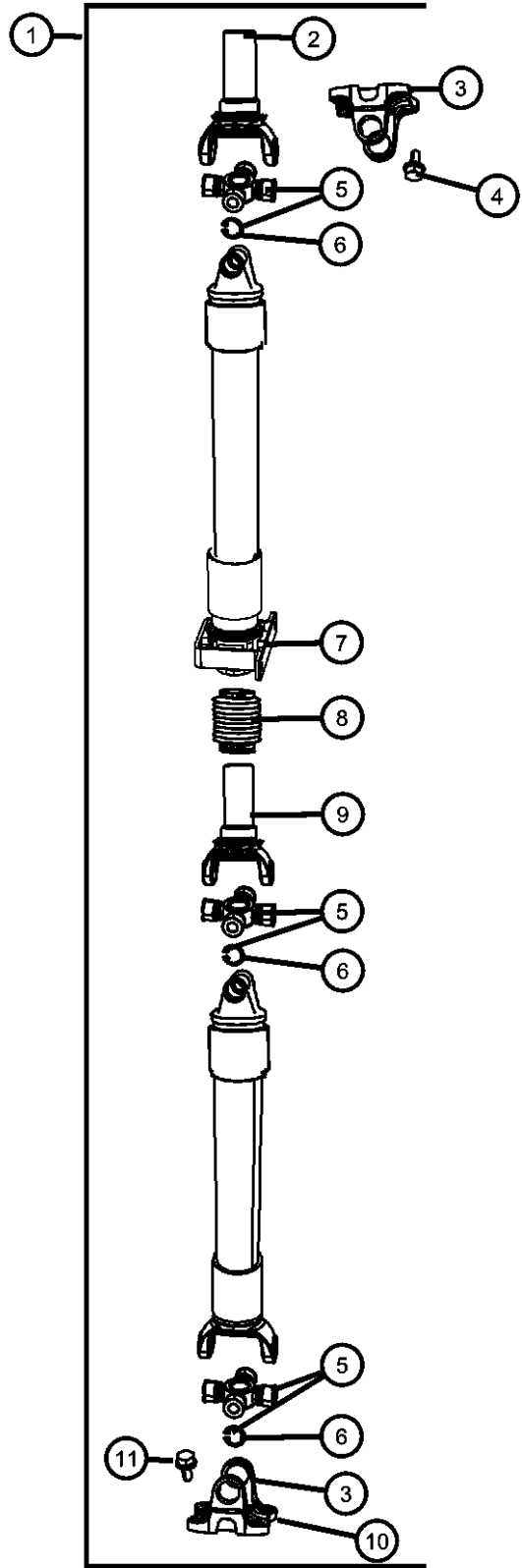
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 2-Piece
	52123139AB	1	3		62				[DEG]
	52123140AC	1	3		81				[DEG]
	52123150AB	1	3		81				[DG7]
	52123352AB	1	3		92				[DG7]
	52123356AB	1	3		91				[DEG]
	52123360AB	1	3		92				[DEG]
	52123386AB	1	8		92				[DG7]
	52123394AB	1	8		92				[DEG]
	52123531AA	1	8		81				[DG7]
	52123532AA	1	8		81				[DEG]
	68072061AA	1	3		91				[DG7]
2									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05183086AA	1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
	68003176AA	1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
3									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05183085AB	2	3		81				[DEG]
		2	3		62				[DEG]
		2	3		91				[DEG]
		2	3		92				[DEG]
4	06506497AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
5									U-JOINT KIT
	05102157AE	3	3		92				[DEG]
	05102157AD	3	3		92				[DG7]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	8		92				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	8		81				[DEG]
	V8012157AA								Mopar Alternative Universal Joint
		3	8		92				[DG7]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

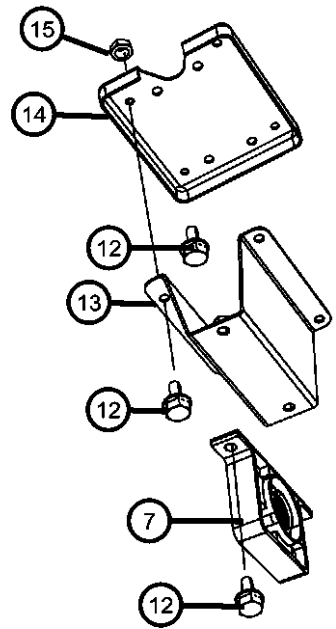
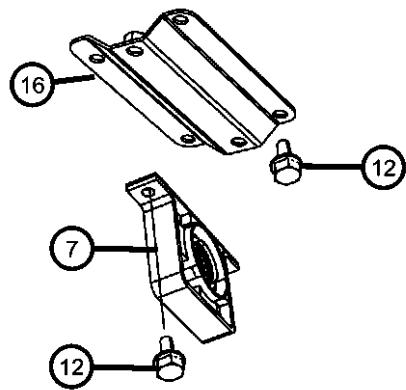
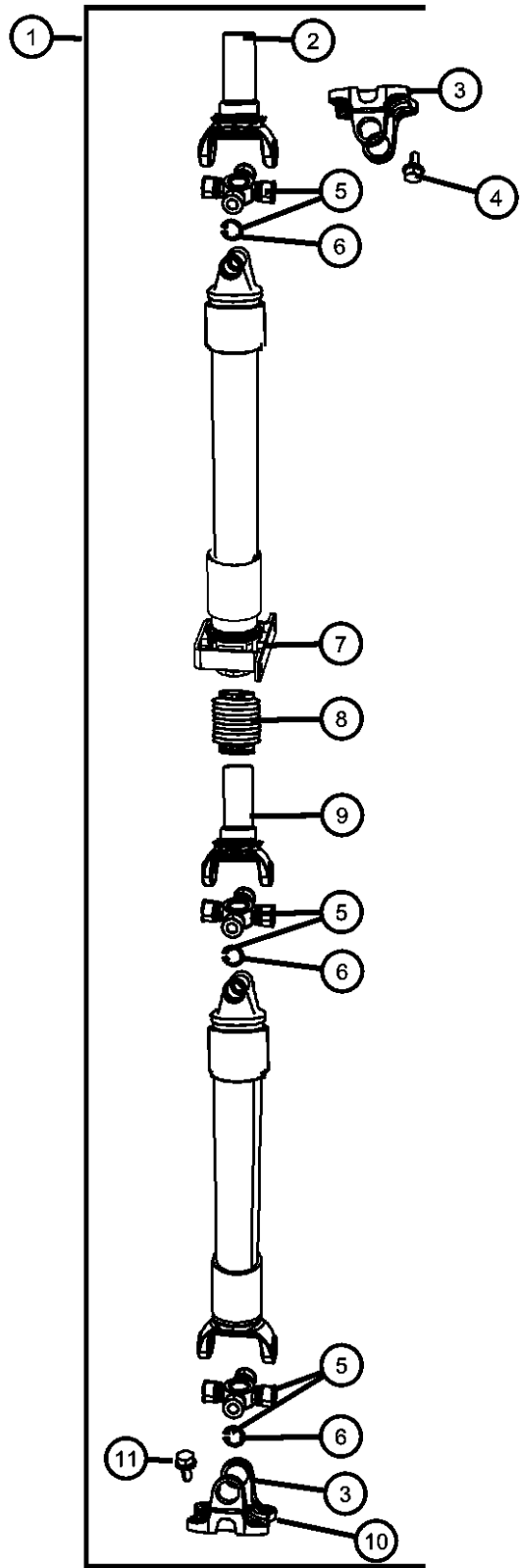
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	V8012157AA	3	3		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DEG]
	V8012157AA	3	3		91				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DEG]
	V8012157AA	3	3		62				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DEG]
	V8012157AA	3	3		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DG7]
	V8012157AA	3	3		81				Mopar Alternative Universal Joint [DG7]
6			8		81				SNAP RING, U-Joint
	05127827AA	12	8		92				[DG7]
		12	8		81				[DEG]
		12	8		81				[DG7]
		12	3		62				[DEG]
		12	3		91				[DEG]
		12	3		92				[DEG]
		12	3		81				[DEG]
		12	3		92				[DG7]
		12	8		92				[DEG]
		12	3		81				[DG7]
7									BEARING KIT, Drive Shaft
	68065237AA	1	3		81				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DEG]
	68065263AA	1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	3		62				[DEG]
		1	3		91				[DEG]
8									BOOT KIT, Drive Shaft
	05093380AA	1	3		81				[DEG]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

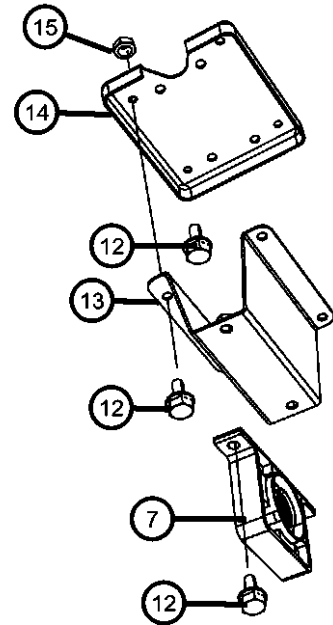
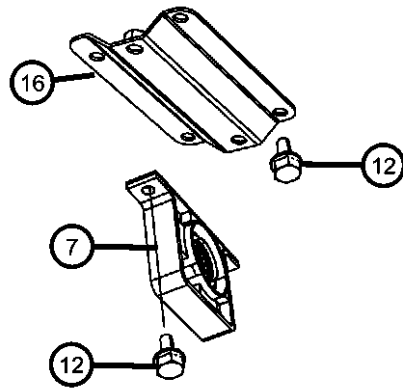
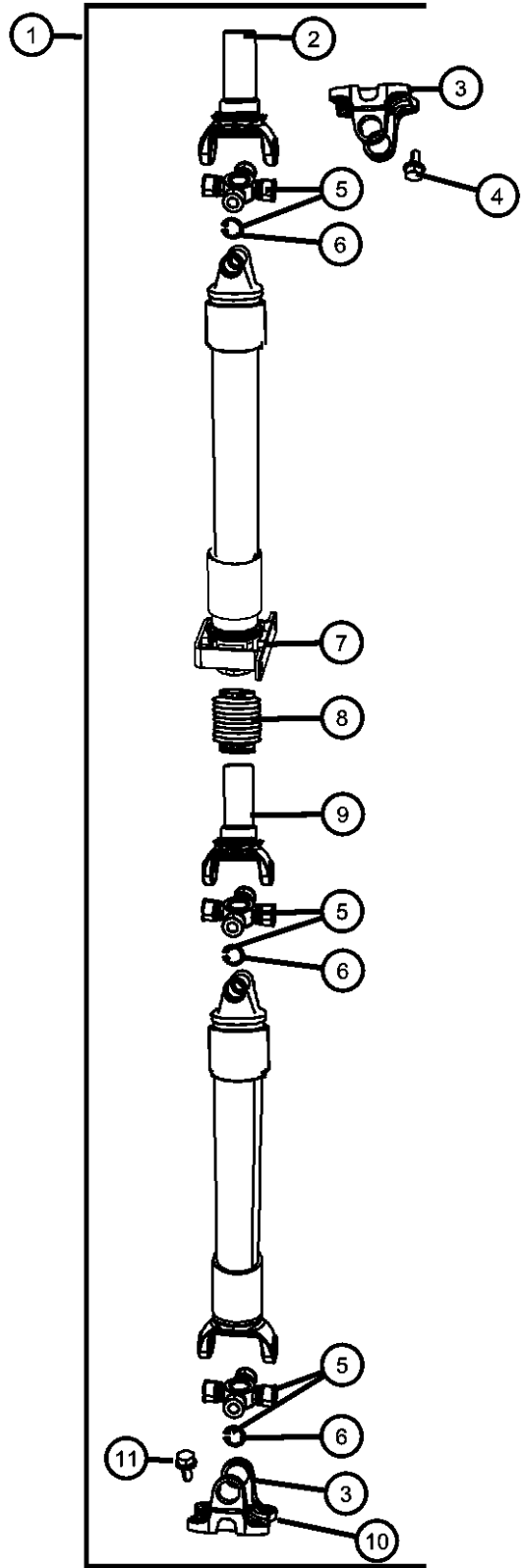
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-610



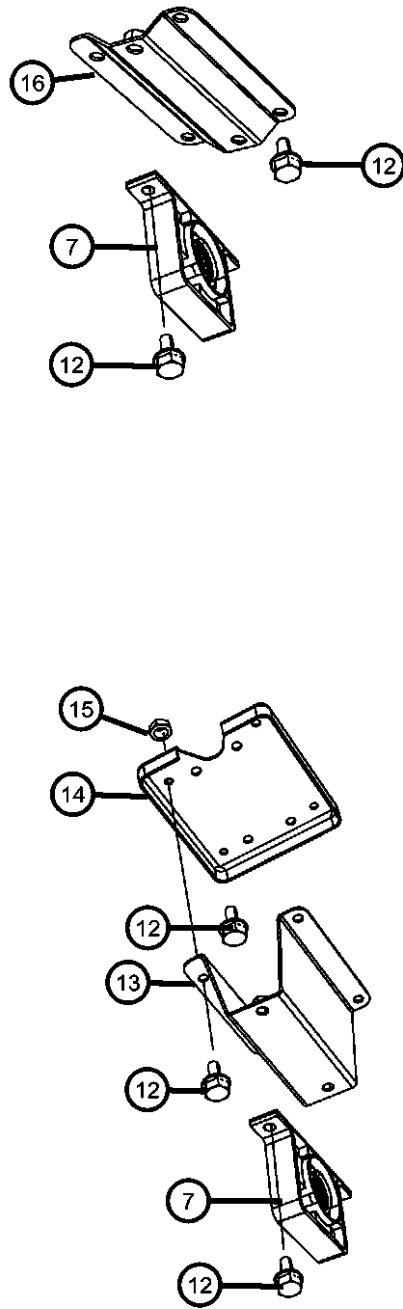
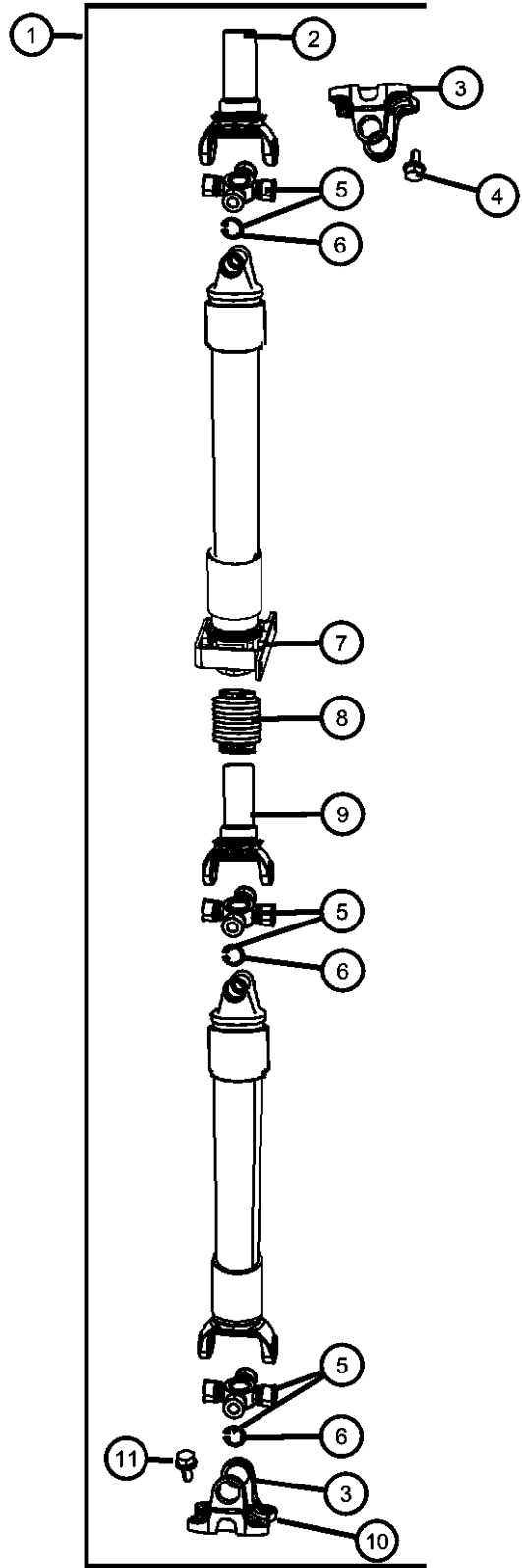
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62				[DEG]
		1	3		91				[DEG]
		1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	3		92				[DEG]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
9									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05183084AA	1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
	05183086AA	1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
	05183092AA	1	3		92				[DEG]
		1	3		62				[DEG]
		1	3		91				[DEG]
10									FLANGE, Drive Shaft
	05183085AB	1	3		92				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DG7]
		1	8		81				[DEG]
		1	8		81				[DG7]
		1	8		92				[DEG]
		1	3		81				[DG7]
11	06506497AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle, Mounting
12									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06101060	10	3		62				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		10	3, 8		92				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		6	3		81, 91				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Shaft, Rear, 2-Piece, D2 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	8		81				Center Bearing to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
13									BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center Bearing
	52105715AB	1	8		92				
	52105716AD	1	3		62				
	52105714AB	1	3		92				
	52853310AA	1	8		81				
14									SPACER, Driveshaft
	52105704AA	1	3		62				[DEG]
		1	3, 8		92				[DEG]
		1	3, 8		92				[DG7]
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
	06101696	4	3		62				Spacer to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
		4	3, 8		92				Spacer to Center Bearing Bracket, Mounting
16	52123509AA	1	3		91				BRACKET, Drive Shaft Center Bearing

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

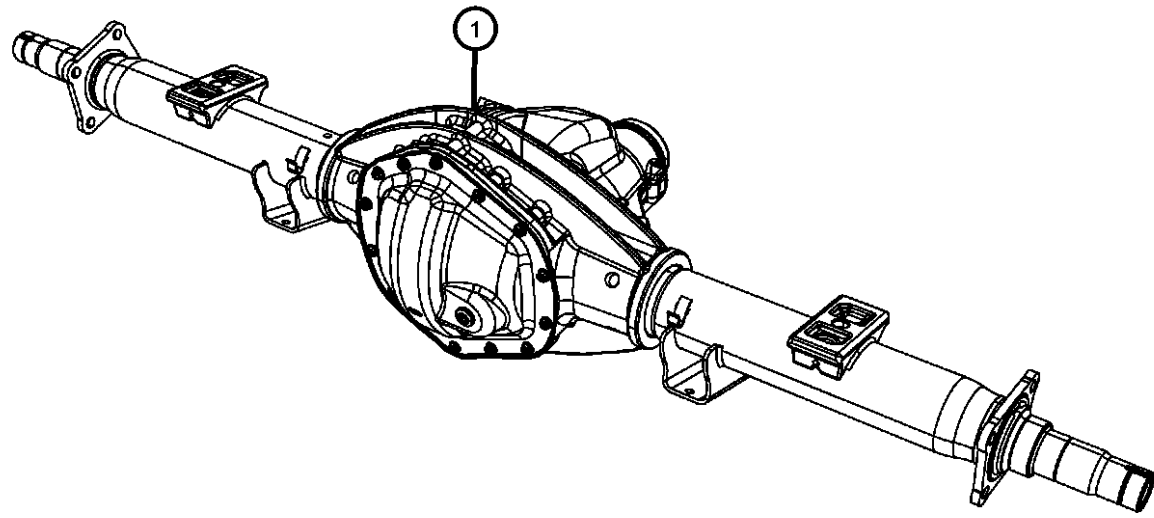
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle Assembly, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRX-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	68053950AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMA], [DSA]
	68053953AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
	68053954AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMA], [DSA]
	68053957AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
	68053959AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
	68053961AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
2									LUBE, Axle, SAE 75W-90
	05102232AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				32oz Minimum Ship Quantity 12
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				32oz Minimum Ship Quantity 12

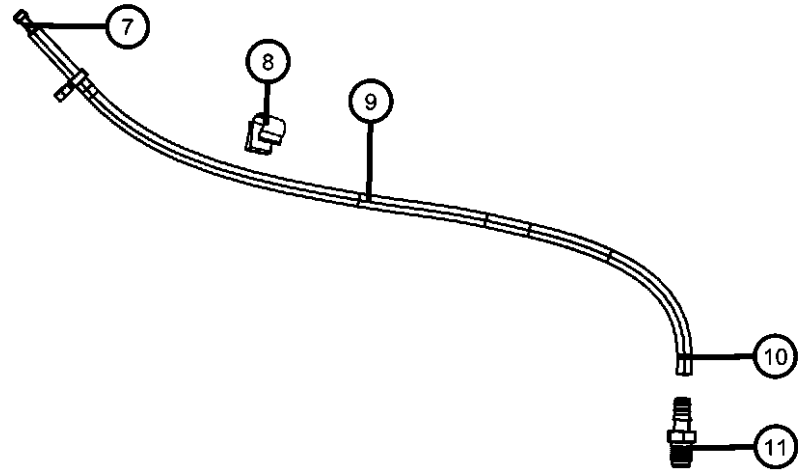
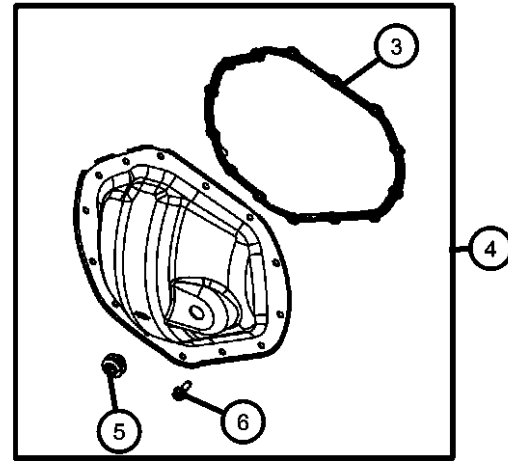
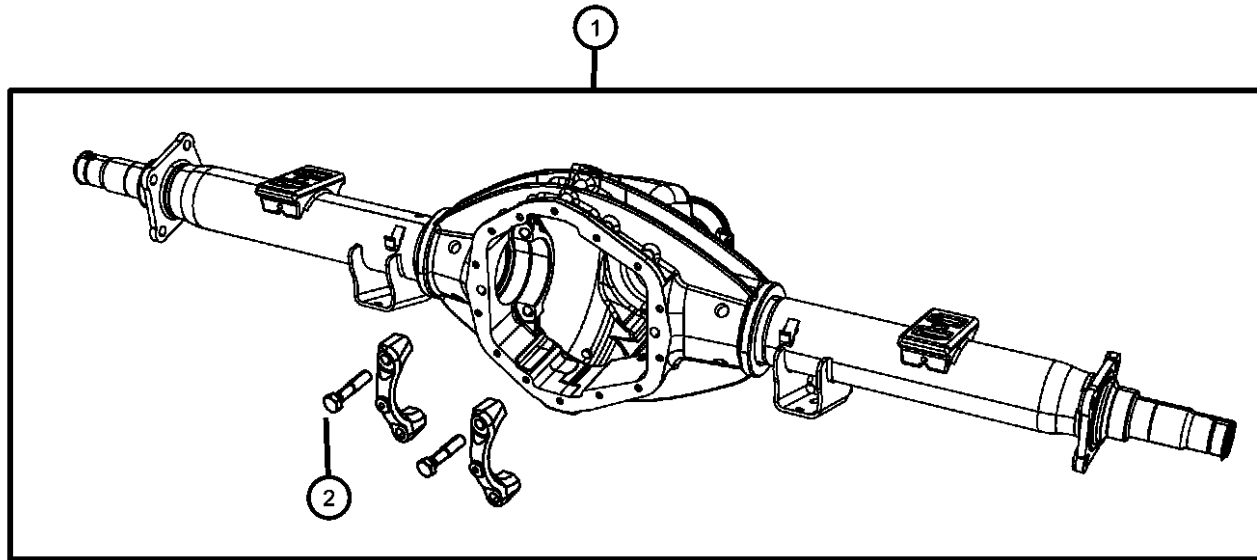


REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Housing and Vent, D2 3,8
Figure 003DRX-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	68053949AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68053952AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M16x2.00x85.00
	05086922AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
3									GASKET, Rear Cover
	05086905AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									COVER KIT, Differential
	05086904AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05086681AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05086683AA	14	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Cover, Mounting
		14	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Cover, Mounting
7									VENT, Axle
	J5352955	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	52114428AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Vent Tube
9									HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
	HFV00516AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	06500651	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLAMP, Hose, 5/16" Stainless Steel
11	04137696AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Axle Vent

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

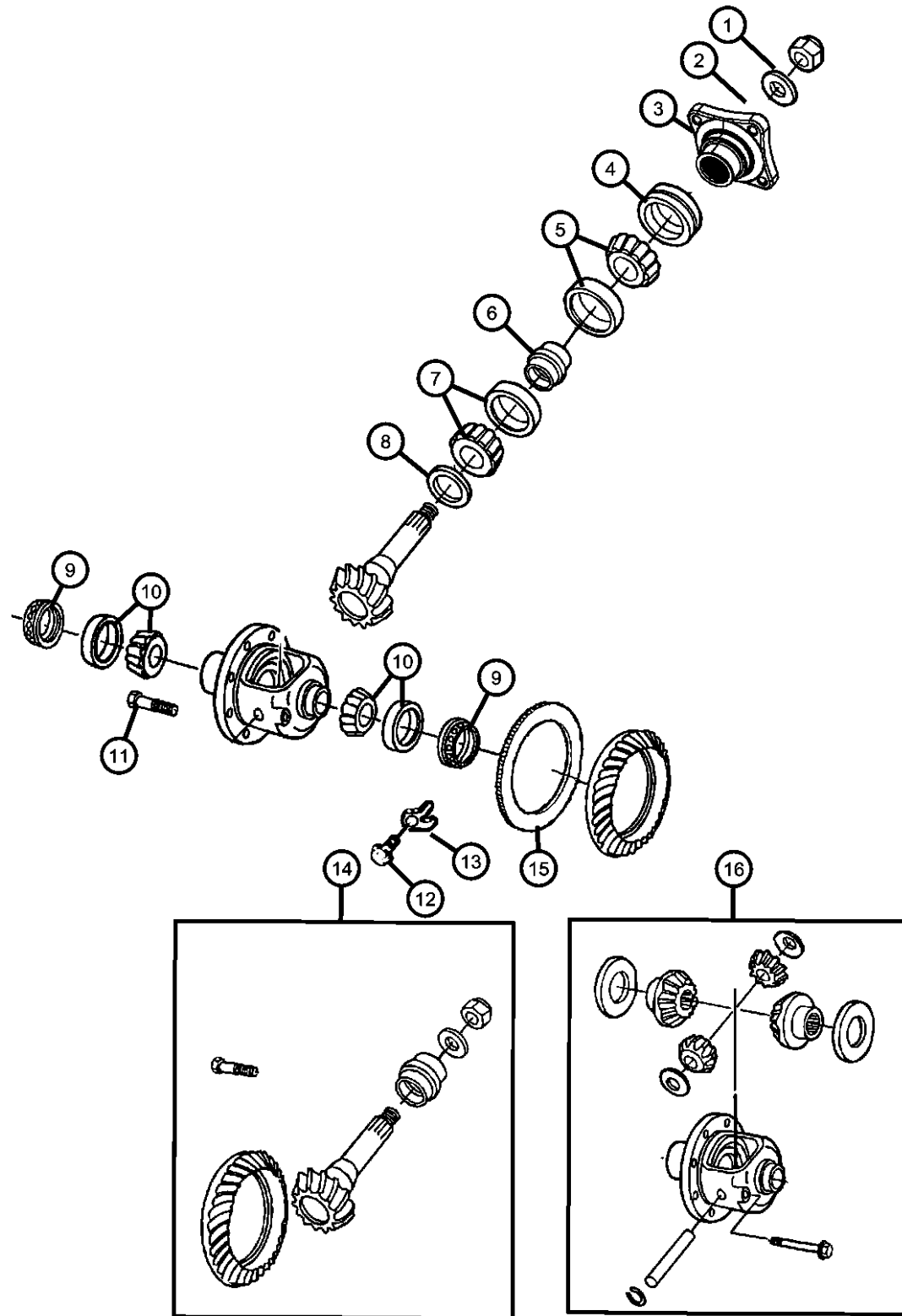
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly D2, 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05086782AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Pinion
2	05086781AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WASHER, Pinion
3	05127609AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLANGE, Pinion
4	05086789AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Drive Pinion
5	04746979	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion Front
6	05086910AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing Crush
7	05086907AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion Rear
8	05086912AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft 1.245 mm to 1.371 mm
	05086913AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				1.397 mm to 1.524 mm
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				1.397 mm to 1.524 mm
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				1.245 mm to 1.371 mm
	05086911AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				1.092 mm to 1.219 mm

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

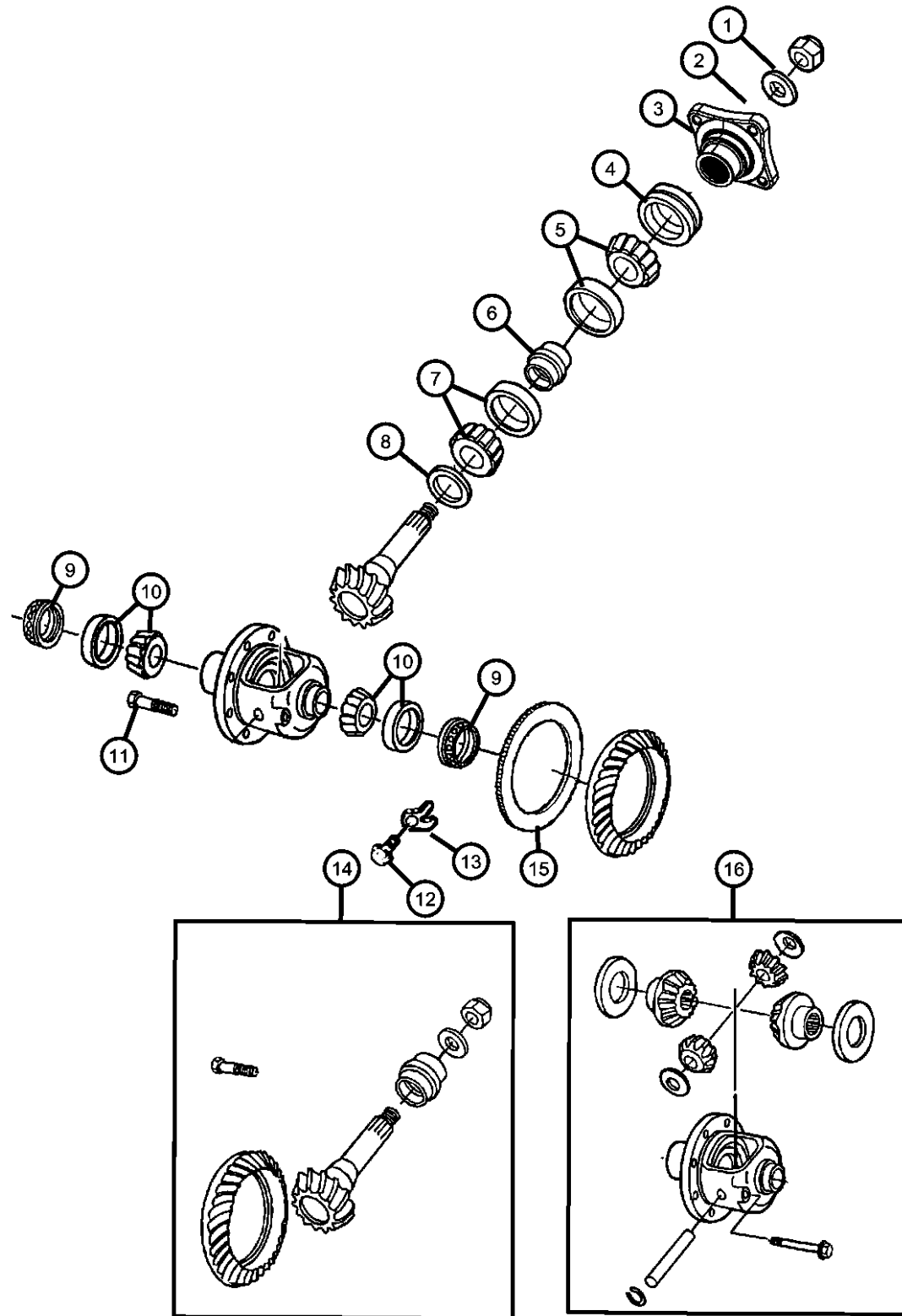
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly D2, 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				1.092 mm to 1.219 mm ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
	05183279AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BEARING KIT, Differential Side
	05086906AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11		12	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Ring Gear
	05086783AB	12	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		12	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
	05086695AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
13		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LOCK, Differential Bearing
	05086909AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
14		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion [DME], [DSA]
	05086919AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DSA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DME], [DSA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMF], [DSA]
	68031907AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DMR], [DSA]
15		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TONE RING, Sensor
	05086914AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

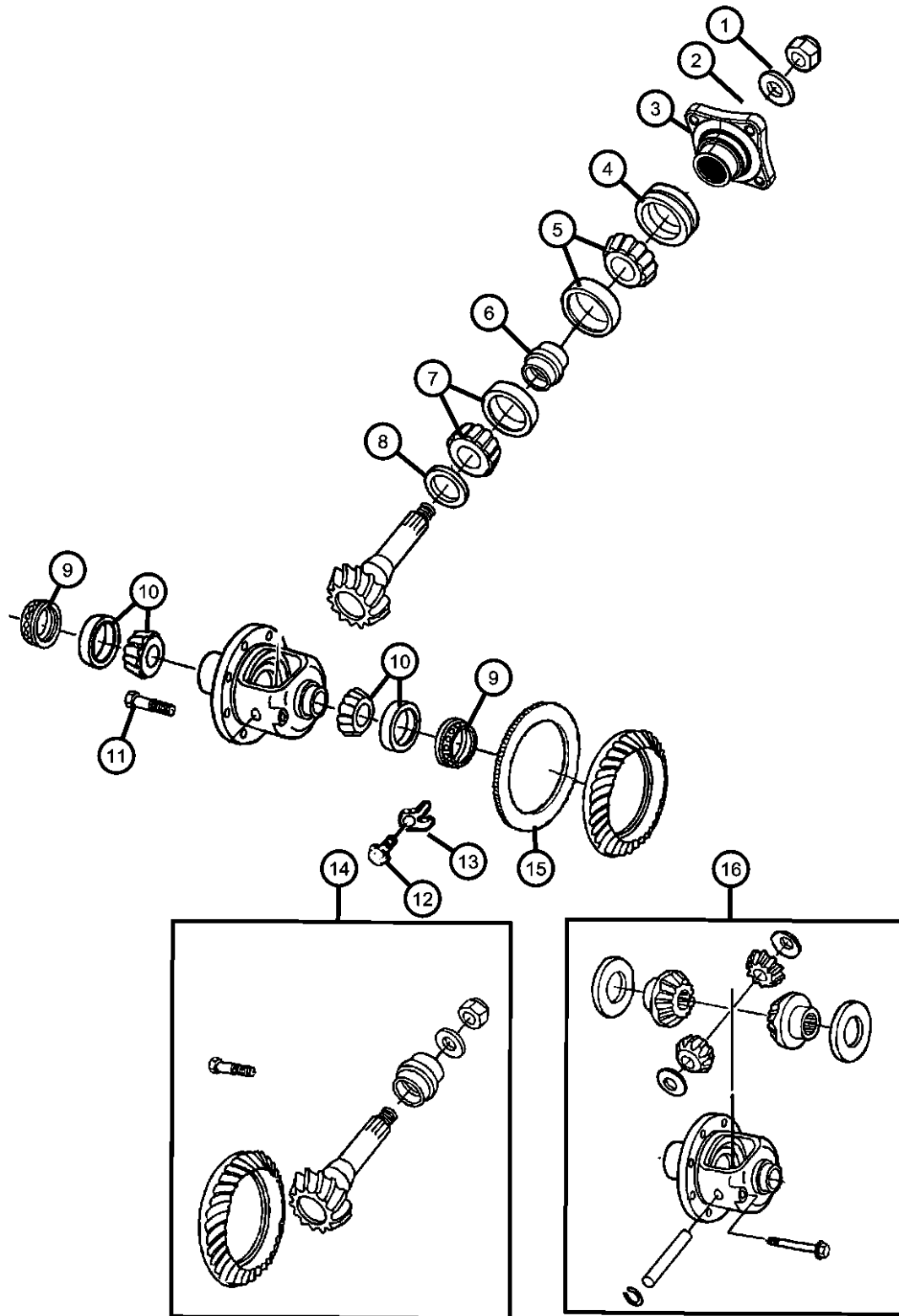
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Differential Assembly D2, 3, 8
Figure 003DRX-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



16	68053666AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential With [DSA] With Internal Parts
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				With [DSA] With Internal Parts

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

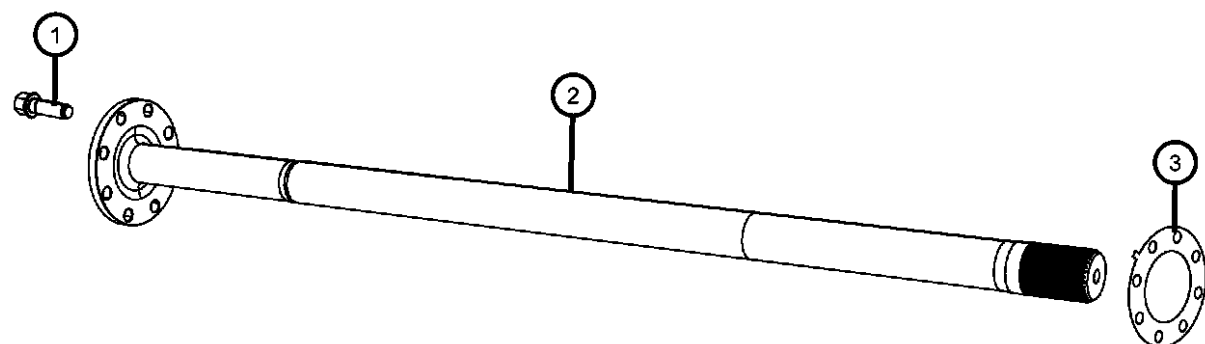
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft,Rear Axle,D2 3,8
Figure 003DRX-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 7/16-14x35.00
	05086770AB	16	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
		16	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Axle Rear
	05086984AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	05086767AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Axle Shaft to Hub



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

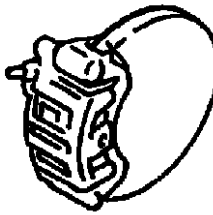
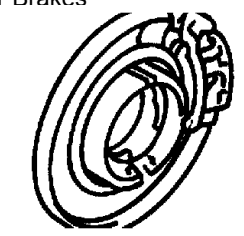
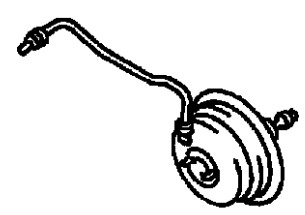
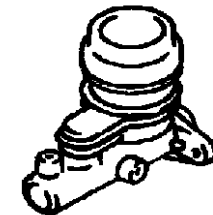

2011 D2

Group - 5

Brakes

Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes,Front.....	Fig. 5 - 110
Rear Brakes	
Brakes,Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 210
Power Brake Booster	
Hydro-Booster,Power Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 310
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder,Brake,Used With Hydro-Booster	Fig. 5 - 410
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	
HCU,Brake Tubes and Hoses,Front	Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Tubes and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Pedals	
Pedal,Brake,Standard,[XA8]	Fig. 5 - 610
Pedal,Brake,Power Adjustable [XAP], with memory [XAM].....	Fig. 5 - 620
Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	
Park Brake Lever and Cables,Front	Fig. 5 - 710
Park Brake Cables,Rear	Fig. 5 - 720
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 730

<p>005-100 Front Brakes</p> 	<p>005-200 Rear Brakes</p> 	<p>005-300 Power Brake Booster</p> 	<p>005-400 Brake Master Cylinder</p> 
<p>005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses</p>	<p>005-600 Brake Pedals</p> 	<p>005-700 Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly</p>	

**Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06509456AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M18X2.50X50.00, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle, Mounting
2									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Front
	68049152AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									PIN KIT, Disc Brake
	68049153AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	68049150AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68049151AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
5									SCREW, Bleeder
	05143354AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									PISTON AND SEAL KIT, Disc Brake
	68049147AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	68049148AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9									SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad
	68034092AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x55.00
	05086661AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Knuckle to Hub & Bearing, Mounting
		8	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Knuckle to Hub & Bearing, Mounting
11									SHIELD, Splash
	52122242AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	52122243AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
12									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	52122425AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	52122426AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
13									ROTOR, Brake, Front
	52122182AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
14	68048970AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				EXTENSION, Wheel House
15	68048971AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STUD, Hub
16									NUT, Hex, .562-18
	06034726	32	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4] With [WLY] or [WFU]
		32	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4] With [WLY] or [WFU]
	06034727	32	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WGS] With [WLY] Or [WD2]
	68048972AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Wheel House Extension to Hub and Bearing
		32	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WGS] With [WLY] Or [WD2]
17									STUD, Hub
	68049119AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Hub & Bearing to Wheel House Extension, Mounting
	05096145AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Hub & Bearing to Wheel House Extension, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Brakes,Front
Figure 5-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Front
	52122186AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	52122190AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
19									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90
	05183964AA	6	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
20									FLUID, Brake
	04318080AC	AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				12 oz.
	04318081AC	AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				32 oz.
		AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				12 oz.
		AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				32 oz.

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Brakes,Rear Disc
Figure 5-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06509465AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
2	68049160AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
3	68049161AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
4	68049154AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Right
	68049155AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
	68049176AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68049177AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
5	05143354AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Bleeder
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	04238717	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CAP, Bleeder

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Brakes,Rear Disc
Figure 5-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									PISTON AND SEAL KIT, Disc Brake
	68049157AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
	68049178AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8									PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	68049158AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
9									SPRING KIT, Disc Brake Pad
	68049159AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	68049114AA	16	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hub and Rotor
11									ROTOR, Brake, Rear
	52122184AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12									SEAL, Wheel Bearing
	05086983AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
	05086773AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
13									BEARING, Wheel

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Brakes,Rear Disc
Figure 5-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086982AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
	05086774AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
14									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	04746918	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
	68049099AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX], Inner
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
15									HUB ASSEMBLY, Wheel, Rear
	52121158AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
	68049098AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
16									STUD, Hub
	05096145AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
	68049110AA	16	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
17									CUP, Wheel Bearing
	04746918	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
	68049109AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX], Outer
18									BEARING, Wheel
	05086772AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
19									NUT, Push

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Brakes,Rear Disc
Figure 5-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086803AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
20									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	05086804AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
21									NUT, Bearing Adjusting
	05086760AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
22									LOCK, Wheel Bearing Adj Nut
	05086762AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
23									GASKET, Axle Shaft
	05086767AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
24									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 7/16-14x35.00
	05086770AB	16	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		16	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Brakes,Rear Disc
Figure 5-210**

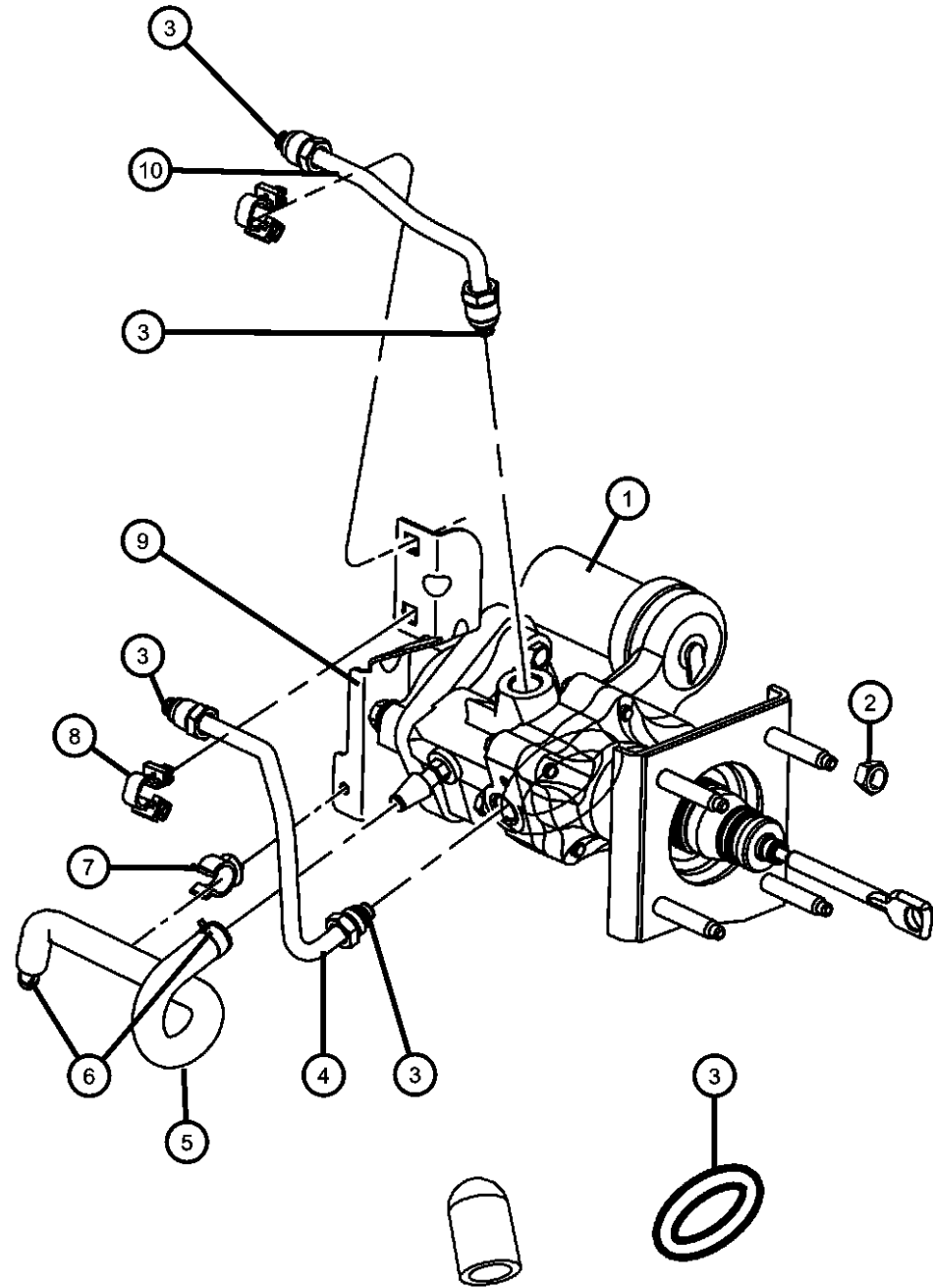
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		16	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
		16	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hydro-Booster, Power Brake
Figure 5-310



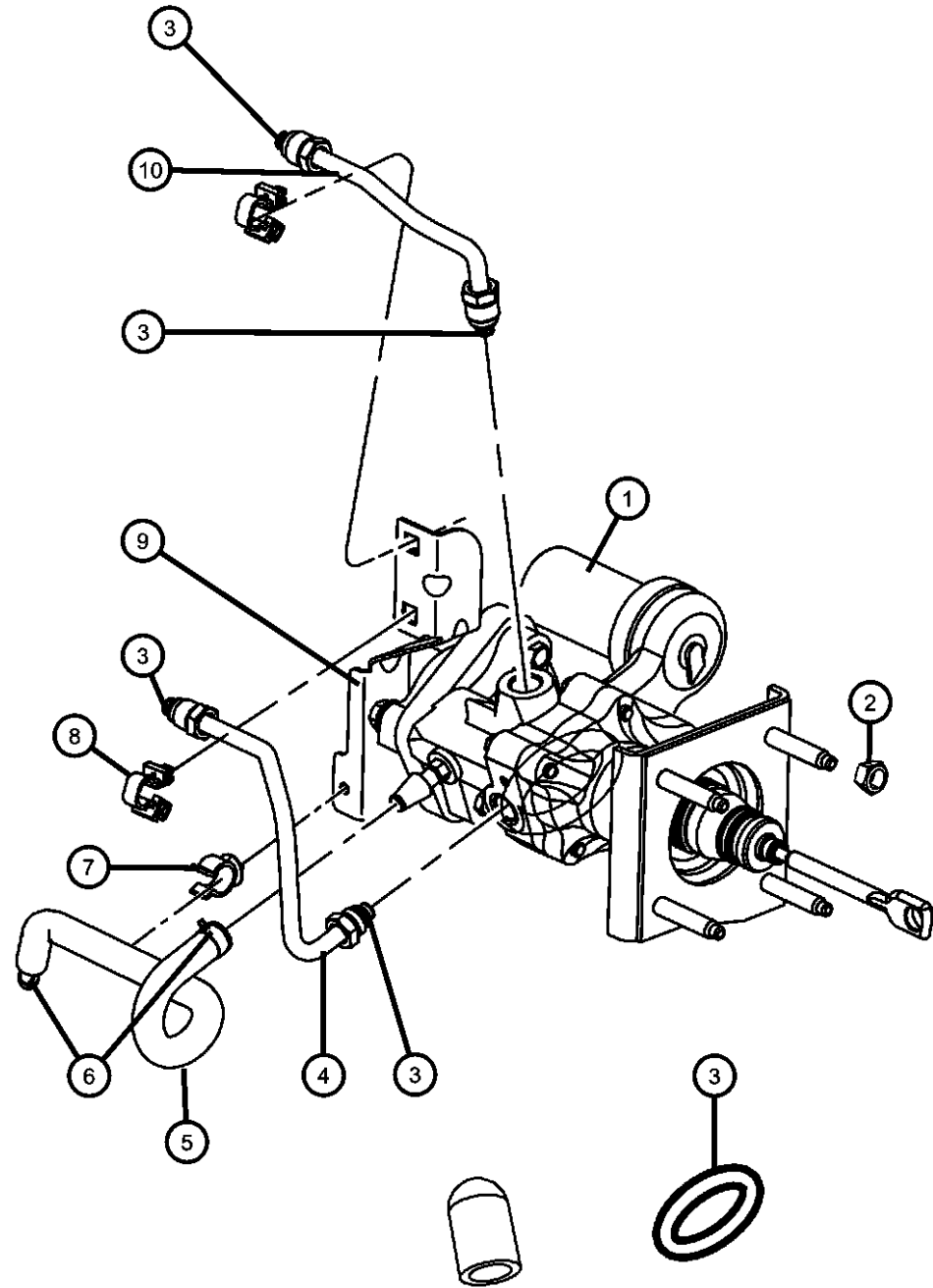
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179891AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				HYDRO-BOOSTER, Power Brake [WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06506618AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M10x1.50, Hydro-Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	05205254	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				O RING, Power Steering Hose Hydro-Booster Tubes, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Hydro-Booster Tubes, Mounting
4	52010336AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE ASSEMBLY, Hydro Boost Gear Port
5	52010339AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
6	06504217	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
7	06503071	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Line and Hose
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Hydro-Booster Reservoir Hose to Master Cylinder, Mounting [WLA], Hydro-Booster Reservoir Hose to Master Cylinder, Mounting
8	52009651AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Brake Line [WLA], Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				, Mounting
9	68001251AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Brake Booster [WLA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Hydro-Booster,Power Brake
Figure 5-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									TUBE ASSEMBLY, Hydro Boost Pump Port
	52010337AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Master Cylinder, Brake, Used With Hydro-Booster
Figure 5-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179892AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake [WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
2	04683656	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir [WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
3	05093408AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder [WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
4	04723394	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PIN, Master Cylinder Reservoir [WLA], Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Mounting
5	04723389	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir [WLA], Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Master Cylinder, Brake, Used With Hydro-Booster
Figure 5-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
	05179893AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
7									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	05093410AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
8									FLUID, Brake, Standard MS-4574
	04318080AC	AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[12 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 24
	04318081AC	AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12
		AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[12 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 24
		AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**HCU, Brake Tubes and Hoses, Front
Figure 5-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506155AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Brake Tube [WLA], Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Mounting
2	55366059AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE ASSEMBLY, BRAKE, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
3	55366058AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE ASSEMBLY, BRAKE, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary [WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	06507045AA	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35.00Mounting
5	52007820AB	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				GROMMET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
6	52121617AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GROMMET For Item 8
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				For Item 8
7	55366052AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE, Brake, HCU To Junction Block Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	55366051AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE, Brake, HCU To Junction Block Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**HCU, Brake Tubes and Hoses, Front
Figure 5-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	55366053AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE, Brake, HCU To Junction Block Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	55366224AR	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11	68066406AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12	06506155AA	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Brake Tube Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Mounting
13	06505178AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
14	52010311AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				HOSE, Brake, Left Front With Junction Block
	52010313AG	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
15	06508914AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
16	06502114	8	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper Mounting
17	52010314AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE, Brake, Junction Block To Right Front Hose
	52010316AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**HCU,Brake Tubes and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04683449AC	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Tube, 2 Way Mounting
		5	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
19	52010310AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				HOSE, Brake, Right Front
	52010312AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-20	05066429AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ISOLATOR For Item 17-52010314AC Tube
	05066429AB	2	3, 8		81				For Item 17-52010314AC Tube

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Brake Tubes and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLIP, Tube, 2 Way
	52013230AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Chassis
2		1							CLIP, Tube, 4 Way, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							CLIP, Tube, 4 Way, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							CLIP, Tube, 4 Way, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CLIP, Tube, 6 Way
	52113956AC	2	3, 8		62				
		3	3, 8		91				
		2	3, 8		81				
		2	3, 8		92				
6	68055739AA	1	3, 8		62				TUBE, Brake, Chassis, Rear Hose to Junction Block
7									TUBE, Brake
	68055749AA	1	3, 8		81				Rear Hose to Junction Block
	68004172AA	1	3, 8		92				Rear Hose to Junction Block
	68004153AA	1	3, 8		91				Rear Hose to Junction Block
8	02208893	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				LOCK, Brake HoseMounting
9	06505178AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, Tube & Hose Assembly to Rear Axle, Mounting
10	52121635AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE AND HOSE ASSEMBLY, Brake, Left Rear
11	52121636AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOSE, Brake, Rear
12	04137696AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Axle Vent
13	00152472	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18
14	06035887	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				STUD, Double Ended, .312-18/.312-18x2.00
15	05032220AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
16	52121634AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE AND HOSE ASSEMBLY, Brake, Right Rear
17	06508914AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	06502114	8	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pedal,Brake,Standard,[XA8]
Figure 5-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06023879	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SNAP RING, Pedal Shaft [DBB]
		2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]
2	52010318AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHAFT, Pedal Pivot [DBA]
		2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB]
3	52010309AA	8	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Pedal Shaft [DBB]
		4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]
4	55351190AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
5	04294036	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod Pin
6	52014929AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PEDAL AND PAD, Brake [DBB]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]
7	52002750	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PAD, Pedal [DBB]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pedal, Brake, Power Adjustable [XAP], with memory [XAM]
Figure 5-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Adjustable, Brake, Clutch and Accelerator [DBB], [XAM]
	68055416AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB], [XAM]
	68055418AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA], [XAM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA], [XAM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB], [XAM]
2									PAD, Pedal
	68055746AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB]
3									PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Adjustable, Brake and Accelerator [DBA], [NHN], [XAP]
	68054739AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA], [NHN], [XAP]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA], [NHN], [XAP]
	68054740AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB], [NHN], [XAP]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBB], [NHN], [XAP]
4									PAD, Pedal
	68031956AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DBA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Park Brake Lever and Cables,Front
Figure 5-710**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52010176AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
2	04221463	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	55398358AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				ROD, Parking Brake Release
4	06501483	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Lever Assembly to Cowl, Mounting
5	05102088AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PAD, Parking Brake Pedal
6	52010133AC	1	3, 8		62, 81				CABLE, Parking Brake, Front

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Park Brake Cables,Rear
Figure 5-720**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52122433AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				CABLE, Parking Brake Front
	52010133AC	1	3, 8		62, 81				Front
2	52010294AC	1	3, 8		81, 91				CABLE, Parking Brake Right Rear
	52010414AD	1	3, 8		62, 92				Right Rear
3	52121102AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				CABLE, Parking Brake Left Rear
	52121101AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				Left Rear
4	52122296AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable
5	55398792AA	1	3, 8		91, 92				CABLE, Parking Brake Extension
	52013534AA	1	3, 8		81				
6	52128175	1	3, 8		81				CLIP, Brake Line
7	06502282	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Park Brake Cable Guide to Frame, Mounting
8	52121965AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				GUIDE, Parking Brake CableMounting
9	00152472	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Clip to RWAL Sensor Bolt, Mounting
10	52013518AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Park Brake Cable to RWAL Sensor Bolt, Mounting
11	06035887	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				STUD, Double Ended, .312-18/.312-18x2.00, ABS Sensor to Axle, Mounting
12	05032220AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	06505242AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, Right Rear Park Brake Cable to Lower Shock Bracket, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-730**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	52122237AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									SPRING, Upper Shoe Return
	05179335AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	68049116AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Contains 4 Shoes
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Contains 4 Shoes
4									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05080570AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	05114192AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	05018551AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									SPRING, Lower Shoe Return
	05018554AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
9									NUT, Hex
	68053296AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		8	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-730**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68049117AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				STUD, M16X2.00
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
11	05080569AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LINK AND LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
12	05018555AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				DUST BOOT, Parking Brake
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 6

Clutch

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Clutch

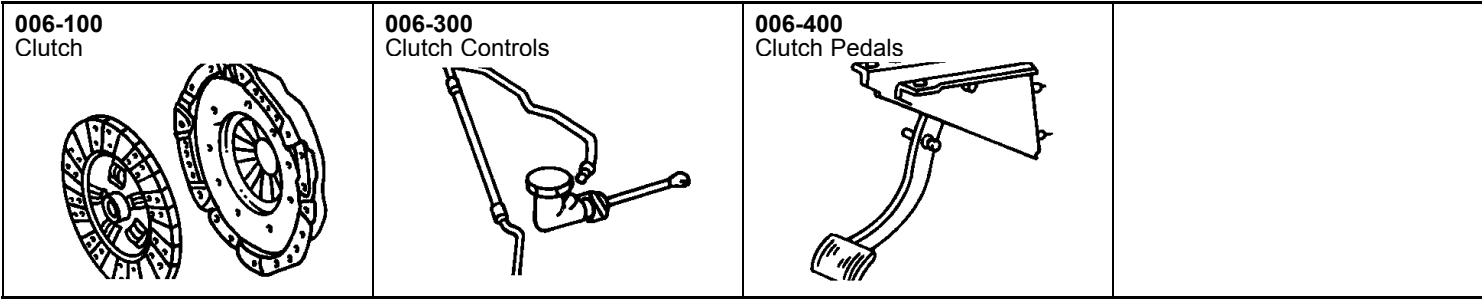
Clutch Assembly Fig. 6 - 110

Clutch Controls

Controls,Hydraulic Clutch..... Fig. 6 - 310

Clutch Pedals

Pedal,Clutch Fig. 6 - 410



**Clutch Assembly
Figure 6-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH KIT, Pressure Plate and Disc
	52104724AD	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
2									DISC, Clutch
	52104725AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x0.98
	06036096AA	8	3			ETJ	DEG		
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Controls,Hydraulic Clutch
Figure 6-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506618AA	2	3, 8				DBA		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M10x1.50
2	52107875AB	1	8				DBA		PLUG, Dash Panel
		1	3				DBA		
3	55366325AF	1	3			ET0	DBB		HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY, Clutch Master Cylinder
		1	8			ET0	DBB		
4		1							SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06506618AA	2	3, 8				DBA		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M10x1.50
6	06505668AA	2	3				DBB		STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50
		2	8				DBB		
7	06104716AB	2	3, 8				DEG		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
8		2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04338855	1	3				DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release
		1	8				DBB		
10	52087542	1	3			ETJ	DEG		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
11	52087514	1	3			ET0	DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release
		1	8			ET0	DBB		
12	52087515	1	3			ET0	DBB		LEVER, Clutch Release
		1	8			ET0	DBB		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pedal,Clutch
Figure 6-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55351190AE	1	3, 8						BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
2	52010309AA	8	3, 8				DBB		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
3	52010318AA	2	3, 8				DBB		SHAFT, Pedal Pivot
4	06023879	4	3, 8				DBB		SNAP RING, Pedal Shaft
5	52010331AC	1	3, 8				DBB		PIN, Clutch Pedal
6	04294036	1	3, 8						CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod Pin
7									PEDAL AND PAD, Clutch
	52009944AC	1	3				DBB		
		1	8				DBB		
8									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	1	3				DBB		
		1	8				DBB		
9									PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Adjustable, Brake, Clutch and Accelerator
	68054740AA	1	3				DBB		
		1	8				DBB		
10									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	1	3				DBB		
		1	8				DBB		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title

Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler

Radiator and Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 105
 Radiator Support..... Fig. 7 - 150
 Charge Air Cooler..... Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts

Thermostat and Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 250

Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)

Coolant Recovery Bottle..... Fig. 7 - 305

Pulleys and Related Parts

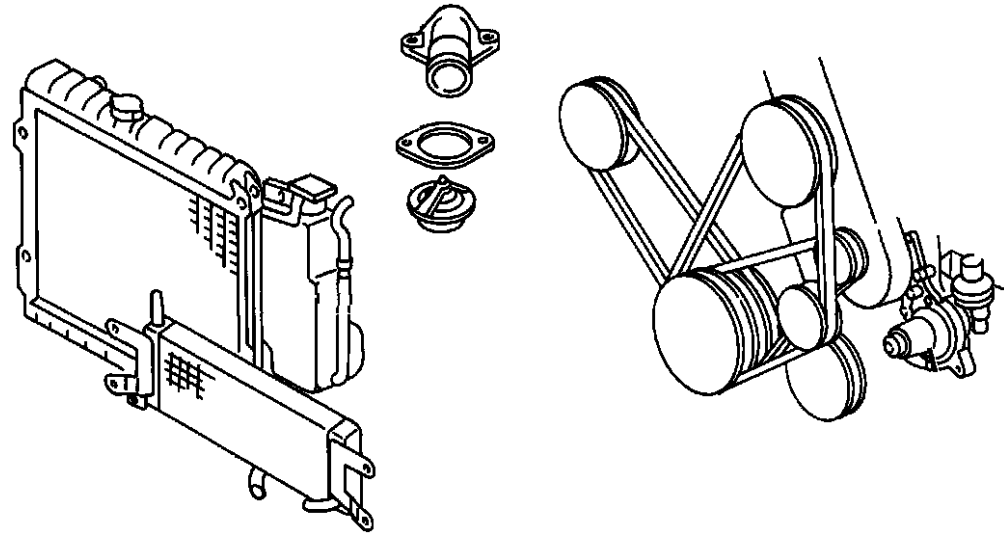
Pulley and Related Parts..... Fig. 7 - 405

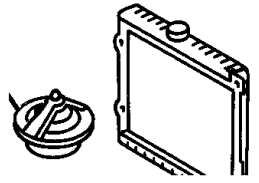
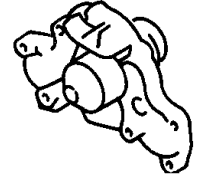
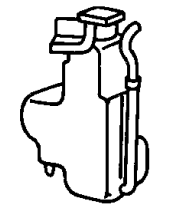
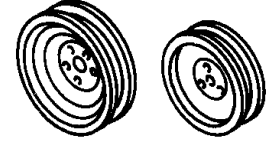
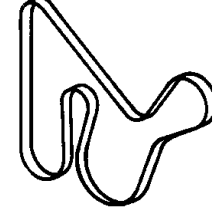
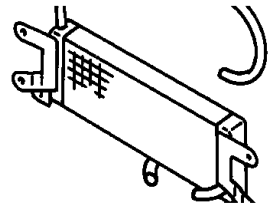
Drive Belts

Drive Belts..... Fig. 7 - 505

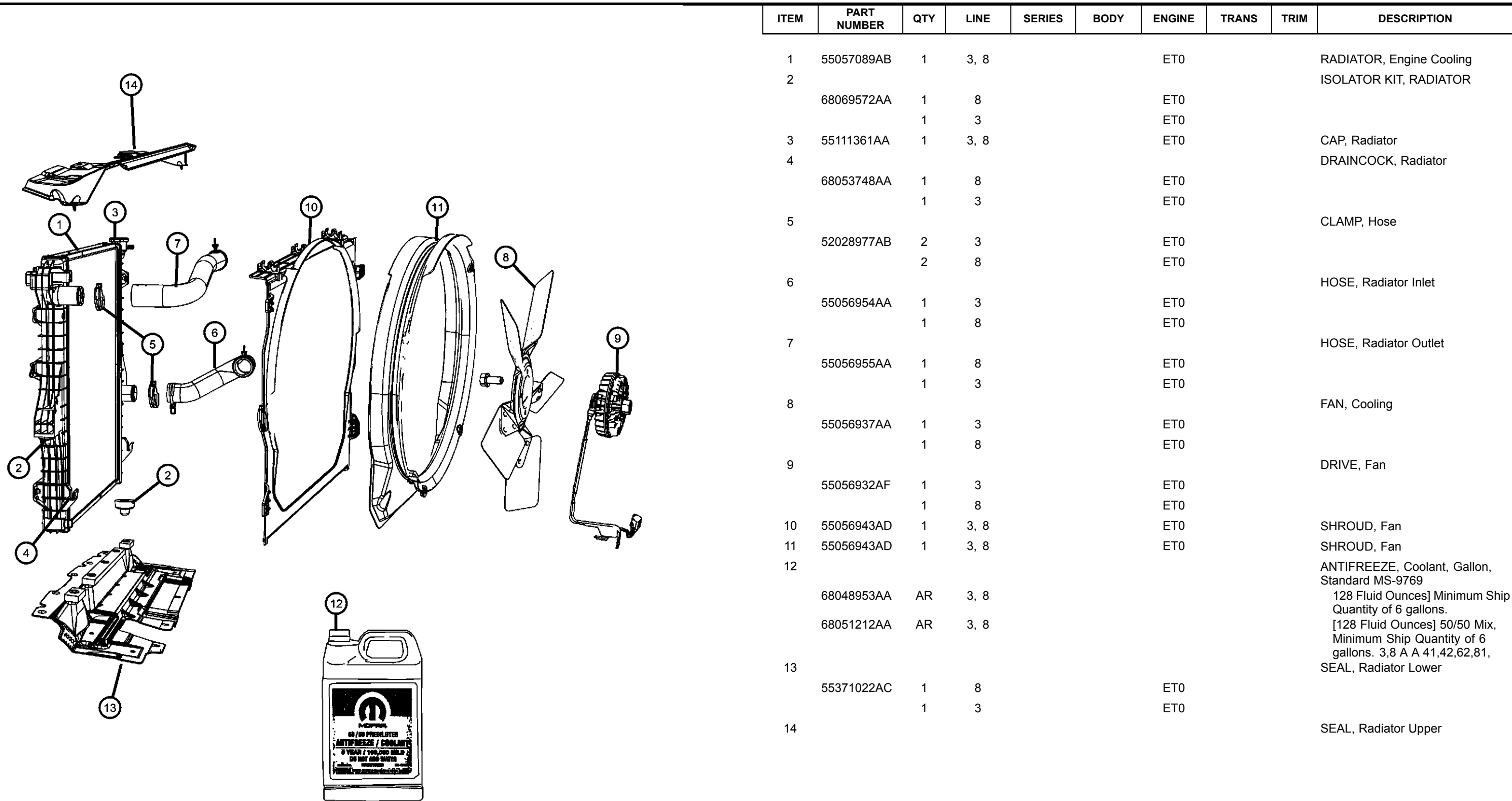
Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines..... Fig. 7 - 605



<p>007-100 Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler</p> 	<p>007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts</p> 	<p>007-300 Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)</p> 	<p>007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts</p> 
<p>007-500 Drive Belts</p> 	<p>007-600 Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines</p> 		

**Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057089AB	1	3, 8			ET0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	68069572AA	1	8			ET0			ISOLATOR KIT, RADIATOR
3	55111361AA	1	3, 8			ET0			CAP, Radiator
4	68053748AA	1	8			ET0			DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	52028977AB	2	3			ET0			CLAMP, Hose
6	55056954AA	1	3			ET0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
7	55056955AA	1	8			ET0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
8	55056937AA	1	3			ET0			FAN, Cooling
9	55056932AF	1	3			ET0			DRIVE, Fan
10	55056943AD	1	3, 8			ET0			SHROUD, Fan
11	55056943AD	1	3, 8			ET0			SHROUD, Fan
12	68048953AA	AR	3, 8						ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769 128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.
	68051212AA	AR	3, 8						[128 Fluid Ounces] 50/50 Mix, Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons. 3,8 A A 41,42,62,81,
13	55371022AC	1	8			ET0			SEAL, Radiator Lower
		1	3			ET0			
14									SEAL, Radiator Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

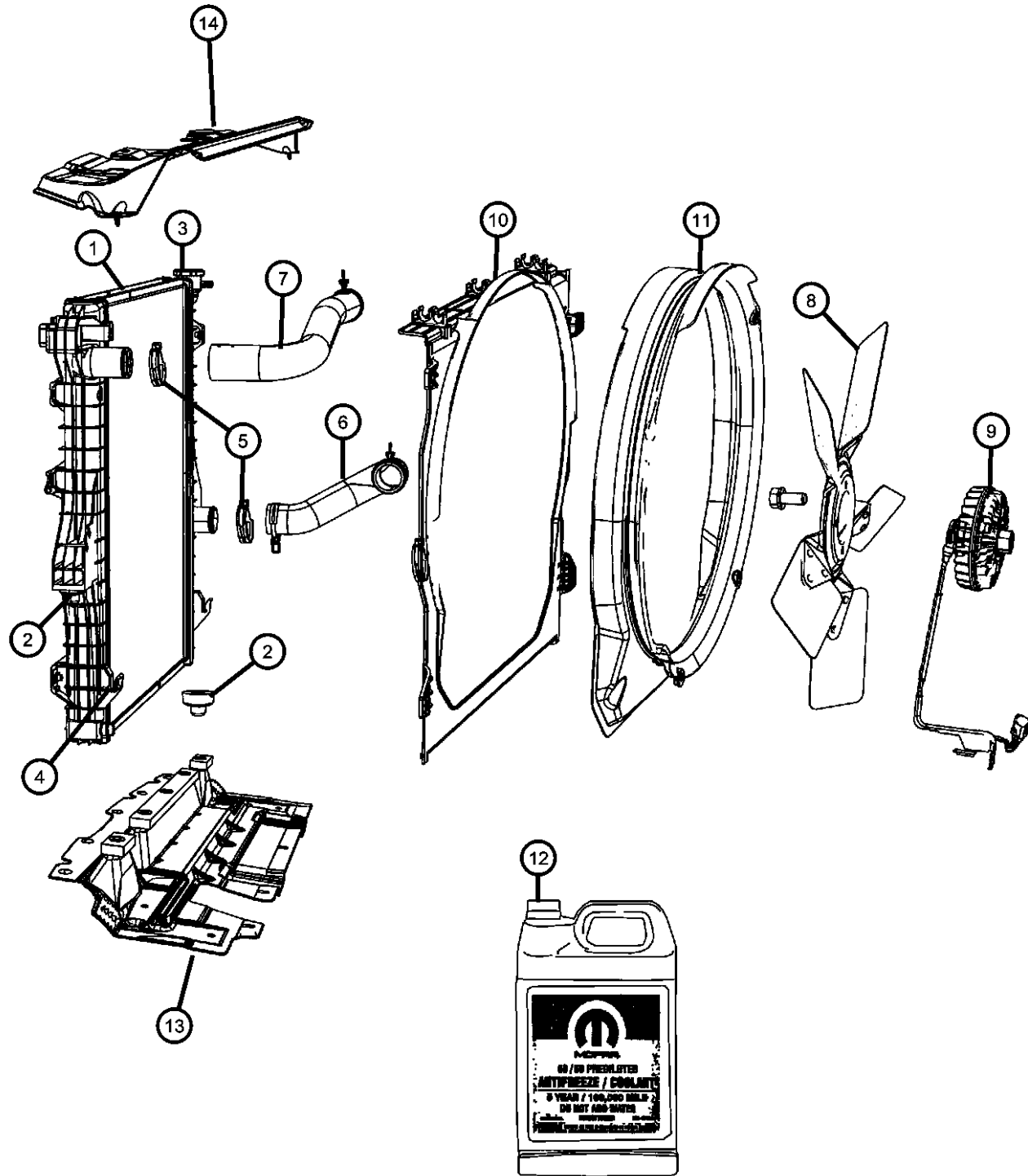
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	55371021AA	4	3			ET0			
		1	8			ET0			



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Radiator Support
Figure 7-150**

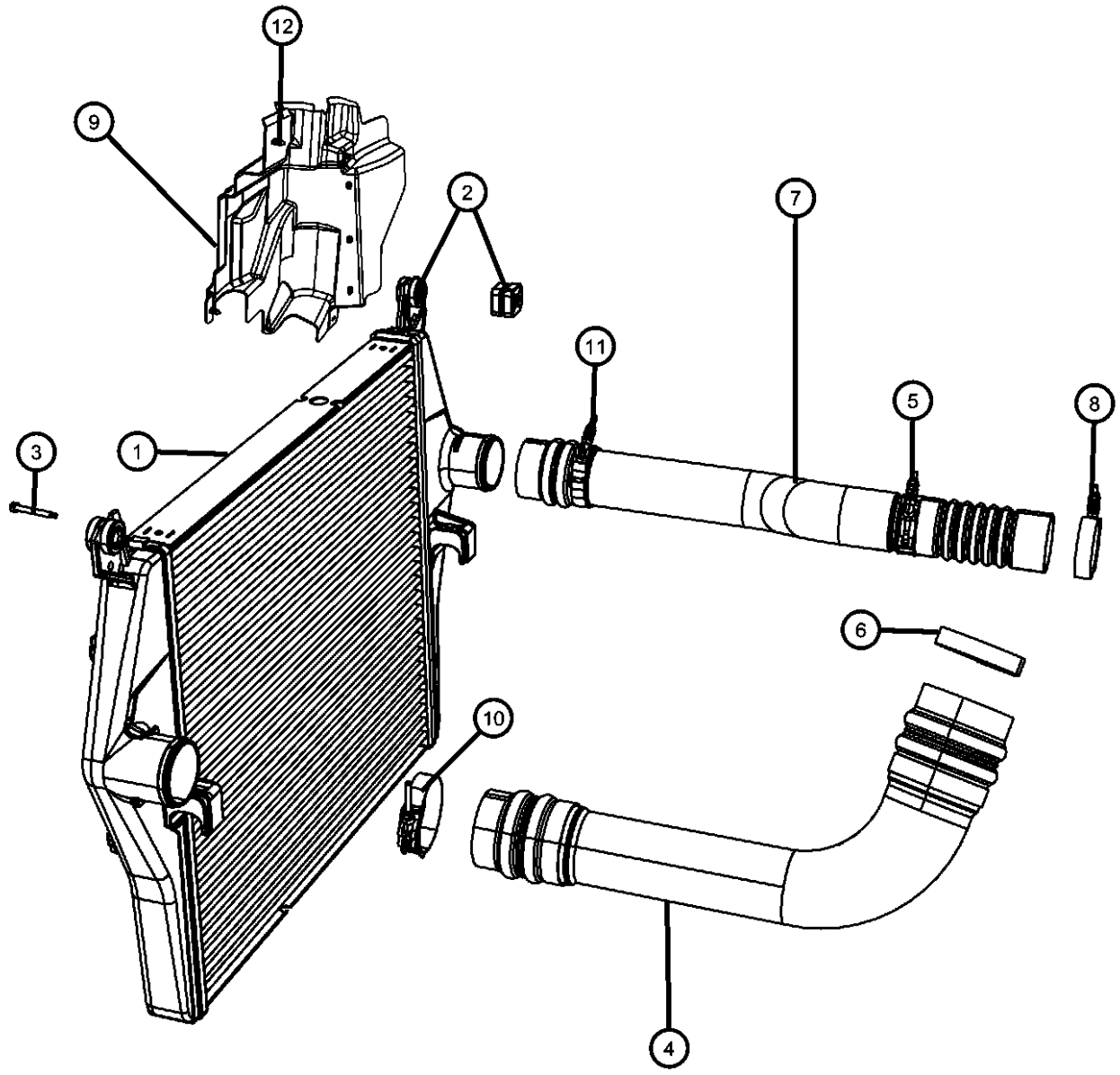
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68066740AB	1	8			ET0			PANEL, Radiator Closure
		1	3			ET0			
2	55276482AB	2	3			ET0			BUMPER, Hood
		2	8			ET0			
3	55276578AA	2	3						BUMPER, Hood to Fender
		2	8						
4	68050756AB	1	8			ET0			BRACKET, Headlamp Mounting
		1	3			ET0			Right
	68050757AB	1	3			ET0			Right
		1	8			ET0			Left
5	68050777AA	1	3, 8			ET0			CLIP, Headlamp Mounting
-6	68050778AA	1	3			ET0			FASTENER KIT, Front End Module
		1	8			ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Charge Air Cooler
Figure 7-175**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68069554AA	1	3			ET0	DBA		COOLER, Charge Air
		1	8			ET0	DBA		
2	68069572AA	1	3			ET0			ISOLATOR KIT, RADIATOR
		1	8			ET0			
3	68069573AA	1	3			ET0	DBB		BOLT KIT
		1	8			ET0	DBB		Mounting Bolt Kit For Charge Air Cooler
		1	3			ET0	DBA		Mounting Bolt Kit For Charge Air Cooler
		1	8			ET0	DBA		Mounting Bolt Kit For Charge Air Cooler
4	55056904AB	1	3, 8			ET0			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler, Outlet
5	06036705AA	1	3			ET0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	8			ET0			
6	55056718AA	1	8			ET0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	3			ET0			
7	55056903AB	1	3, 8			ET0			DUCT, Charge Air Cooler, Inlet
8	52028977AB	2	3			ET0			CLAMP, Hose
		2	8			ET0			
9		2							SEAL, CHARGE AIR COOLER, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06036705AA	1	3			ET0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	8			ET0			
11	06036705AA	1	8			ET0			CLAMP, Hose
		1	3			ET0			
12	06030441	1	3			ET0			PIN, Retainer
		1	8			ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68005456AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		HOUSING, Thermostat [DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
2	68067109AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		THERMOSTAT [DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
3	05016651AA	3	8			ETJ	DEG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head [DEG]
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		3	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
4	05086740AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		SEAL, Thermostat [DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
5	04429697	1	3			ETJ	DEG		SEAL [DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
6	04429495	3	8			ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x25 [DEG]
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		3	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
7	04429630	2	3			ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00 [DEG]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	68048993AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
9	68048994AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		TUBE, Water Outlet
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]
10	05011903AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		PLUG, Pipe
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
11	68049022AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		O RING
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
12	68051862AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		CONNECTOR
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]
13	68049022AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		O RING
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
14	68048996AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		TUBE, Water Inlet
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057130AD	1	3, 8			ET0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	55111361AA	1	3, 8			ET0			CAP, Radiator
3	06509539AA	2	3, 8						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M4.8X1.59X32.80
4		2							BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	68069395AB	1	3, 8			ET0			SHIELD, Coolant Recovery Bottle

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pulley and Related Parts
Figure 7-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TENSIONER, Belt
	05086958AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
2									PULLEY, Idler
	68000833AD	1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
3		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper 09 group, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced With Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Serviced with Power Steering Pump 19 group, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Water Pump 07 group, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor, (NOT SERVICED)
8									PULLEY, Fan
	68002978AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
9									HUB, Fan
	05086746AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
10									BEARING, Idler Pulley
	04429639	1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
11									RETAINER, Fan Hub

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pulley and Related Parts
Figure 7-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086747AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00
	04886003AA	6	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
	04429460	2	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00
	04429445	2	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
15									SCREW, Cap
	05086745AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DEG]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DG7]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Drive Belts
Figure 7-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53041138AC	1	8			ETJ			BELT, Serpentine
		1	3			ETJ			
2	53041138AC	1	3			ETJ			BELT, Serpentine
		1	8			ETJ			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55056951AB	1	3, 8			ETJ	DG7		TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
-2	68078244AA	1	3, 8			ET0	DBA		LINE, Oil Cooler Pressure And Return, Jumper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

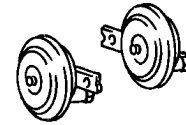
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

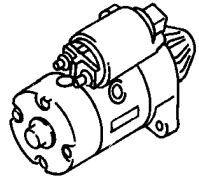


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical

008-200 Generators / Alternators	008-2100 Instrument Panel Cluster	008-2200 Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems	008-2400 Navigation
008-2500 Telecommunication	008-2600 Park Assist	008-2700 Speed Control	008-300 Wiper and Washer System
008-400 Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers	008-500 Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	008-600 Sensors	008-800 Switches
008-900 Horns			



008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps-Interior and Exterior	008-1200 Wiring-Powertrain
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body and Accessories	008-1600 Wiring and Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Starters	
Starter and Related Parts Diesel Engine	Fig. 8 - 110
Remote Start	Fig. 8 - 115

Generators / Alternators

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Diesel Engine	Fig. 8 - 210
--	--------------

Wiper and Washer System

Front Wiper System	Fig. 8 - 305
Front Washer System	Fig. 8 - 310

Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers

Modules Engine Compartment	Fig. 8 - 406
Modules Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 410
Modules Overhead	Fig. 8 - 415
Modules Body	Fig. 8 - 420
Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering	Fig. 8 - 430
Receiver Modules, Keys, and Key FOBS	Fig. 8 - 435

Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses

Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays	Fig. 8 - 505
Power inverter	Fig. 8 - 520
Relay Air Intake Heater	Fig. 8 - 530

Sensors

Sensors Engine	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors Air Cleaner	Fig. 8 - 611
Sensors Exhaust and Oxygen	Fig. 8 - 620
Sensors Brakes	Fig. 8 - 625
Sensors Body	Fig. 8 - 635
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 8 - 640

Switches

Switches Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Door	Fig. 8 - 815
Switches Body	Fig. 8 - 820
Switches Seats	Fig. 8 - 825
Switches Steering Column and Wheel	Fig. 8 - 830
Switches Powertrain	Fig. 8 - 835
Switches Heating and Air Conditioning	Fig. 8 - 840
Switches Lighting	Fig. 8 - 845

Horns

Horns	Fig. 8 - 905
-------------	--------------

Battery, Battery Tray and Cables

Battery Tray and Support Diesel Engine	Fig. 8 - 1010
Battery Wiring	Fig. 8 - 1020

Lamps-Interior and Exterior

Lamps Front	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps Rear	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps Rear Cab and Chassis	Fig. 8 - 1111
Lamps Dually Fenders and Tailgate	Fig. 8 - 1112
Lamps Interior and Courtesy	Fig. 8 - 1115
Lamps Roof	Fig. 8 - 1120
Lamps Outside Mirrors	Fig. 8 - 1130

Wiring-Powertrain

Wiring Engine Diesel Engine	Fig. 8 - 1210
Wiring Transmission	Fig. 8 - 1215
Ground Straps	Fig. 8 - 1220

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash

Wiring Headlamp to Dash	Fig. 8 - 1305
-------------------------------	---------------

Wiring-Instrument Panel

Wiring Instrument Panel	Fig. 8 - 1405
-------------------------------	---------------

Wiring-Body and Accessories

Wiring Body	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Chassis and Underbody	Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Doors	Fig. 8 - 1515
Wiring Seats	Fig. 8 - 1520
Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater	Fig. 8 - 1525
Wiring Overhead	Fig. 8 - 1535

Wiring and Repair

Wiring Repairs	Fig. 8 - 1605
----------------------	---------------

Instrument Panel Cluster

Instrument Cluster	Fig. 8 - 2105
--------------------------	---------------

Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems

Radios	Fig. 8 - 2205
Antenna	Fig. 8 - 2210
Satellite Radio System	Fig. 8 - 2215
Speakers and Amplifiers	Fig. 8 - 2220
DVD and Video System	Fig. 8 - 2225
Rear View Camera System	Fig. 8 - 2230

Navigation

Navigation System	Fig. 8 - 2405
-------------------------	---------------

Telecommunication

Telecommunication	Fig. 8 - 2505
-------------------------	---------------

Park Assist

Park Assist	Fig. 8 - 2605
-------------------	---------------

Speed Control

Speed Control	Fig. 8 - 2705
---------------------	---------------

**Starter and Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 8-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER, Engine
	68049020AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
2									WIRING, Starter
	68078946AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3									NUT
	04761364AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40
	04429621	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Remote Start
Figure 8-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04589687AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Underhood
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	68066563AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	05026459AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 8-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GENERATOR, Engine
	04801311AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[BAB]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[BAB]
	04801768AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[BAD]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[BAD]
2									BRACKET, Alternator
	68048986AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
3									TENSIONER, Belt
	05086958AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4									PULLEY, Idler
	68000833AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
5									BELT, Serpentine
	53041138AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.5X105.0
	06506337AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 8-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									SUPPORT, Fan
	05086744AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
8									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	68069382AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M8
	03928873	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16.00
	04429629	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
-11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	06506929AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
12									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	04429630	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Generator/Alternator and Related Parts Diesel Engine
Figure 8-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Wiper System
Figure 8-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BLADE, Front Wiper
	55277446AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									ARM, Front Wiper
	55277449AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55277450AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
3	55372141AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				MOTOR AND LINKAGE, Front Wiper
4	68050422AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				MOTOR, Wiper
5		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55112305AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									SCREW AND WASHER, HEX HEAD, M6X1.0X35.00
	06104372AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8									PIN, Push
	06505411AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Washer System
Figure 8-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Windshield Washer
	55372142AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2		1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, serviced in wiring harness only, (NOT SERVICED)
3									HOSE, Washer Reservoir
	05182266AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
4									NOZZLE, Windshield washer
	04805742AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
	68066741AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
6									CAP, Washer Reservoir
	68020727AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
7									SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
	05152029AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
8									GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
	05152031AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	05152076AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
10									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Washer System
Figure 8-310**

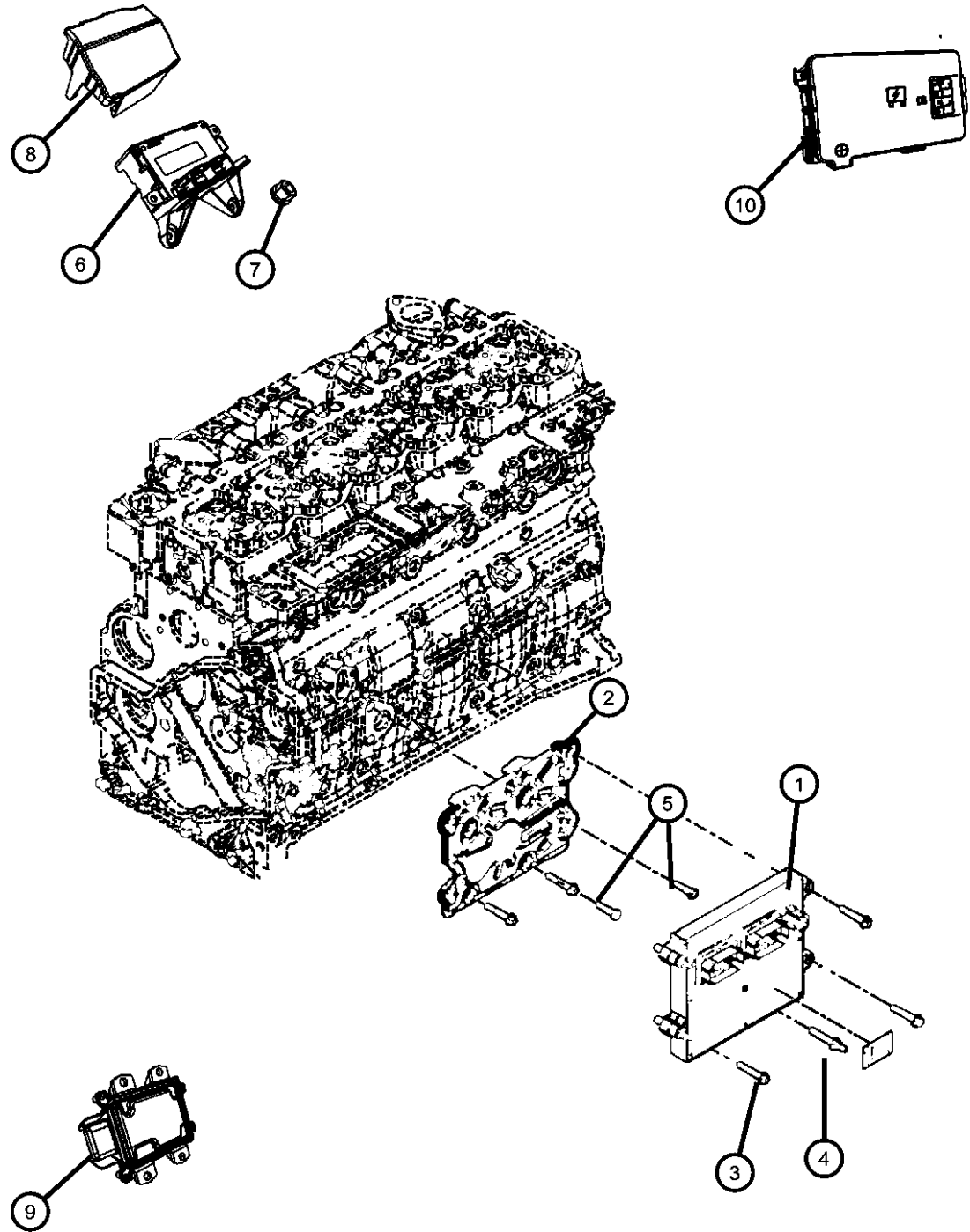
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05152030AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-406



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68089741AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		MODULE, Engine Controller
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
2	68038822AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BRACKET, Engine Control Module
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3	04429633	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
4	05014222AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
5	04429114	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.00
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
6	56030123AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Transfer Case Control

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

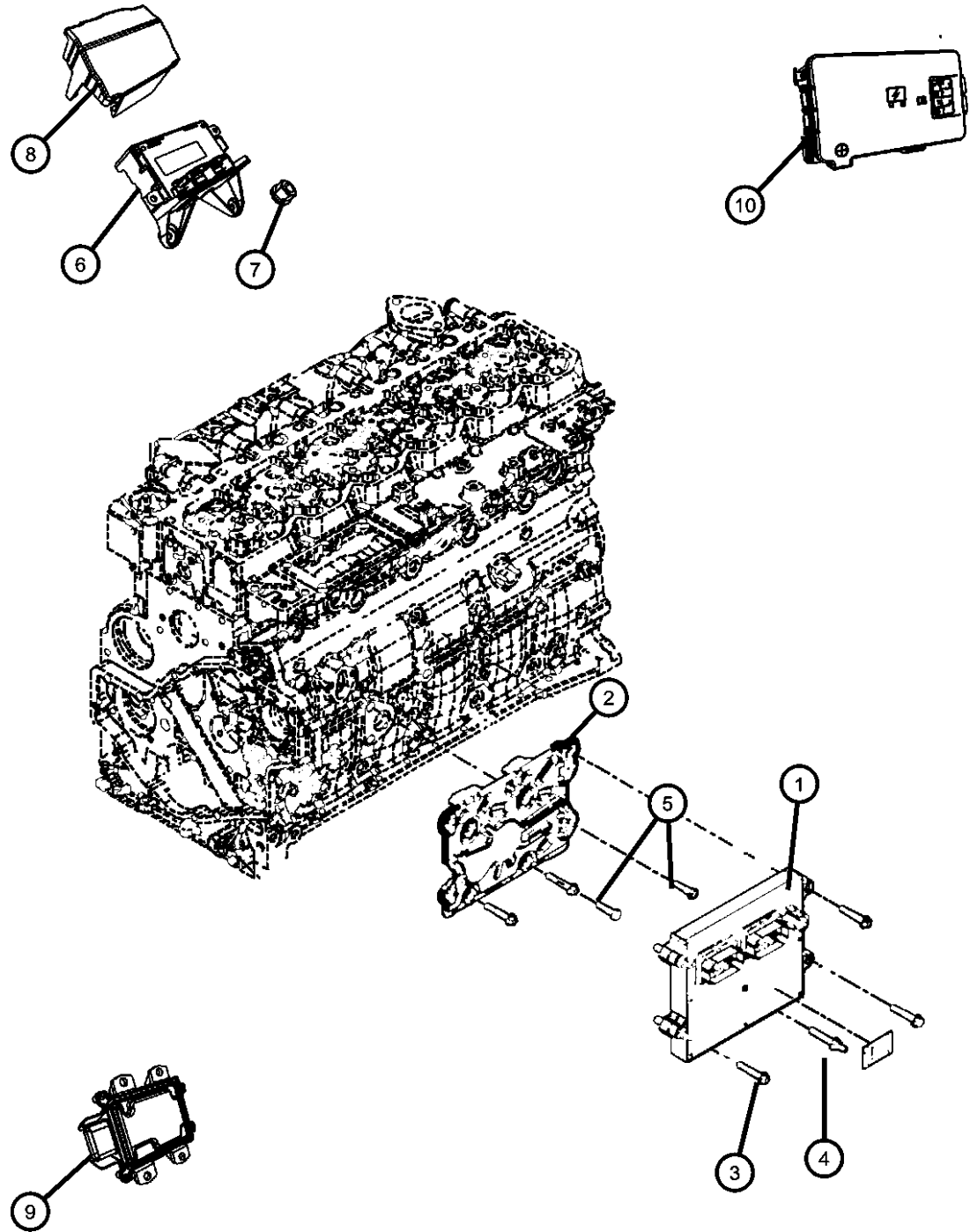
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-406



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06101447	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
8	56029432AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Module
9	68055582AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CONTROL MODULE, Oxygen Sensor
10	04692318AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

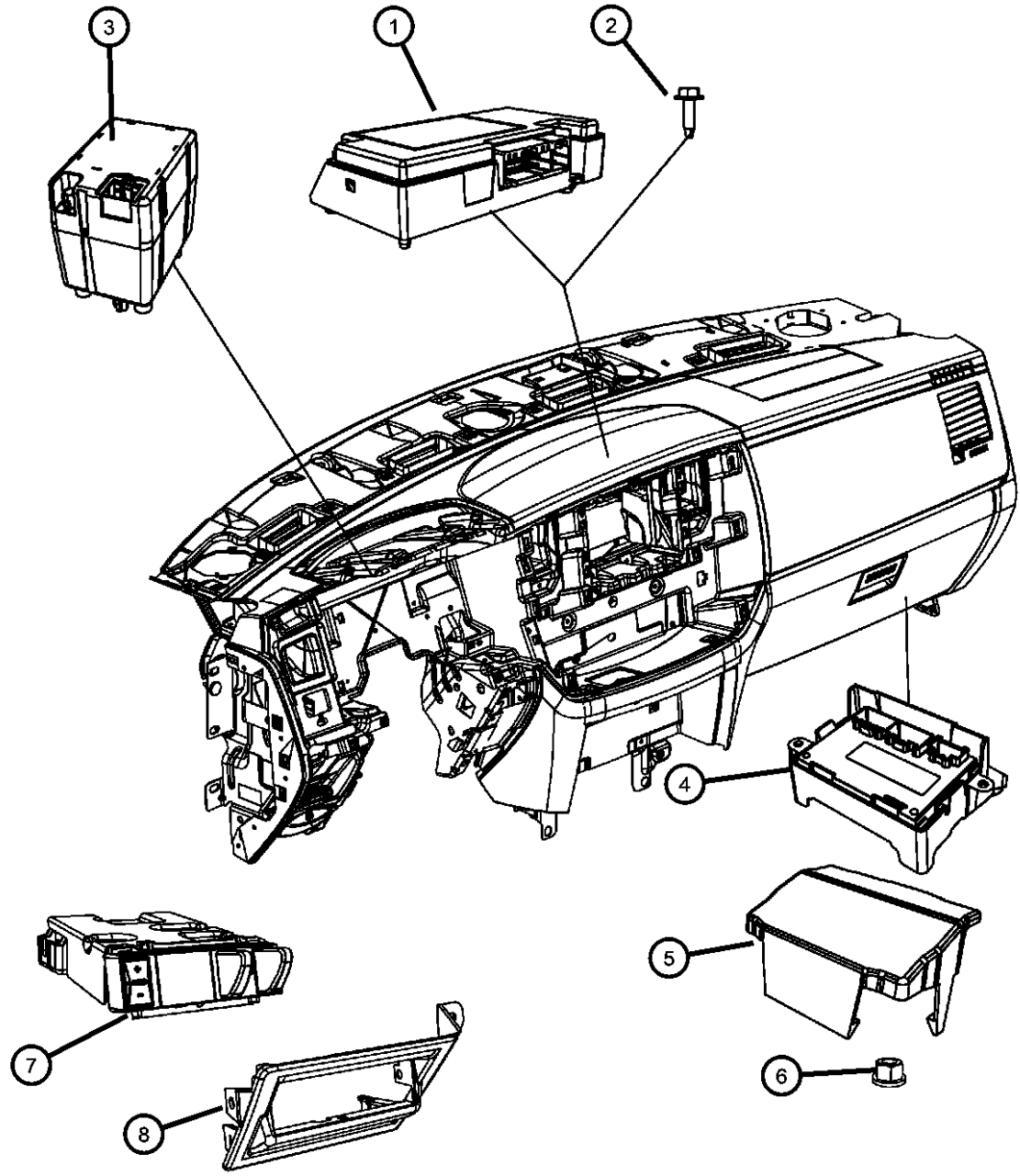
Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064635AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Telematics [RSP] Up to 06/28/10
	05064635AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP] After 06/28/10
	05064730AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSQ] Up to 06/28/10
	05064730AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSQ] After 06/28/10
2	06101945	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	05026533AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node [GXM]
	05026534AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GXM], Export
	68066563AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GXM,XBM]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	56029430AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Transfer Case Control
5	56029432AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Module
6	06101447	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
7	56029431AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Trailer Tow
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	1EB13XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BEZEL, Trailer Brake Control [DV]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3]
	1EB13DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



**Modules Overhead
Figure 8-415**

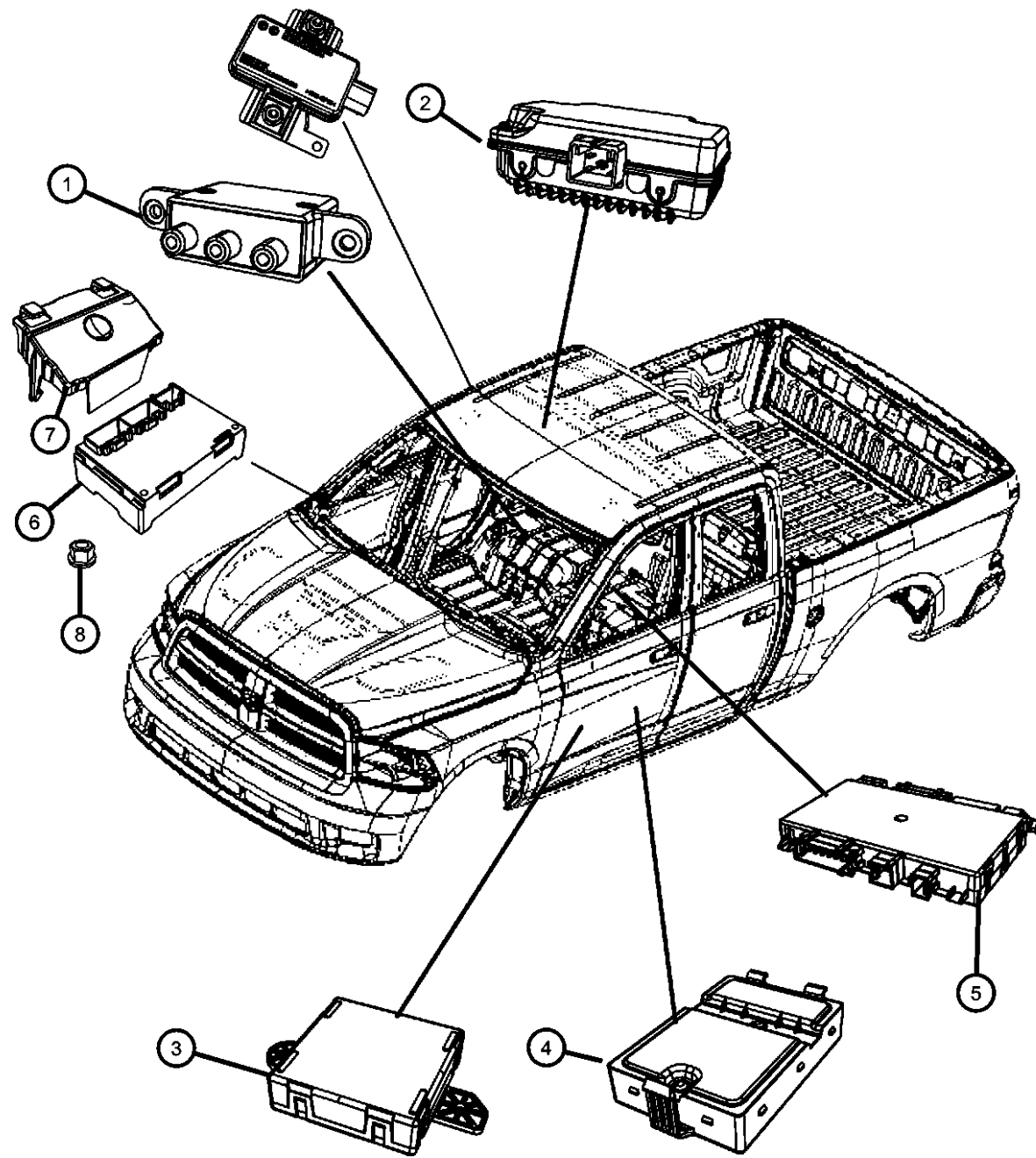
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
	56046064AC	1	3, 8		81				
		1	3, 8		92				
		1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		62				
2									MODULE, Compass
	56046062AC	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		92				
		1	3, 8		81				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Modules Body
Figure 8-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05107083AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				MODULE, Multimedia
2	05026486AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				MODULE, Power Inverter
3	04602910AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Door [GP1,GP2], Right
	68055299AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				, Left
	04602911AG	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68055298AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GP1,GP2], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
4	05026629AI	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				MODULE, Heated Seat
	05026633AI	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[CAJ]
5	04602919AD	1	3		81, 91, 92				MODULE, Seat Memory
6	56030123AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Transfer Case Control
7	56029432AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Module
8	06101447	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Modules Brakes, Suspension and Steering
Figure 8-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68066406AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	55366224AR	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Receiver Modules, Keys, and Key FOBS

Figure 8-435

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018689AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				KEY, Blank
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	68033740AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				KEY, Blank
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68029829AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GXM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GXM]
3	05026533AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node [GXM]
	05026534AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GXM], Export
	68066563AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GXM,XBM]
4	05026459AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	68044905AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TRANSMITTER KIT, Integrated Key FOB
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68044908AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBM]
6	05066241AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BATTERY, Transmitter
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

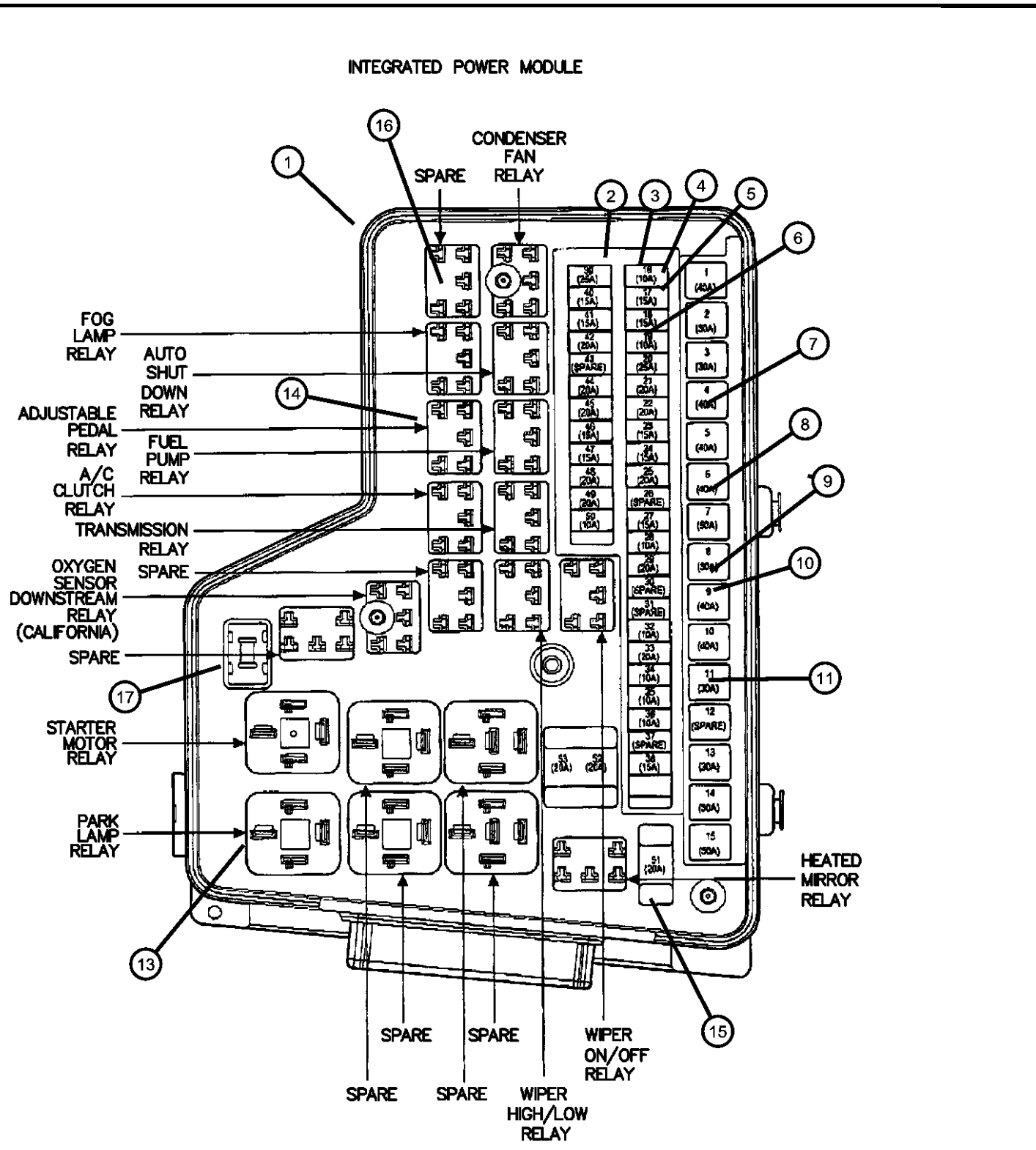
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays
Figure 8-505



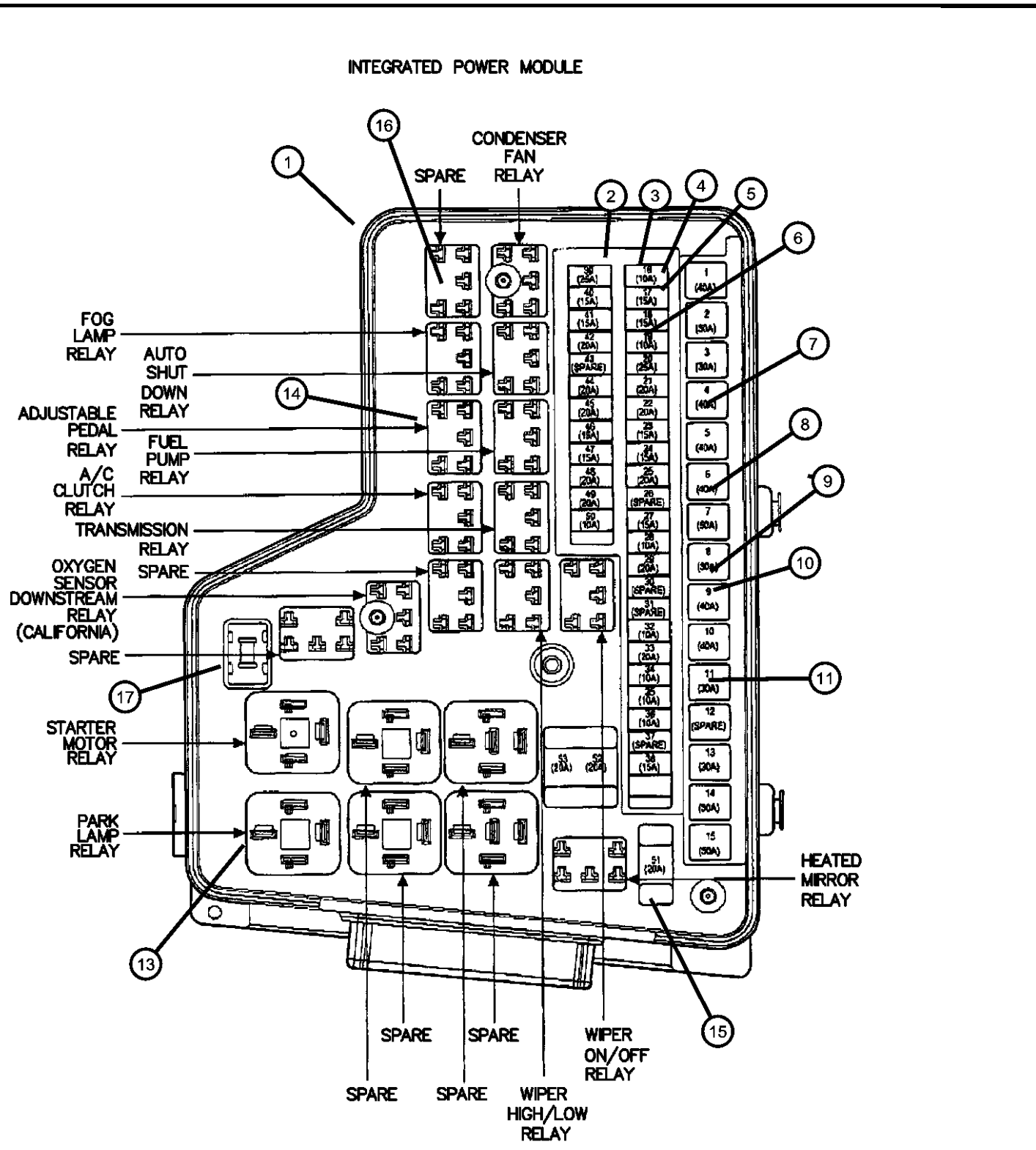
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692318AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			MODULE, Totally Integrated Power
2	000ATM10	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3	000ATM15	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
4	000ATM20	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
5	000ATM25	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
6	000ATM30	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
7	68083433AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
8	68083434AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 25 Amp
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
9	68083436AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
10									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Distribution Center, Fuses and Relays
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68083437AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
11	68083439AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 60 Amp
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
-12	68083376AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			COVER, Totally Integrated Power Module
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
13	56007080AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			RELAY
14	04692139AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			RELAY, Mini
15	68083379AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			BREAKER, Circuit
16	68083377AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOLDER, Fuse Contains 2 10 AMP fuses
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Contains 2 10 AMP fuses
	68083378AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Contains 1 60 AMP fuse
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
17	68083380AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			RELAY, Micro
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Power inverter
Figure 8-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05082095AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				POWER OUTLET, Inverter
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	1JR73DX9AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BEZEL, Instrument Panel
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Relay Air Intake Heater
Figure 8-530**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RELAY
	56007078AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
2	06104635AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M5.0X2.24X20.00
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
	06035723	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
4									WIRING, Air Intake Heater
	68065789AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

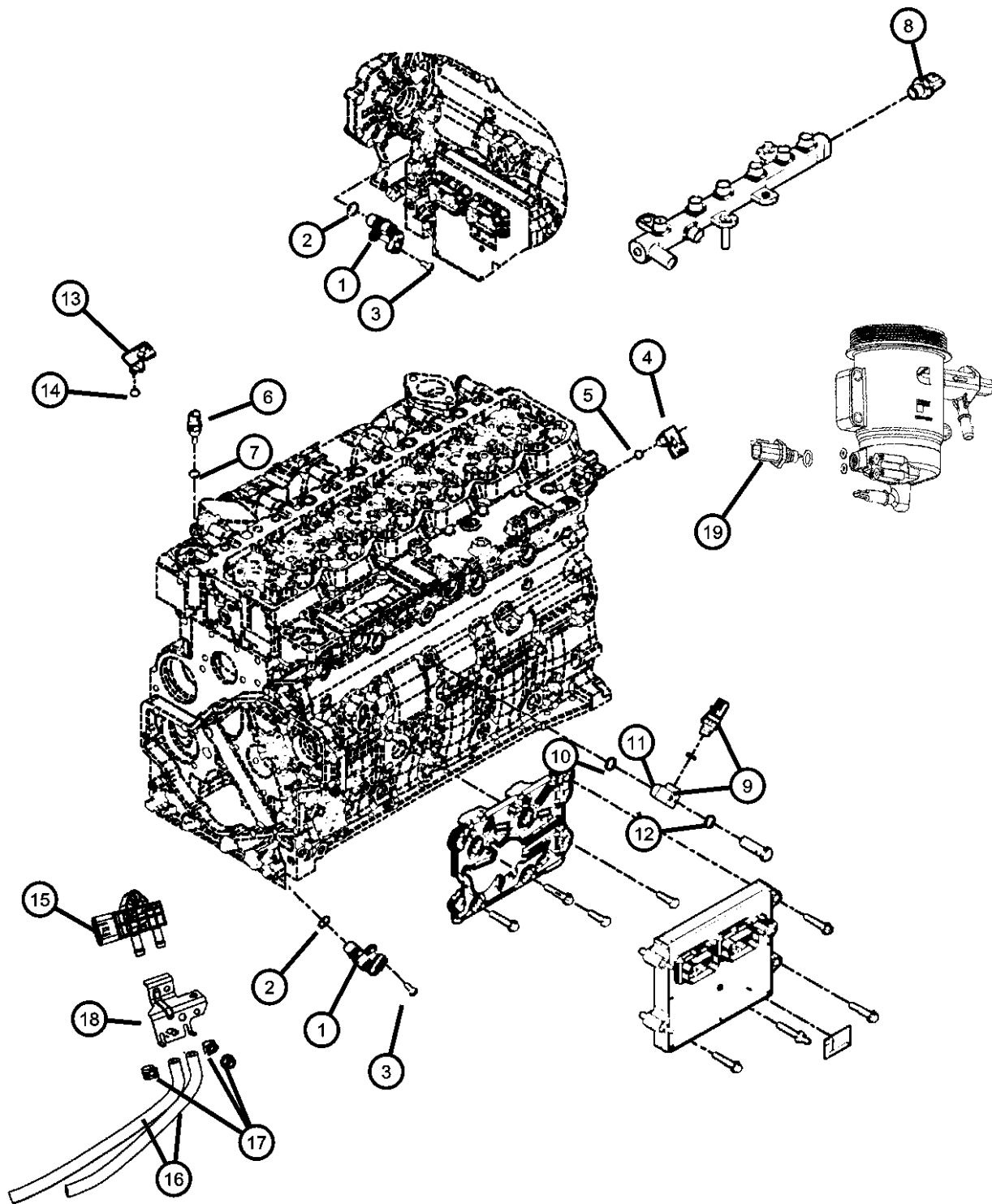
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179099AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SENSOR, Crankshaft/Camshaft Position
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
2	68024537AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		O RING
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3	04638672	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SCREW
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4	68002434AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		TMAP SENSOR, Intake Manifold
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
5	68014976AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		O RING
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
6	05011852AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

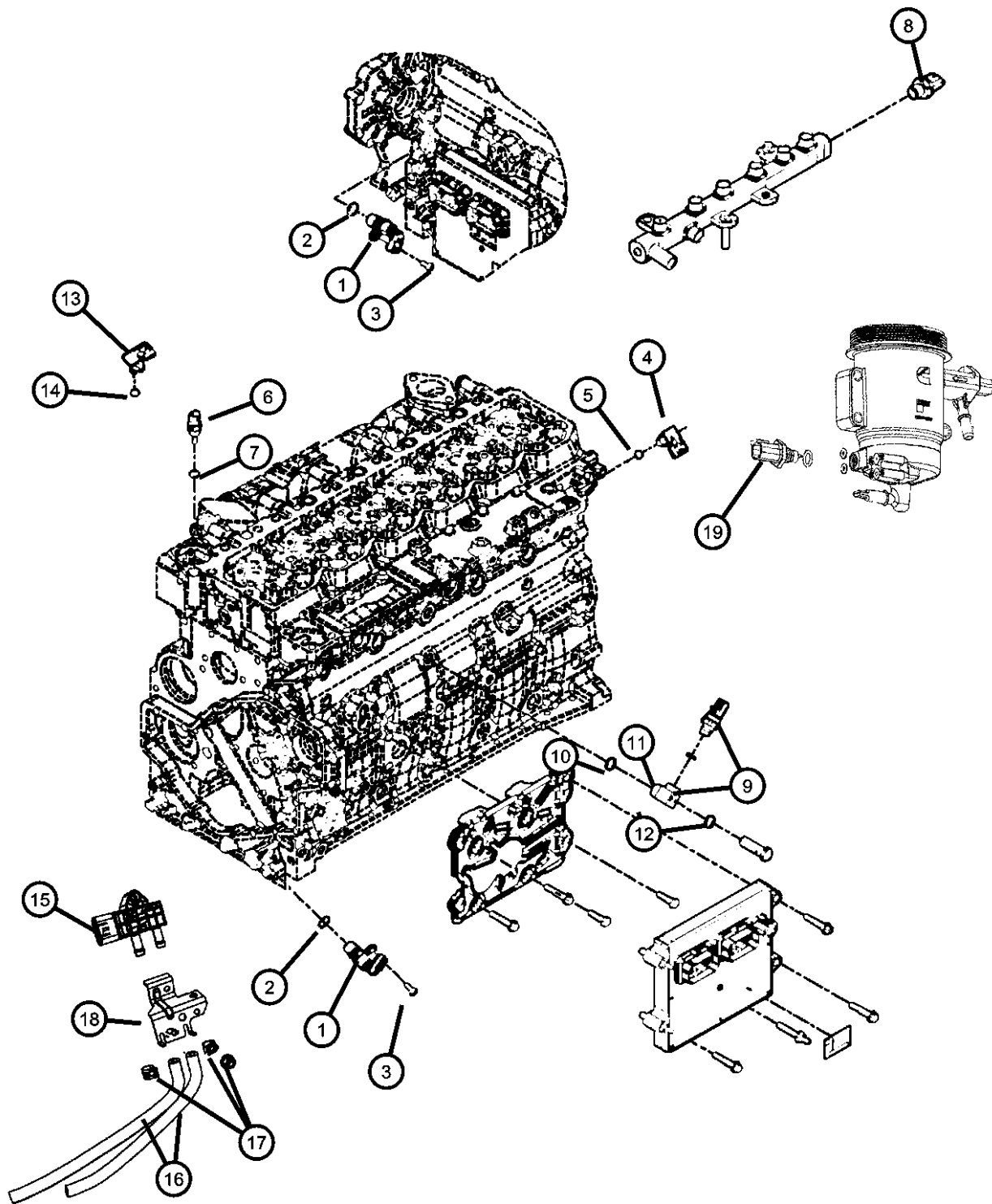
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-610



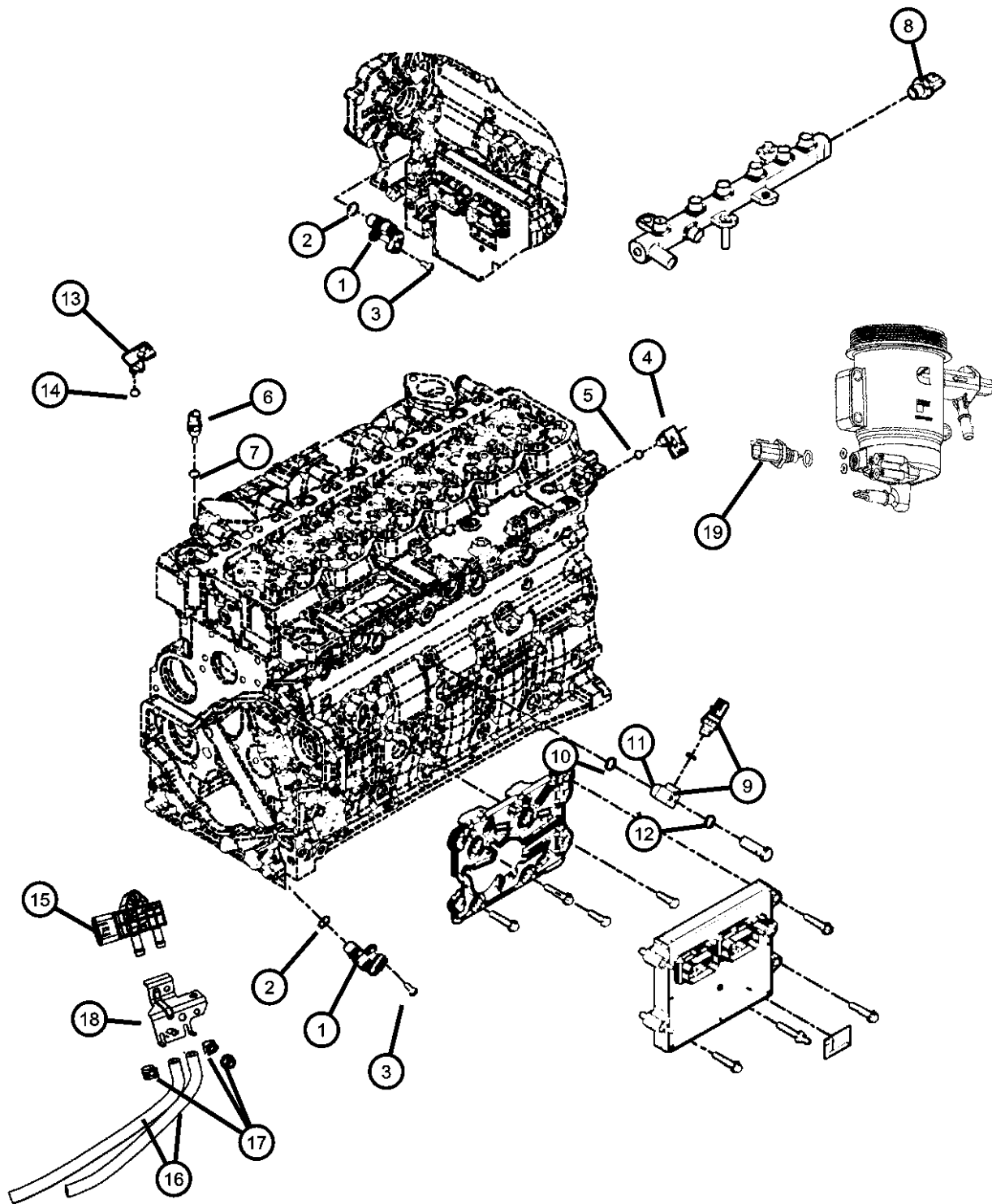
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
7	05093097AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		O RING
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
8	68002436AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
9	68002994AA	999	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SWITCH KIT, Oil Pressure
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
10		1							O RING, Serviced in switch kit, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							ADAPTER, Sensor, serviced in switch kit, (NOT SERVICED)
12									WASHER
	68038182AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
13									SENSOR, Temperature Barometric Absolute Pressure

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68002437AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
14		1							O RING, serviced with sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
15									SENSOR, Differential Pressure
	68086179AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
16									HOSE, Differential Pressure
	68058443AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Up stream
	68058461AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Down stream
	68058386AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Up stream
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Up stream
	68058438AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Down stream
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Up stream
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Down stream
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Down stream
17									CLAMP
	68058387AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
18									BRACKET, Sensor Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

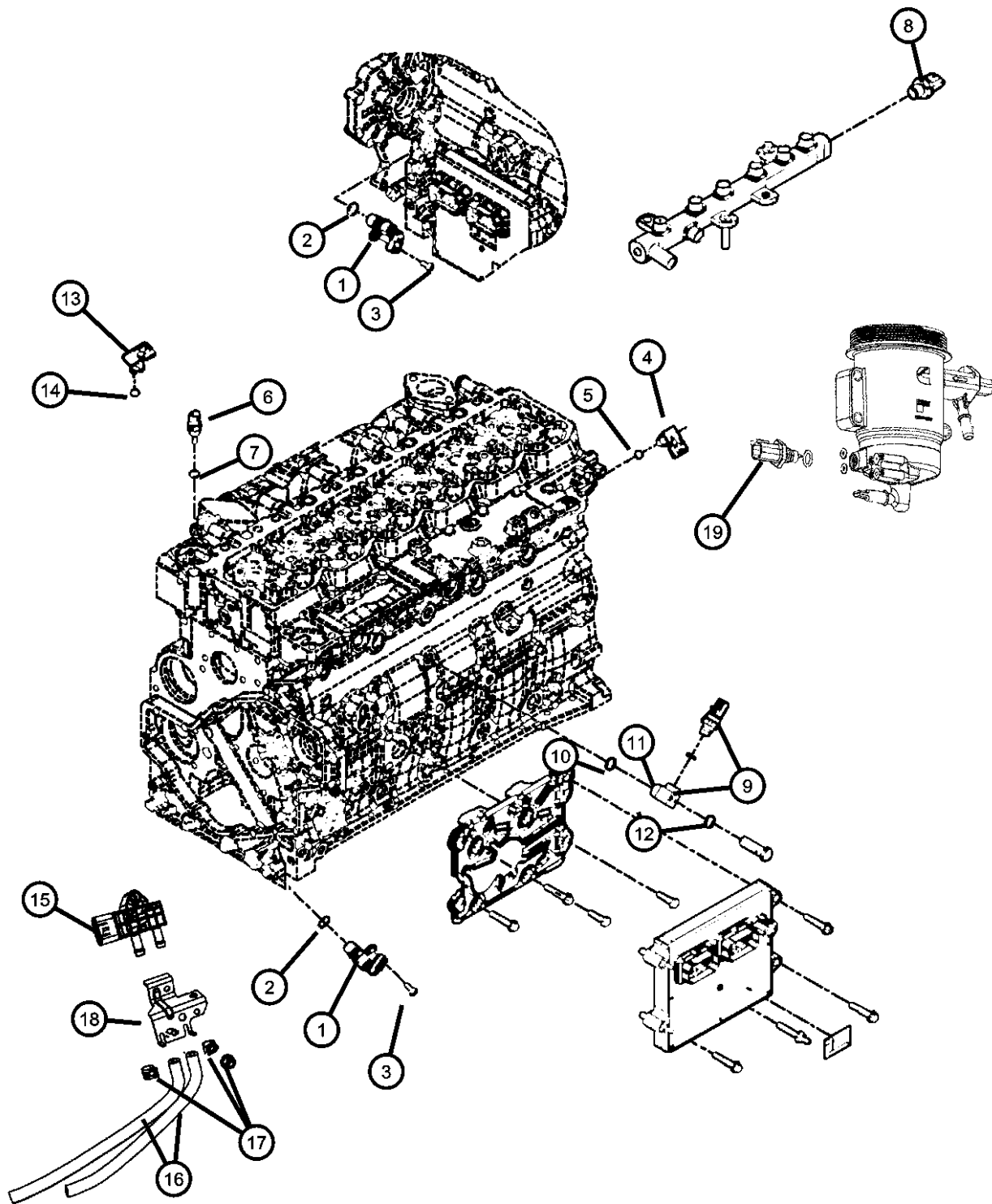
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Engine
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05149219AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
19									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	68065610AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Sensors Air Cleaner
Figure 8-611**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Mass Airflow
	68002441AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
2									SENSOR, MAP
	68005161AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3									SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00
	06102417AA	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			SENSOR TO AIR CLEANER UPPER
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			SENSOR TO AIR CLEANER UPPER
-4									SENSOR, Temperature Barometric Absolute Pressure
	68002437AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Sensors Exhaust and Oxygen
Figure 8-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149085AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
2	68067129AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SENSOR, EGR Temperature
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3	68002442AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SENSOR, Exhaust Manifold Pressure
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4	68002441AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SENSOR, Mass Airflow
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
5	05149263AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SENSOR, Oxygen
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Sensors Brakes
Figure 8-625**

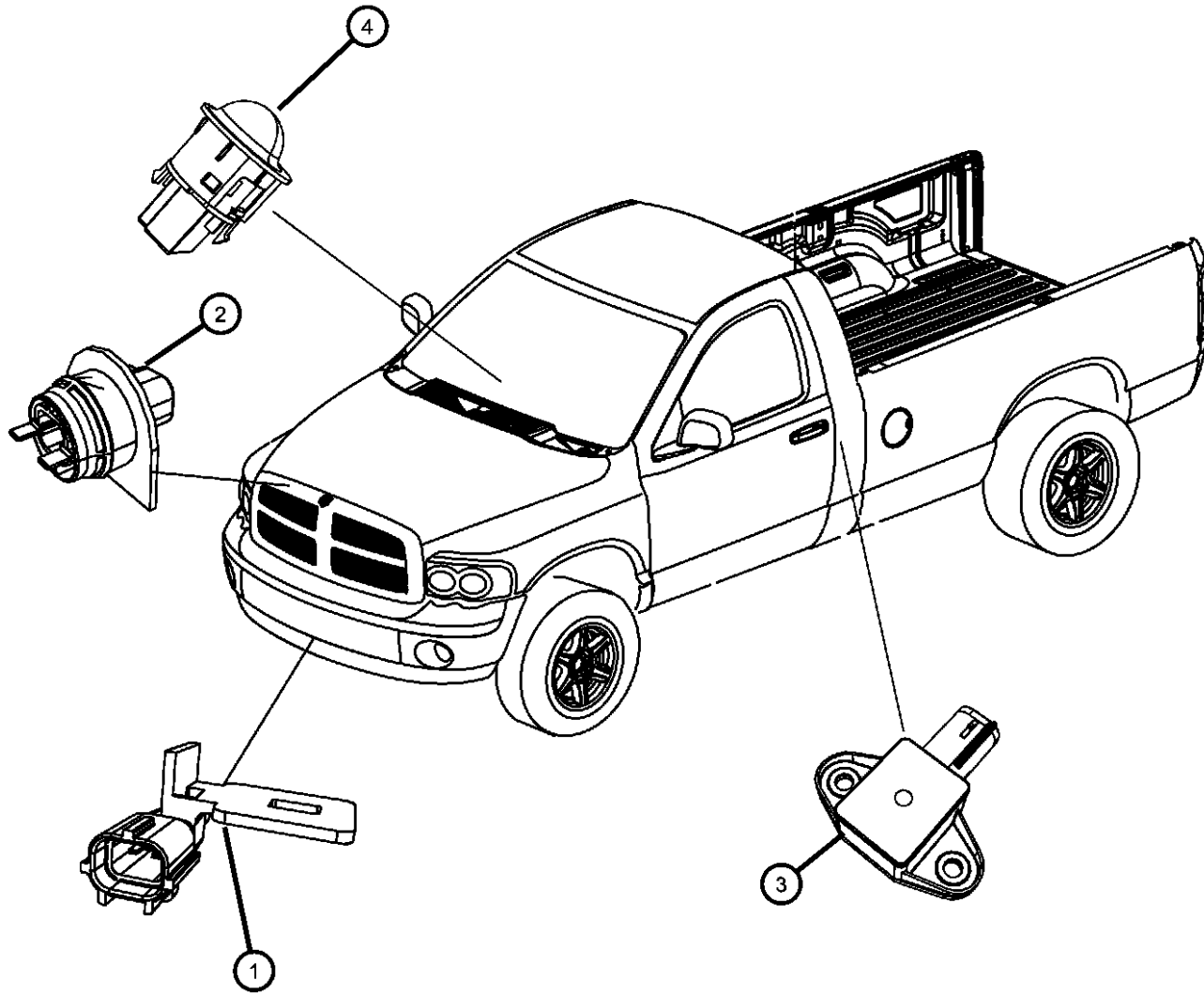
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05032220AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	52122425AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right or Left
	52122426AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right or Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors Body
Figure 8-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149265AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	05152029AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3	56054621AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Door Pressure
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	55111275AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-640**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
2									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
3									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	05032220AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Headlamp
	04602880AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	04602918AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNJ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNJ]
2									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
	04565022	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	56046113AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									SWITCH, Stop Lamp
	56038914AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	04221463	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	04602973AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Transfer Case
7									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
	04602875AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[JKV]
	04602876AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
	04602877AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[JKV]
	04602878AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS]
	04602939AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[NEN]
	04602942AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[XAA,NEN]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[XAA,NEN]
	04602943AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[NEN]
	04602944AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[JKV,NEN,XAA]
	04602945AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[JKV,NEN]
	04602879AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS,CAJ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS,CAJ]
	68026178AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[XAA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[XAA]
	68026179AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[XAA,JKV]
	68026180AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[XAA]
	68026181AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[XAA,JKV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[JKV,NEN]
	04602950AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[JKV,NEN,XAA]
	04602951AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[JKV,NEN]
	04602874AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[JKV]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[NEN]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[JKV,NEN,XAA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[JKV,NEN,XAA]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[JKV,NEN]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[JKV]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS]
	04602938AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[XAA,NEN]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[XAA,NEN]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[NEN]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[XAA,JKV]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[XAA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[XAA,JKV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Switches Door
Figure 8-815**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	04602881AC	1	3, 8		62				
	04602863AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
2									SWITCH, Window and Door Lock
	04602870AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
	68021708AC	1	3, 8		62				
3									SWITCH, Power Window
	04602864AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Switches Body
Figure 8-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68065171AA	1	3, 8		91, 92				SWITCH, Power Window
		1	3, 8		81				
2	68023666AA	1	3, 8		91				SWITCH, Sunroof
		1	3, 8		92				
		1	3, 8		81				
3	04589687AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Underhood
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

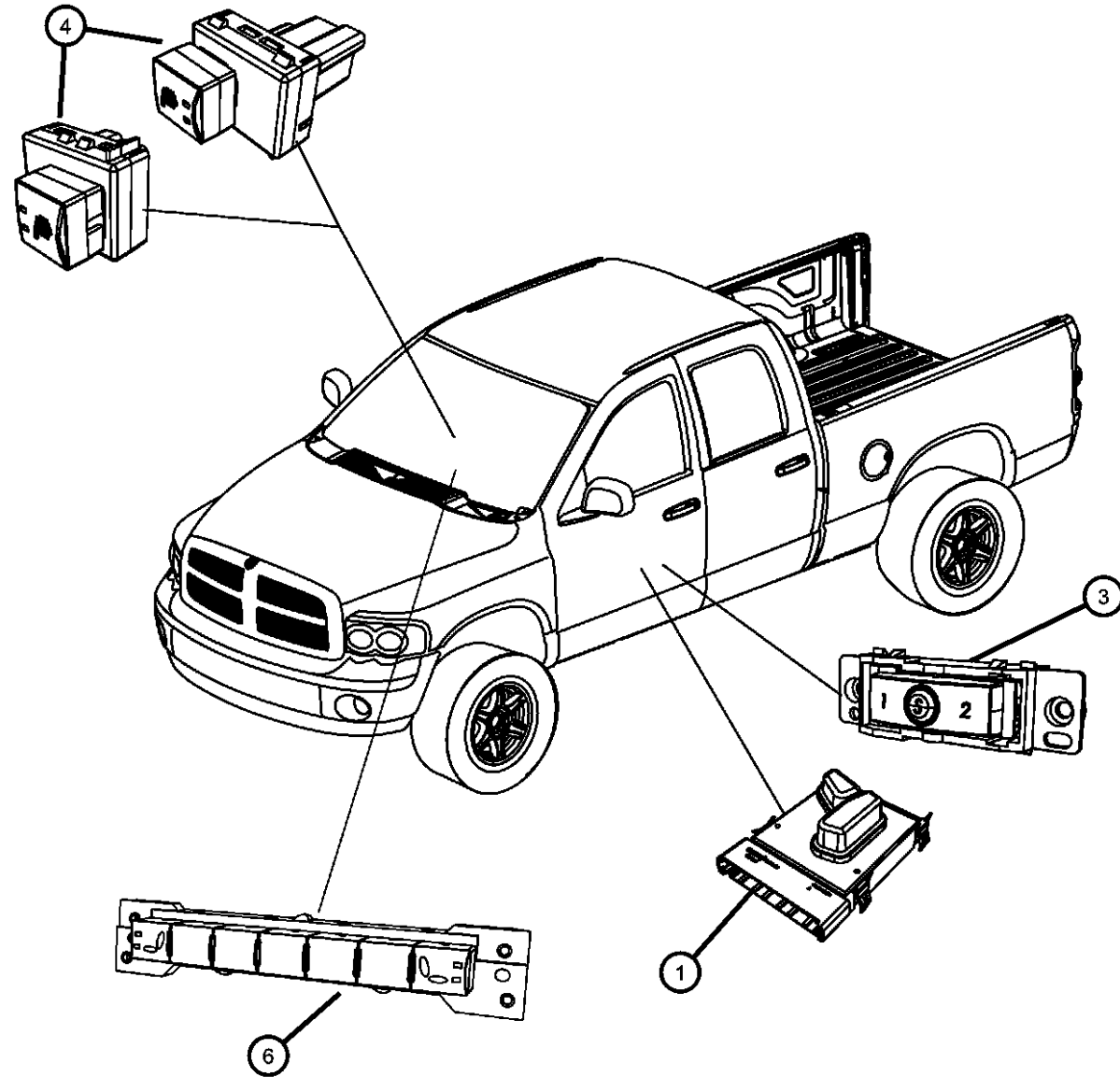
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Seats
Figure 8-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Power Seat
	56049431AE	1	3		81, 91, 92				8 way low current, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				8 way low current, Left
	56040636AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				4 way high current, Right
	56049433AE	1	8		81, 91, 92				8 way high current, Left
		1	3, 8		62				8 way high current, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				8 way high current, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				4 way high current, Right
-2									BEZEL, Seat Switch
	1NL72DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT] 4WAY PASS SEAT
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT] 4WAY PASS SEAT
	1NL72XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV] 4WAY PASS SEAT
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV] 4WAY PASS SEAT
	1NL82DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT] 8WAY DRIVER
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT] 8WAY DRIVER
3									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	04602777AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
4									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602970AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left Rear
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left Rear
	04602872AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right Rear
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right Rear
-5									SWITCH, Lumbar Control
	68065843AA	2	8		81, 91, 92				
		2	3		81, 91, 92				
6									SWITCH, Instrument Panel
	04602879AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS,CAJ]
	04602878AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS,CAJ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[CMA,NHS]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

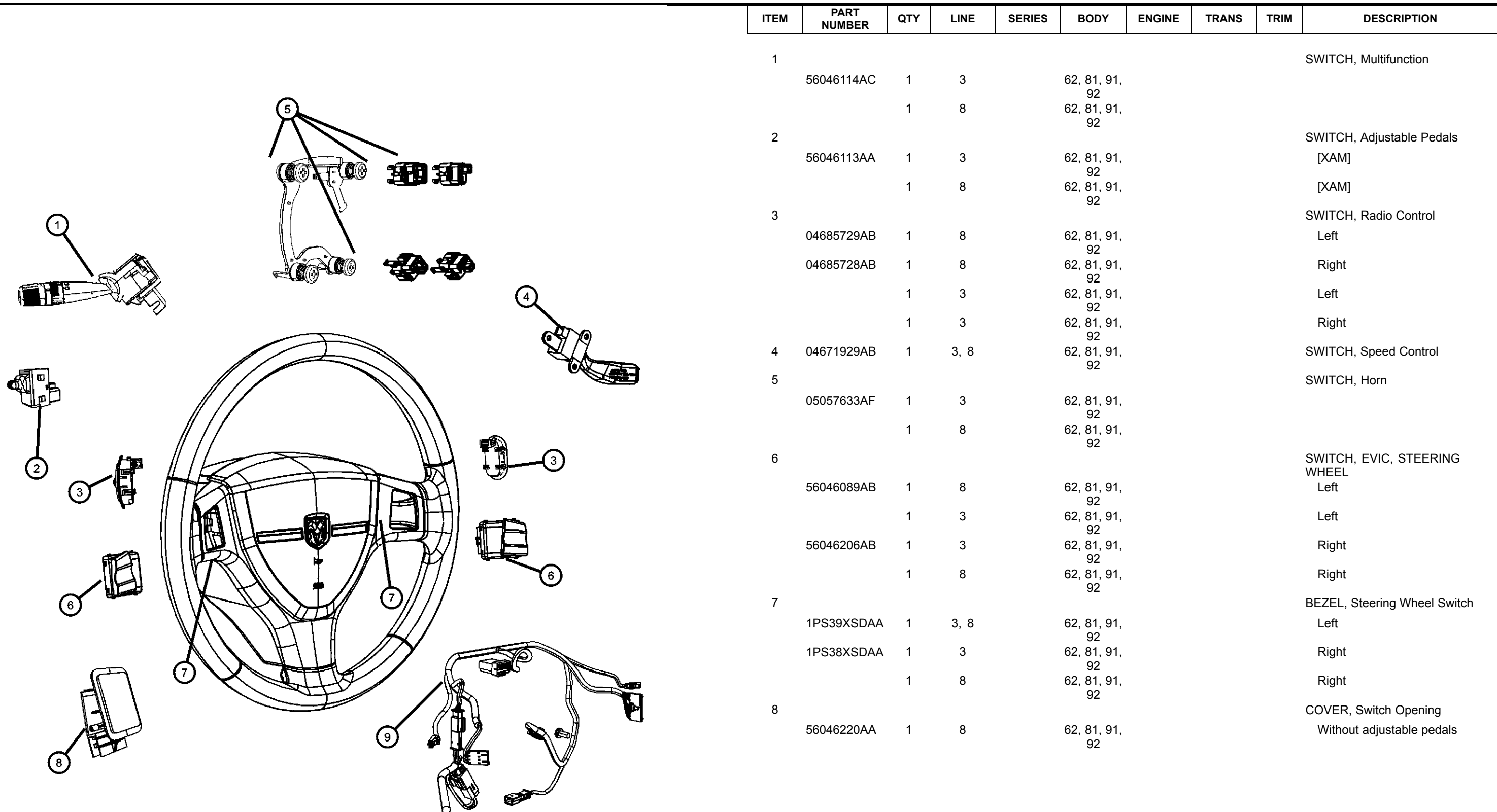
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830



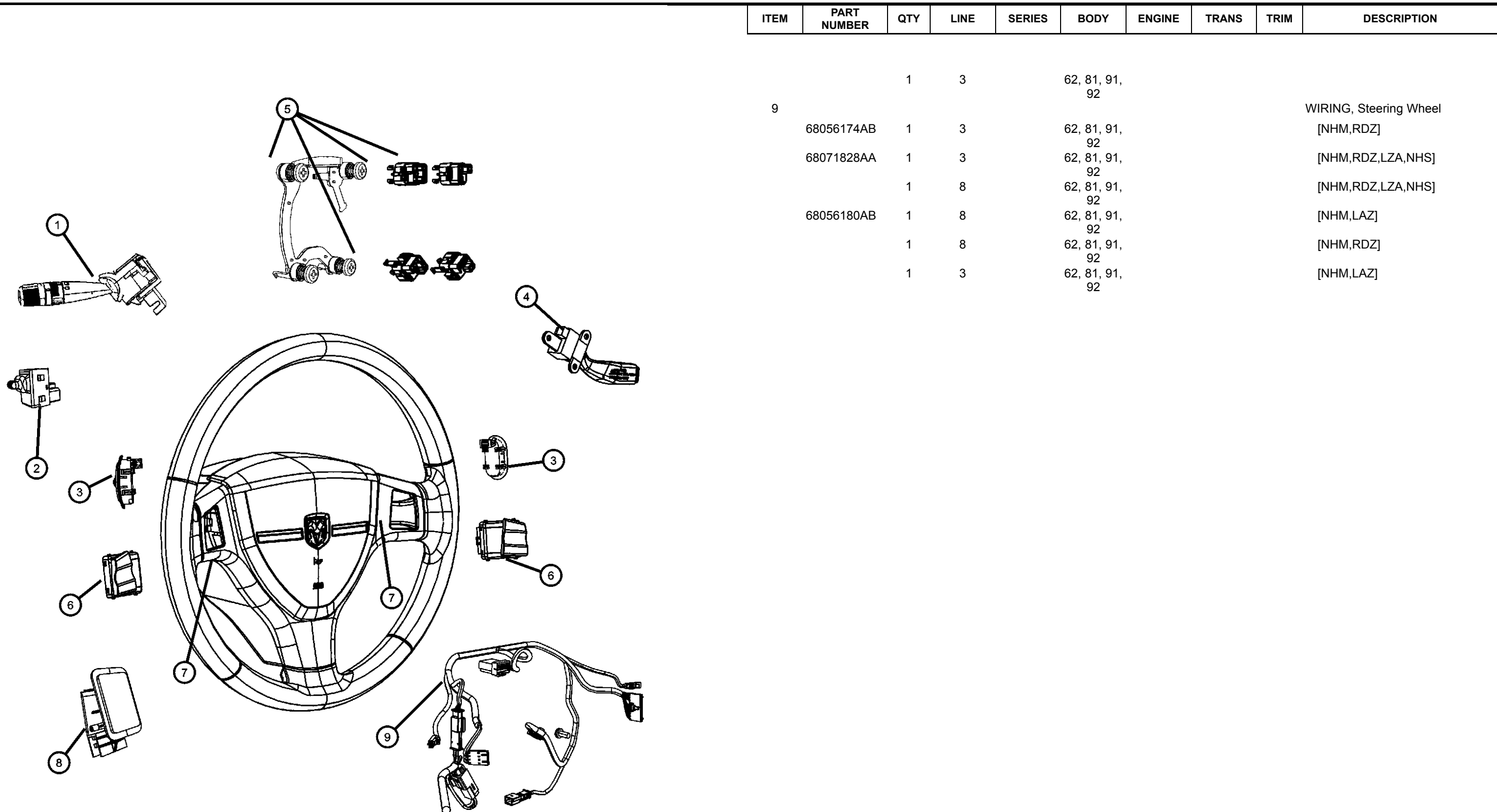
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046114AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Multifunction
2	56046113AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals [XAM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XAM]
3	04685729AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Radio Control Left
	04685728AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
4	04671929AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Speed Control
5	05057633AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Horn
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	56046089AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	56046206AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
7	1PS39XSDAA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BEZEL, Steering Wheel Switch Left
	1PS38XSDAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
8	56046220AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Switch Opening Without adjustable pedals

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Steering Wheel
9	68056174AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHM,RDZ]
	68071828AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHM,RDZ,LZA,NHS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHM,RDZ,LZA,NHS]
	68056180AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHM,LAZ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHM,RDZ]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHM,LAZ]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Switches Powertrain
Figure 8-835**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH KIT, Oil Pressure
	68002994AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05099770AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Switches Heating and Air Cinditioning
Figure 8-840**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONTROL, A/C And Heater
	55111291AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAF]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAF]
	55111290AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,NHJ,GFA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,NHJ,GFA]
	55111292AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA]
2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED),

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Switches Lighting
Figure 8-845**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Headlamp
	04602880AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	04602918AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNJ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNJ]
2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED),
3									SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
	04565022	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Horns
Figure 8-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026963AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x24, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Battery Tray and Support Diesel Engine
Figure 8-1010**

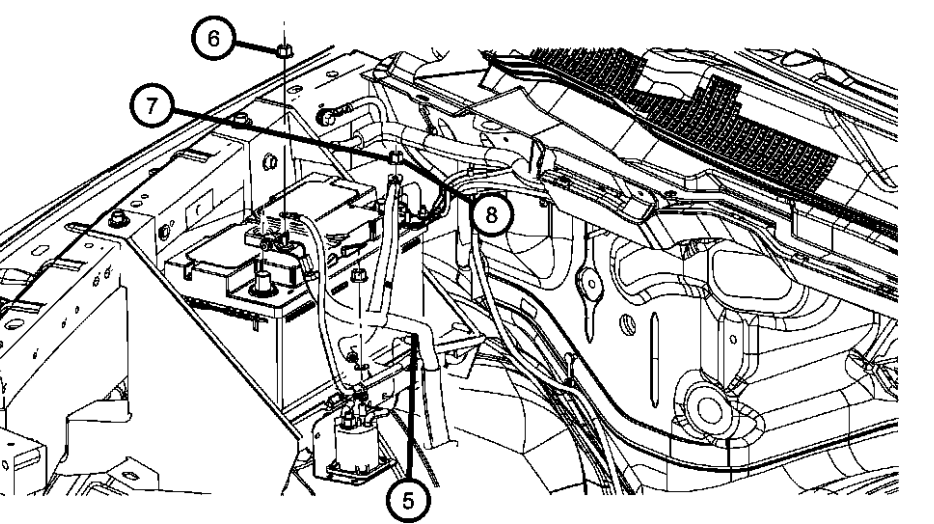
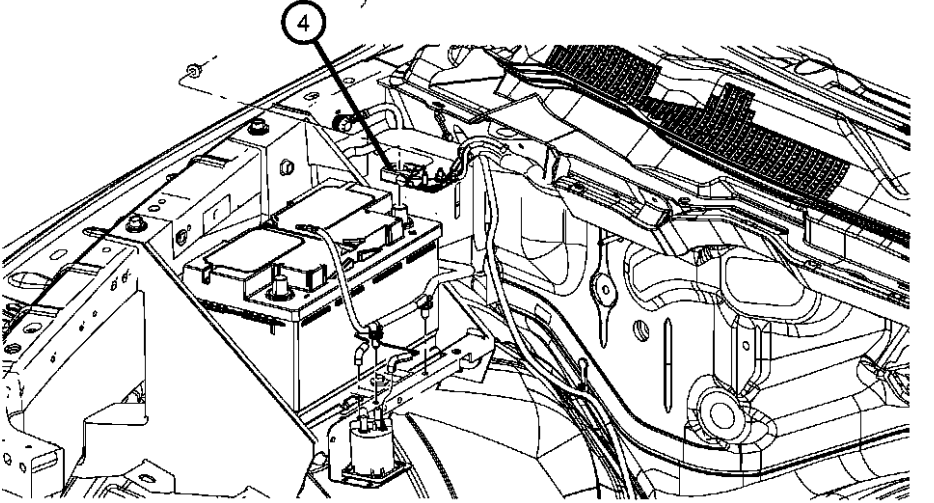
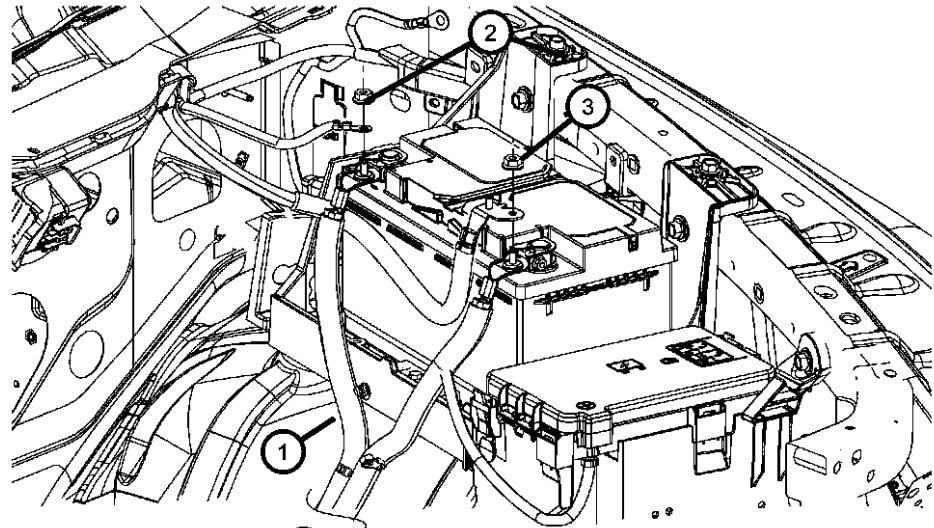
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55372499AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TRAY, Battery
2	04608719AE	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			BATTERY, Storage
3									BRACKET, Battery Hold Down
	04672497AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
4									SHIELD, Battery
	05033395AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
5		2							SCREW, M6x1.000x45.50, (NOT SERVICED)
6		2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7									TRAY, Battery
	55372563AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
8									SHIELD, Battery
	05033395AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
9	04672497AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1020**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Battery
	05148505AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
	68072705AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		[NAS]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		[NAS]
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06101802	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3	06101809	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4									WIRING, Battery Positive
	05148506AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[BAB]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[BAB]
	68086508AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[BAD]
5	68078726AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			WIRING, Battery Negative
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06101802	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
7									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06101802	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
8									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06505190AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	68001485AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME], Left
	55277409AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA], Left
	68001484AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME], Right
	55277410AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA], Left
2									BULB, Headlamp
	L0000H11	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME] Low beam
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME] Low beam
	L0000H13	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA]
	L0009005	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME] High beam
	P0009005EB								SilverStar
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME] High beam
	P0009005EB								SilverStar
3		1							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Headlamp to body, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X30.00, Headlamp to Fender, (NOT SERVICED)
5									CLIP, Headlamp Mounting
	68050777AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
6									BULB, 3157K
	L003157K	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

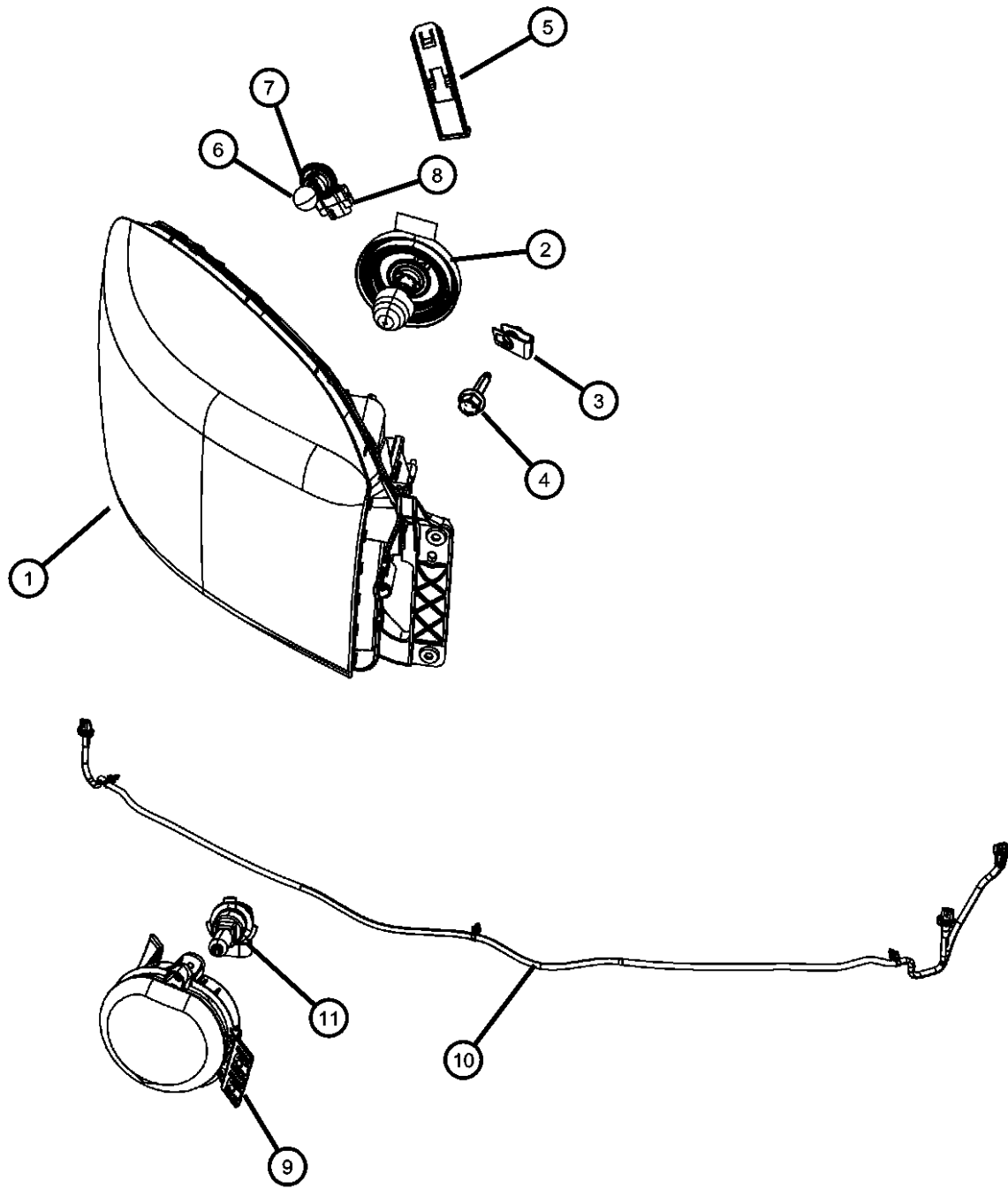
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LMA]
7	L0003157	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BULB, 3157 [LME]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LME]
8	68083021AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SOCKET, Park And Turn Signal
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9	55372734AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LAMP, Front Fog Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372735AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
10	68046303AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Fog Lamp Jumper
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11	L0009145	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BULB, 9145
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Backup
	55277415AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55277414AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2									BULB, 3057K
	L003057K	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									BULB, 921
	L000921E	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P000921STS								SilverStar
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P000921STS								SilverStar
-4									CLIP, Tail Lamp
	68061648AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									SCREW, Torx Head, .190-16X.625
	06036465AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
	55372082AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									BULB, 921
	L000921E	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P000921STS								SilverStar
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P000921STS								SilverStar

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-8		1							SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, M4.8X1.58X33.00, CHMSL mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-9	06507341AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, U-Type, For M4.8x1.59 Screw
10									LAMP, License Plate
	55078094AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55078095AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
11									BULB, 194
	L0000194	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12									SOCKET, Side Marker
	68046629AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
13									CLIP, Lamp
	55077370AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Lamps Rear Cab and Chassis
Figure 8-1111**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55055270	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55055271	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2									BULB, 1156
	L0001156	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P001156STS								SilverStar
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P001156STS								SilverStar
3									BULB, 1157
	L0001157	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	06505961AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00
5									LENS, Taillamp
	56006514	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right or Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right or Left
6									GASKET, Tail Lamp
	55054572	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right or Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right or Left
7		1							BRACKET, Tail Lamp, (NOT SERVICED)
8									LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
	55372082AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9									BULB, 921
	L000921E	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	P000921STS								SilverStar
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lamps Rear Cab and Chassis
Figure 8-1111**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	P000921STS								SilverStar
10		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M4.8X1.58X33.00, CHMSL mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06507341AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, U-Type, For M4.8x1.59 Screw
12									BRACKET, License Plate
	03738921	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Lamps Dually Fenders and Tailgate
Figure 8-1112**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68042143AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LAMP, Side Marker Amber, Front
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Amber, Front
2	68054633AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Fender Lamp Front
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Front
3	L0000194	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BULB, 194
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	68042140AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LAMP, Side Marker Red, Rear
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Red, Rear
5	68049932AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Fender Lamp Rear
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear
6	L0000194	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BULB, 194
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	55277299AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LAMP BAR, Tailgate
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	L0000194	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BULB, 194
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9	06509432AA	10	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
		10	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lamps Interior and Courtesy
Figure 8-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JG58BD1AD	1	3, 8		92				LAMP, Dome [CV2]
		1	3, 8		81				[CV2]
		1	3, 8		91				[CV2]
		1	3, 8		62				[CV2]
2	05093413AA	1	3, 8		91				LENS, Dome Lamp
		1	3, 8		92				
	05093414AA	1	3, 8		91				[CV2]
		1	3, 8		92				[CV2]
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		81				[CV2]
-3	L0000578	1	3, 8		92				BULB, 578
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		81				
		1	3, 8		91				
4	56021441	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LAMP, Underhood
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-5	04897446AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LENS, Under Hood Lamp
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-6	L0000561	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BULB, 561
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	04565022	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-8									BULB, 194

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lamps Interior and Courtesy
Figure 8-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	L0000194	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Lamps Roof
Figure 8-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Cab
	55372929AB	5	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		5	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41
	06509432AA	10	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		10	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									BULB, 194NA
	L00194NA	5	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		5	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									WIRING, Header
	68032543AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC]
	68032544AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC,GNK]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC,GNK]
	68032545AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC,GNK,RSP,RSQ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC,GNK,RSP,RSQ]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

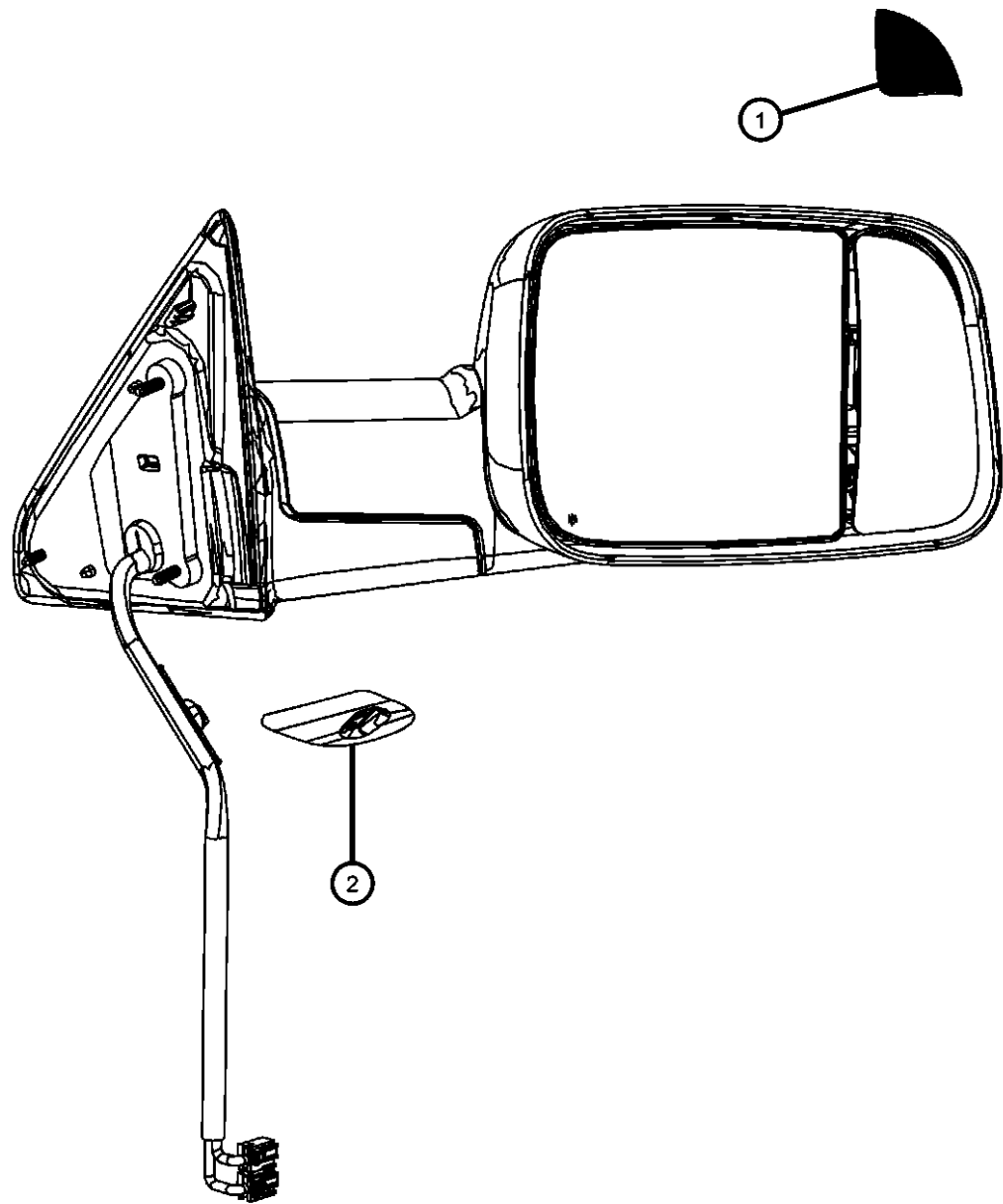
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Lamps Outside Mirrors
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Turn Signal
	68067758AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GP1], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GP1], Right
	68067759AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GP1], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Left
	68087234AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GP1], Left
	68087235AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Right
2									LAMP, Auxiliary
	68087238AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Ground illuminator, Right
	68087239AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Ground illuminator, Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Ground illuminator, Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Ground illuminator, Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Engine Diesel Engine
Figure 8-1210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	05148009AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		[DH3]
	05148010AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		[DH1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
	05148012AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		[DH1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
2									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	05179091AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Contains injector wiring
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Contains injector wiring
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Contains injector wiring
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Contains injector wiring
3									WIRING, Engine
	68067613AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	04429689	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X12.00
	05011818AA	5	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		5	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		5	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		5	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Engine Diesel Engine
Figure 8-1210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05086961AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.00
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
7	04761331	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x21.00
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
8	04886003AA	6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
9	04429629	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16.00
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
10	04429959	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Engine Diesel Engine
Figure 8-1210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
11	68038169AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BRACKET, Engine Wiring
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Transmission
Figure 8-1215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Transmission
	68055801AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		[DH1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
	68065803AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		[DH1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
	68065804AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		[DH3]
2	05148167AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				INSULATOR ASSEMBLY, Cap Connector

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Ground Straps
Figure 8-1220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56043290AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			STRAP, Ground
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
2	05147180AA	1	3, 8		91	ET0			STRAP, Ground
		1	3, 8		81	ET0			
3	06102085AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			GROUND STRAP TO ENGINE
									GROUND STRAP TO ENGINE

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Dash
	68071908AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
	68071909AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DBB		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DBA		[LDA]
	68071910AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DBA		
2									WIRING, Front End Module
	68071920AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[XBM]
	68071921AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[LNJ]
	68071922AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3									WIRING, Jumper, Under Hood Lamp
	68018176AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									WIRING, Jumper, Totally Integrated Power Module
	68060666AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

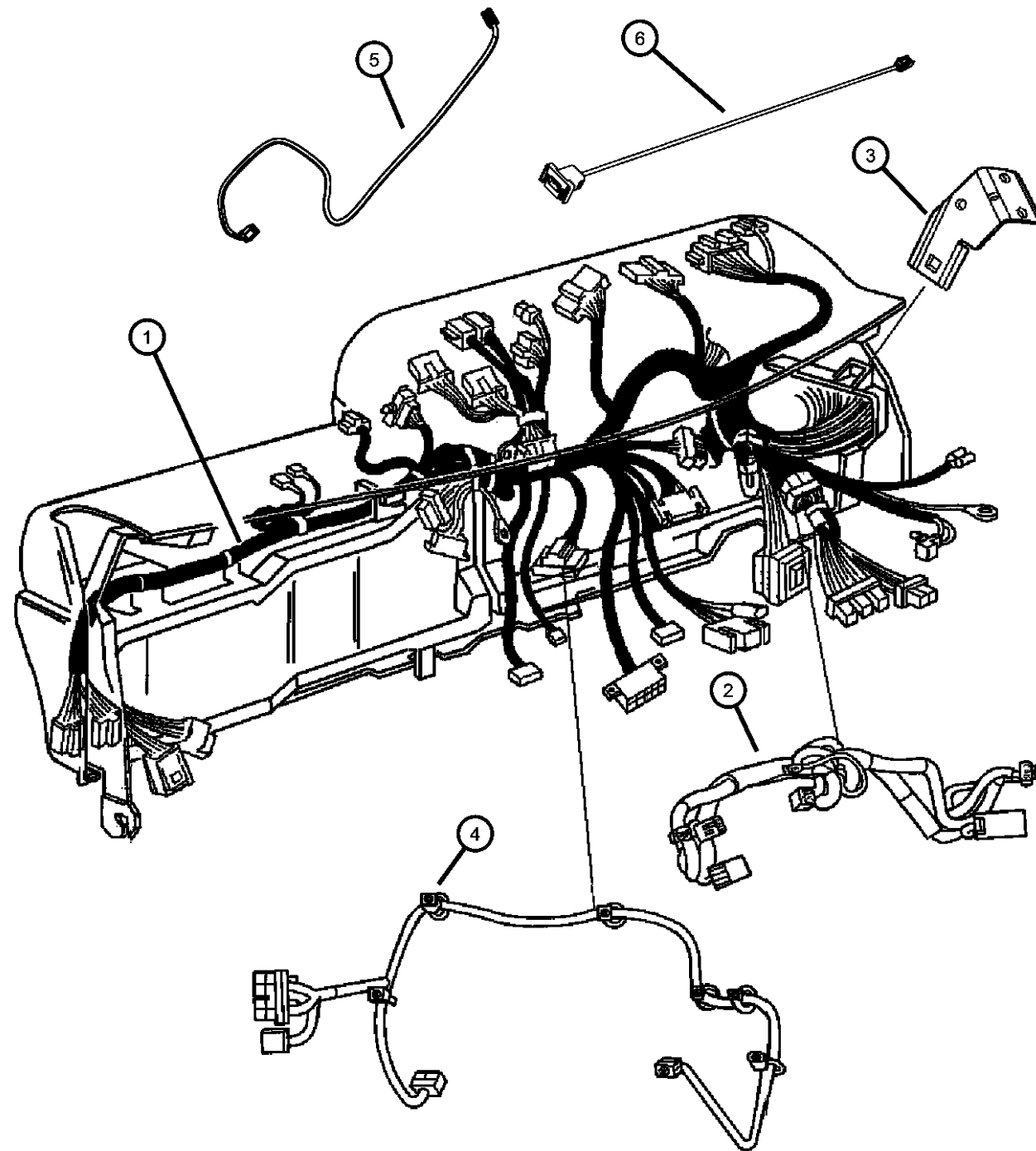
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405**



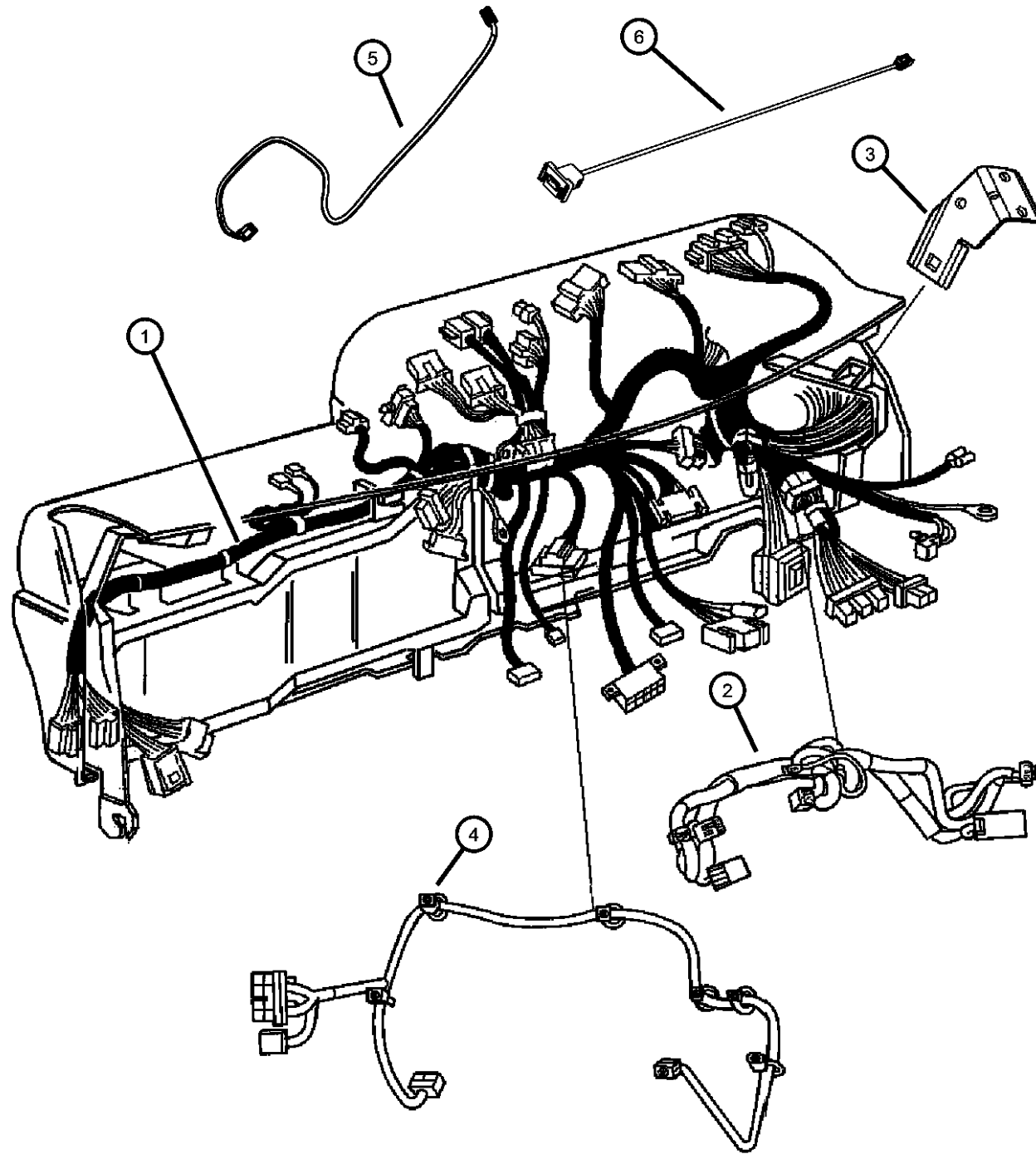
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	68071808AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK,RC3,HAA,RSP,XAC]
	68071800AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,LAZ,RCG,JKV]
	68071803AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,LAZ,RCG]
	68071804AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,XRB,XAC]
	68071805AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,XRM]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK,RC3,HAA]
	68071806AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,RCG,ADA,NHS,XAP]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA,RCG,XHC,JKV]
	68071807AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,HAA,RCG]
	68071809AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK,RC3,HAA,RSP]
	68071810AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LEV,XRB,XAC]
	68071811AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LEV,XRB]
	68071812AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,LEV,XAC]
	68071813AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,LEV]
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68056174AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ]
	68056180AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[SCF,NHM,LAZ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[SCF,NHM,LAZ]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ]
	68071828AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ,NHS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ,NHS]
3									BRACKET, Connector
	56045653AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									WIRING, Jumper, IPOD

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68046566AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	68066761AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Jumper, IPOD
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	68068299AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Jumper, Telematics Module [RSX]
	68068275AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	68072630AB	1	3, 8		62				[JP8,JE8]
	68072631AB	1	3, 8		62				[XAC]
	68072632AB	1	3, 8		62				[RSC,JPB,JKV,XAP]
	68072634AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[RCG,JP8]
	68072635AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[JPZ,XAC]
	68072636AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[JPZ]
	68072637AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[XAC]
	68072638AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[RC3,GFA,XAP]
	68072639AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[JPZ,XAC,XRV]
	68072633AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[RCG,RSC,JPW,GFE,JKV]
	68072640AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[XRV,JPZ]
	68072645AB	1	3, 8		81				[JPZ,XAC]
	68072646AB	1	3, 8		81				[JPZ]
	68072647AB	1	3, 8		81				[XAC]
	68072648AB	1	3, 8		81				
	68072641AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[XAC,XRV]
	68072642AB	1	3, 8		91, 92				[XRV]
	68072649AB	1	3, 8		81				[JPZ,XAC,XRV]
	68072650AB	1	3, 8		81				[XRV,JPZ]
	68072651AB	1	3, 8		81				[XAC,XRV]
	68072652AB	1	3, 8		81				[XRV]
2	68050963AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Tailgate, [XAC]
3	56021909AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				GROMMET, Body Wiring, [HGB]
4									WIRING, Console
	68050805AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[XRV]
	68050843AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[JPZ]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[JPZ]
	68050748AA	1	3, 8		62				
	68050797AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
	68050844AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[JPZ,XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[JPZ,XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[XRV]

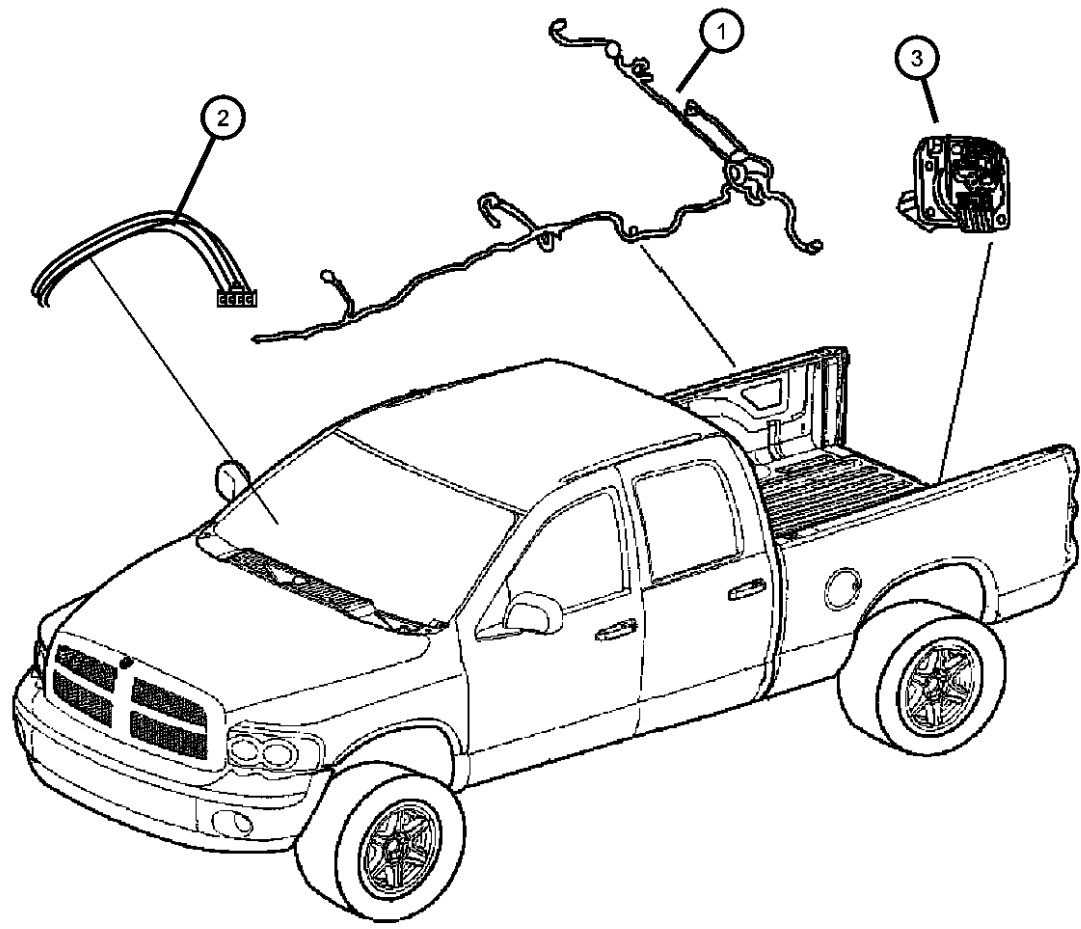
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Chassis and Underbody
Figure 8-1510**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Chassis
	68077709AB	1	3, 8		62				[XAC] Up to 06/03/10
	68077709AC	1	3, 8		62				[XAC] After 06/03/10
	68077710AB	1	3, 8		62				[WLA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077710AC	1	3, 8		62				[WLA] After 06/03/10
	68077711AB	1	3, 8		62				[XAC,WLA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077708AB	1	3, 8		62				Up to 06/03/10
	68077708AC	1	3, 8		62				After 06/03/10
	68077719AC	1	3, 8		81				After 06/03/10
	68077720AB	1	3, 8		81				[XAA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077720AC	1	3, 8		81				[XAA] After 06/03/10
	68077721AB	1	3, 8		81				[XAA,XAC] Up to 06/03/10
	68077711AC	1	3, 8		62				[XAC,WLA] After 06/03/10
	68077713AB	1	3, 8		91				Up to 06/03/10
	68077713AC	1	3, 8		91				After 06/03/10
	68077714AB	1	3, 8		91				[XAA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077714AC	1	3, 8		91				[XAA] After 06/03/10
	68077715AB	1	3, 8		91				[XAA,XAC] Up to 06/03/10
	68077715AC	1	3, 8		91				[XAA,XAC] After 06/03/10
	68077719AB	1	3, 8		81				Up to 06/03/10
	68077725AB	1	3, 8		92				Up to 06/03/10
	68077725AC	1	3, 8		92				After 06/03/10
	68077726AB	1	3, 8		92				[XAA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077721AC	1	3, 8		81				[XAA,XAC] After 06/03/10
	68077722AB	1	3, 8		81				[WLA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077722AC	1	3, 8		81				[WLA] After 06/03/10
	68077723AB	1	3, 8		81				[WLA,XAA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077723AC	1	3, 8		81				[WLA,XAA] After 06/03/10
	68077724AB	1	3, 8		81				[WLA,XAA,XCA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077724AC	1	3, 8		81				[WLA,XAA,XCA] After 06/03/10
	68077726AC	1	3, 8		92				[XAA] After 06/03/10
	68077727AB	1	3, 8		92				[XAA,XAC] Up to 06/03/10
	68077727AC	1	3, 8		92				[XAA,XAC] After 06/03/10
	68077728AB	1	3, 8		92				[WLA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077728AC	1	3, 8		92				[WLA] After 06/03/10

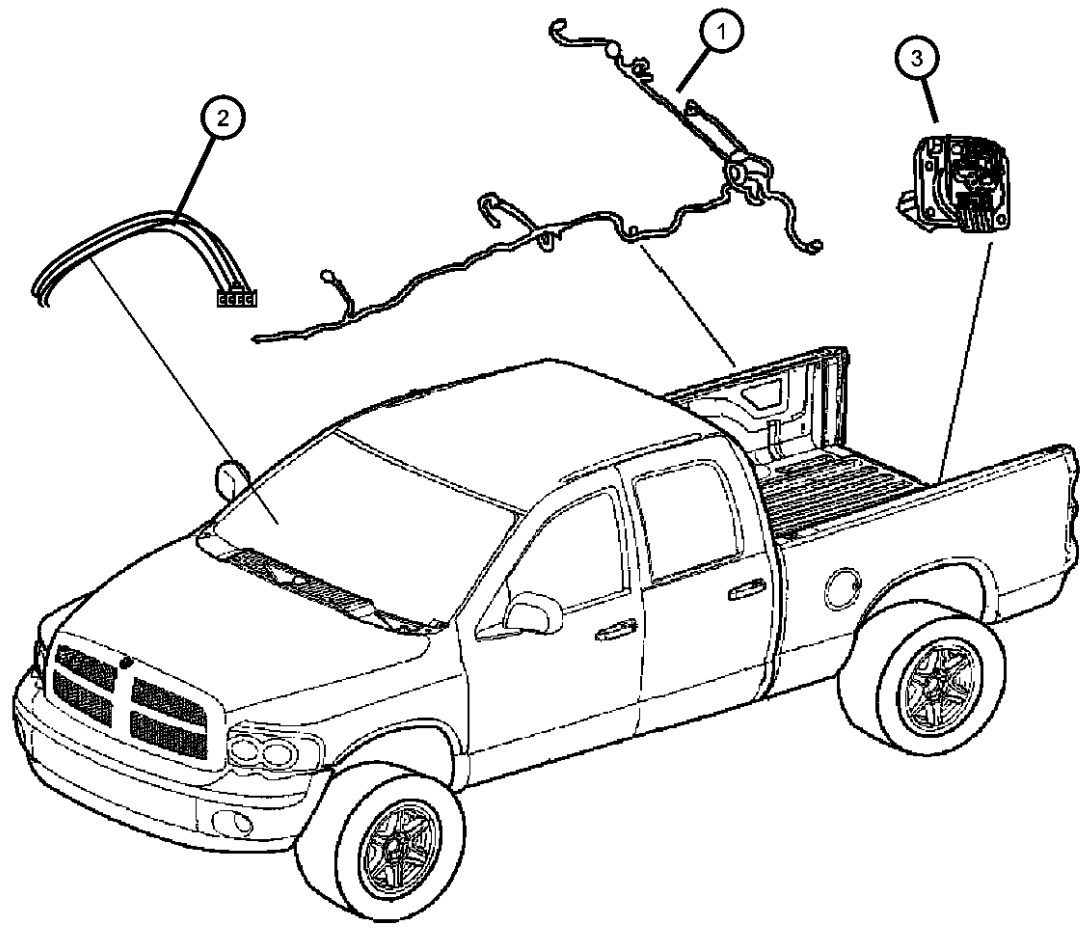
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Chassis and Underbody
Figure 8-1510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68077729AB	1	3, 8		92				[WLA,XAA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077729AC	1	3, 8		92				[WLA,XAA] After 06/03/10
	68077730AB	1	3, 8		92				[WLA,XAA,XCA] Up to 06/03/10
	68077730AC	1	3, 8		92				[WLA,XAA,XCA] After 06/03/10
2	68049133AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow Electric brake connector
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Electric brake connector
3	68014986AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CONNECTOR, Trailer Tow



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Doors
Figure 8-1515**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	68049521AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[JE8], Left
	68049522AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[JE8], Right
	68049523AB	1	3, 8		62				[JPB], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[JE8], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[JE8], Right
	68050519AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Left
	68050520AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Right
	68049524AB	1	3, 8		62				[JPB], Right
2									WIRING, Rear Door
	68053527AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	68053528AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right

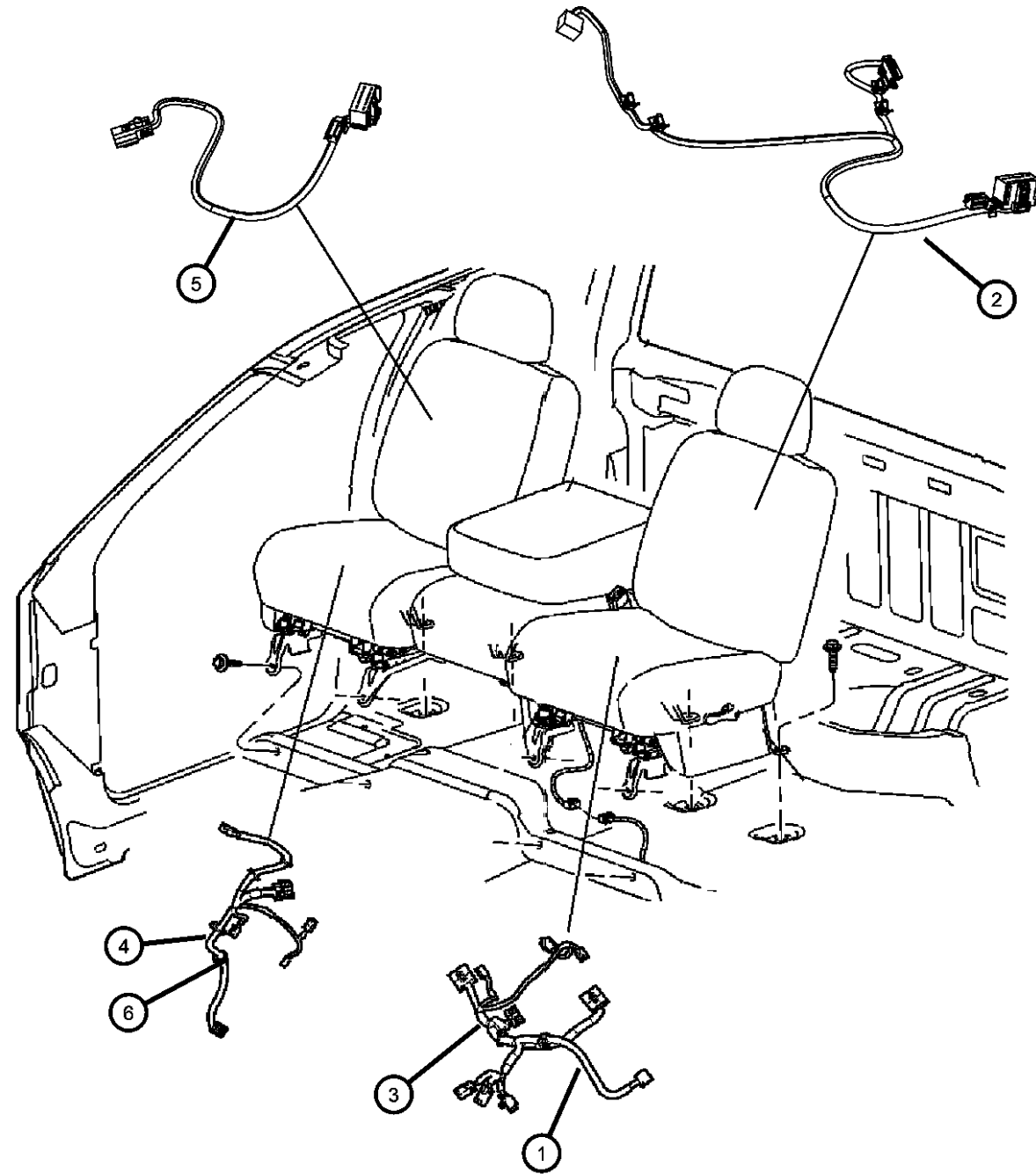
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Seats
Figure 8-1520**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Seat
	68068175AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Manual, buckle
		1	3, 8		62				Manual, buckle
	68050734AA	1	3, 8		62				Manual, buckle
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Manual, buckle
2									WIRING, Seat Back
	68050646AA	2	8		81, 91, 92				Power, heated
	68050510AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Power
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Power
		1	3, 8		62				Power
		2	3		81, 91, 92				Power, heated
3									WIRING, Power Seat
	68050717AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
	68068233AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Power, heated, vented, memory
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Power, heated, vented, memory
	68068177AA	1	3, 8		62				Power
	68068207AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Power, heated, memory
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Power
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Power
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Power, heated, memory
4									WIRING, Seat
	68050512AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Inverter
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Inverter
		1	3, 8		62				Inverter
5									WIRING, Seat Back
	68050716AA	2	8		81, 91, 92				Power, heated, vented
		2	3		81, 91, 92				Power, heated, vented
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	68064261AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Power, inverter, heated
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Power, inverter, heated
	68064272AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Power, inverter, heated, cool
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Power, inverter, heated, cool
-7									CONNECTOR
	68021479AA	1	3, 8		62				Dummy plug right side only

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

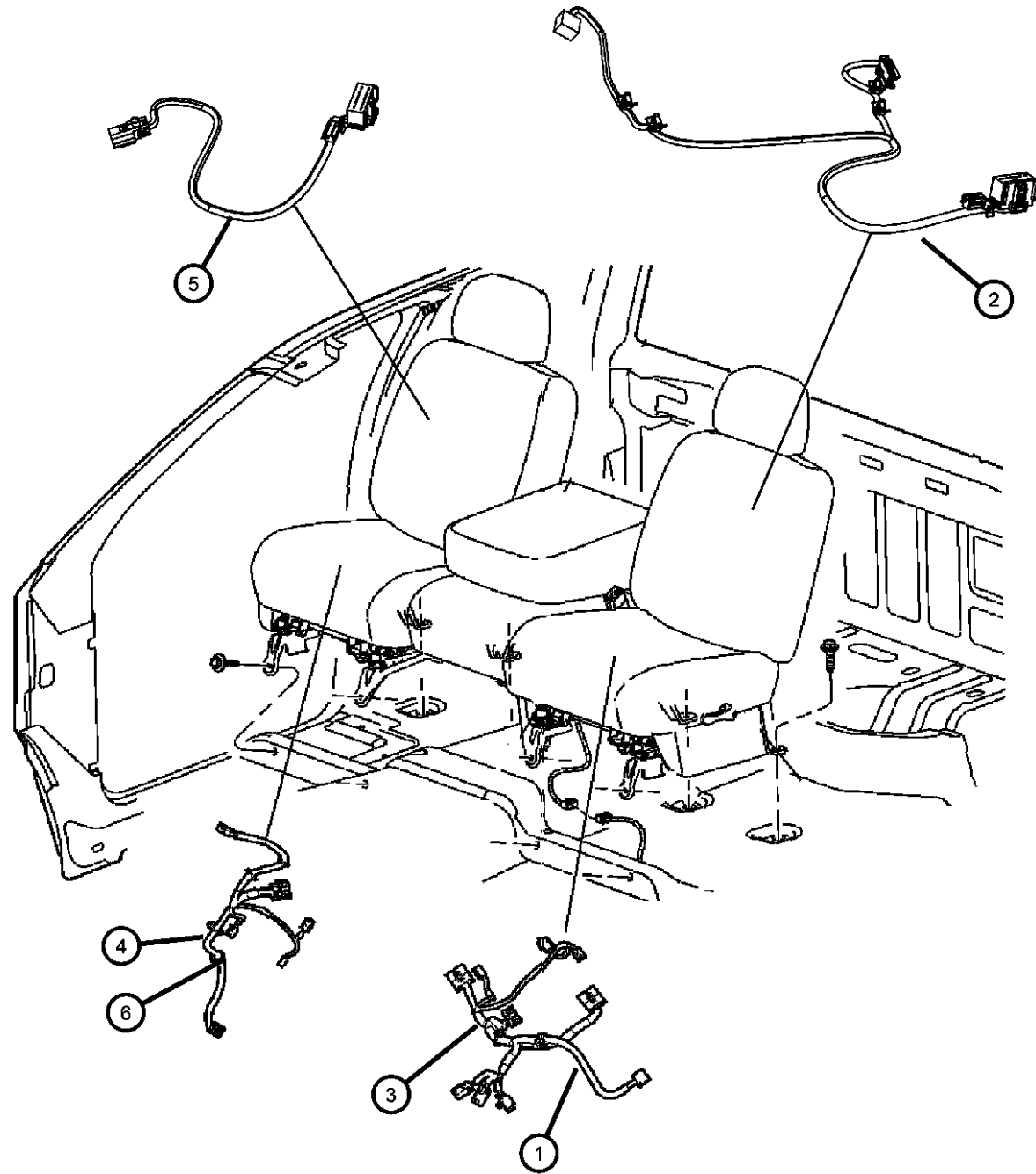
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Wiring Seats
Figure 8-1520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		1	3		81, 91, 92				Dummy plug right side only
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Dummy plug right side only



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wiring Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 8-1525**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	68048904AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[HAA]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[HAA]
		1	3, 8		62				[HAA]
	68048906AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[HAF]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[HAF]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Overhead
Figure 8-1535**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Header
	68032543AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC]
	68032544AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC,GNK]
	68064478AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GNK]
	68064479AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,GNK]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,GNK]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[LNC,GNK]
	68032545AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,LNC,GNK]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP,RSQ,LNC,GNK]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GNK]
2									WIRING, Sunroof
	68049126AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

LINE

BODY

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD

L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD

P = PREMIUM

R = RACE

81 = Mega Cab

91 = CREW CAB W.B.2

92 = CREW CAB W.B.3

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission

DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Wiring Repairs
Figure 8-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1		1							WIRING PACKAGE, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp , (NOT SERVICED) GROMMET, Body Wiring
-2	56021909AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-3	04641780	1	3, 8		81	ETJ			STRAP, Tie
		2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
-4	04274258	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-5	56045653AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Connector
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-6	68005333AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		CLIP, Wiring
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

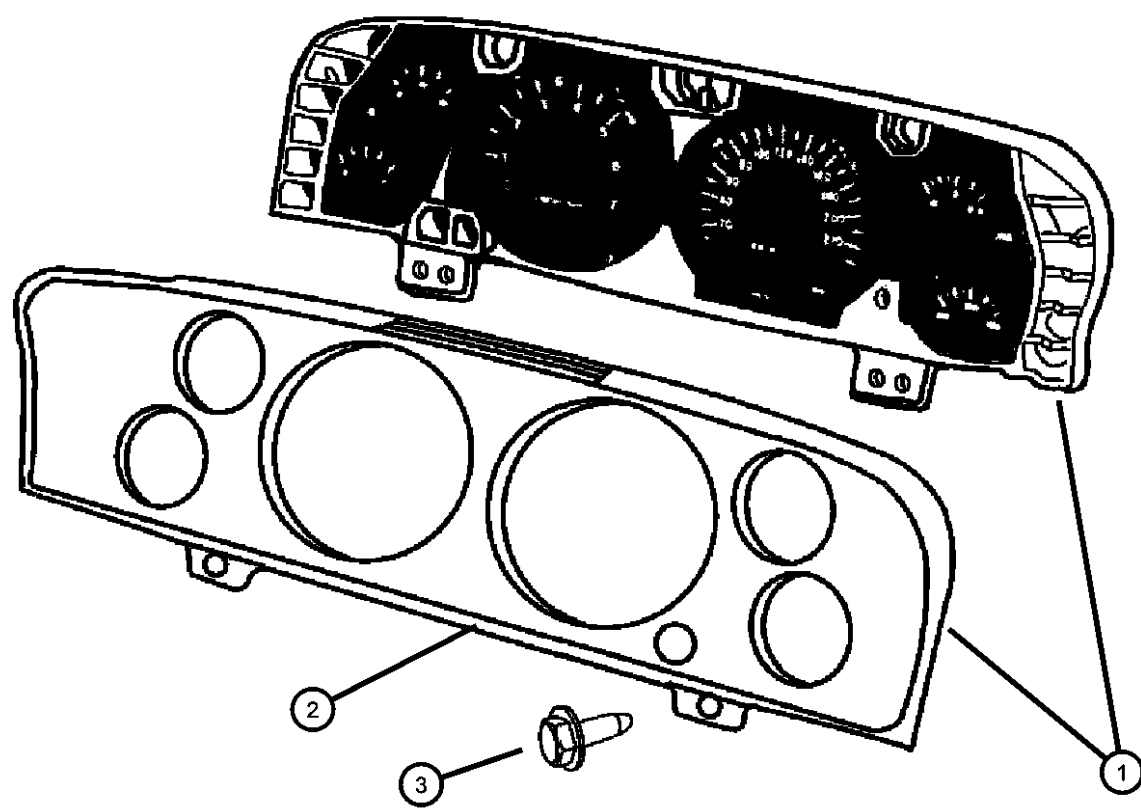
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Instrument Cluster
Figure 8-2105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	56046303AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[JAT,JCB]
	56046304AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[JAT,JDC,NAS]
	68084785AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[JAT,JDC,NA1]
	56046480AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[JAX,JDC,NAS]
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	68057649AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Radios
Figure 8-2205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05091224AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/MP3, [RES]
2	05091228AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/MP3 & Satellite, [RES,RSC]
3	05064845AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/DVD/HDD/MP3/NAV [RHB] Up to 06/03/10
	05064845AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RHB] After 06/03/10
4	05064829AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/DVD/HDD/MP3/NAV/satellite [RHB,RSC] Up to 06/03/10
	05064829AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RHB,RSC] After 06/03/10
5	05064820AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS, [RHR]
6	05064818AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS, [RER,RSC]
7	05064877AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/DVD/HDD [RBZ] Up to 06/03/10
	05064877AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RBZ] After 06/03/10
8	05064879AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/DVD/HDD/Satellite [RBZ,RSC] Up to 06/03/10
	05064879AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RBZ,RSC] After 06/03/10
9	05064681AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/DVD/HDD, [RB2]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Antenna
Figure 8-2210**

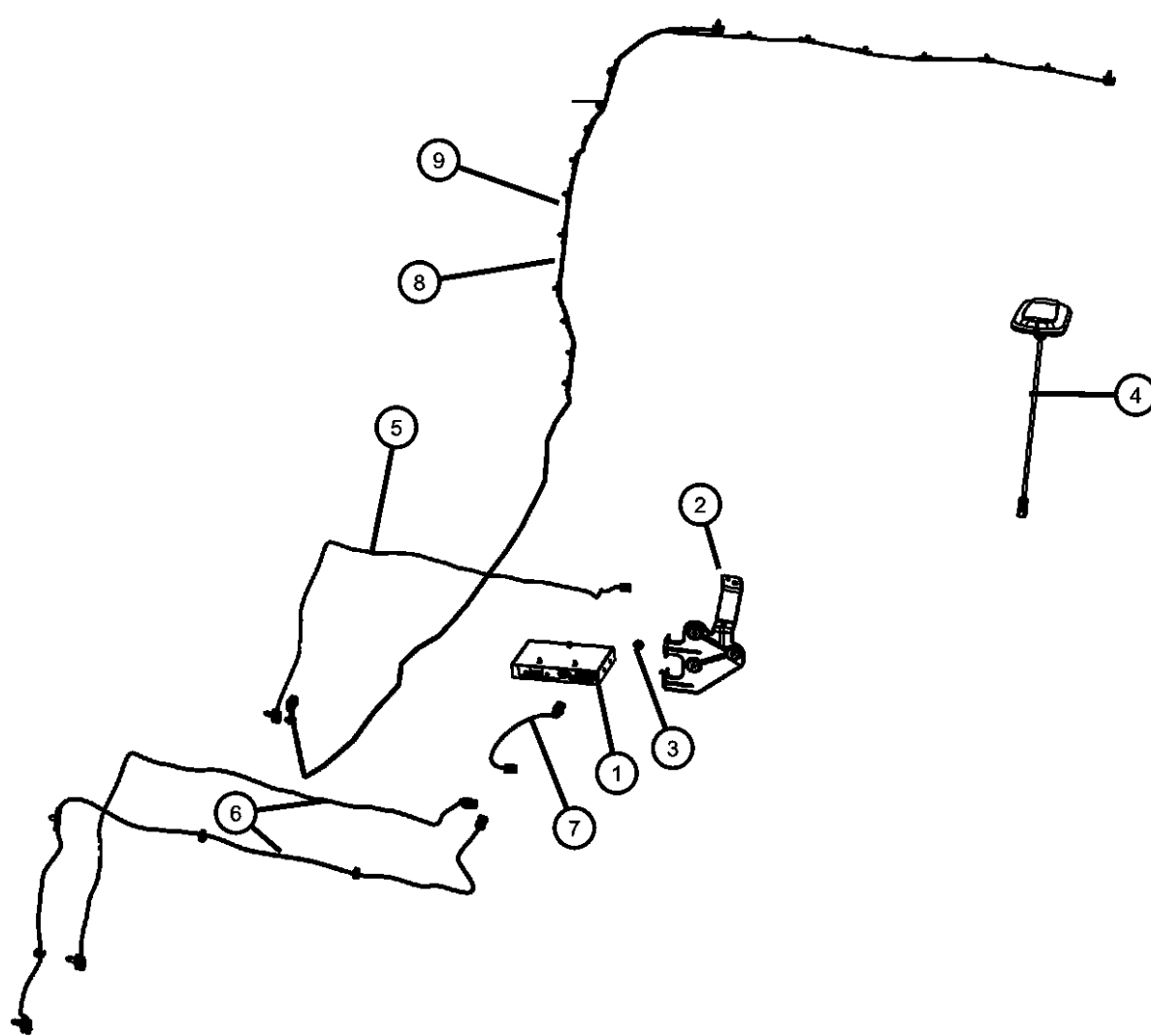
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038725AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MAST, Antenna
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2		1							CAP, Antenna Body, Serviced W/ Antenna Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05064394AG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Antenna
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	02860332	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Anti-Rattle
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	05064395AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ADAPTER, Antenna
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	05064394AG	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Antenna
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	05064341AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Antenna Base
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Satellite Radio System
Figure 8-2215**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064189AH	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RECEIVER, Satellite
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	05064523AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, SATELLITE VIDEO RECEIVER
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	06100046	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	05064908AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				ANTENNA, Satellite
5	05064491AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Satellite Radio
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	05064668AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Satellite Radio
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	05064494AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Satellite Radio
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	05064495AB	1	3, 8		62				CABLE, Satellite Radio
	05064497AB	1	3, 8		91				[RCG,RSC,JPW,GFE,JKV] Body
	05064511AB	1	3, 8		92				[JPZ,XAC,XRV] Body
		1	3, 8		91				[JPZ,XAC,XRV] Body
	05064498AB	1	3, 8		81				[JPZ,XAC] Body
9	05064512AB	1	3, 8		81				CABLE, SATELLITE VIDEO

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05059062AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPEAKER, 3.5" [RCG]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
	05064359AB	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RC3]
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RC3]
2	05064360AB	2	3, 8		92				SPEAKER, 2.5" [RC3]
		2	3, 8		91				[RC3]
		2	3, 8		81				[RC3]
3	05064358AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPEAKER, 6"X9" [RCK,RC3]
	05091019AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK,RC3]
4	05064358AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPEAKER, 6"X9" [RCK,RC3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK,RC3]
	05091019AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
5	05064358AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPEAKER, 6"X9" [RCK,RC3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK,RC3]
	05091019AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCG]
6	06104577AA	8	3, 8		62			SCREW, Tapping, M4.8X1.6X25.0, Speaker to b pillar	
7	06036565AA	8	3, 8		62			CLIP, Speaker	
8	05064361AB	1	3, 8		92			SPEAKER, 8", [RC3]	
9								SPEAKER, Sub Woofer	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05064369AB	1	3, 8		91				[RC3]
		1	3, 8		92				[RC3]
	05064423AB	1	3, 8		81				[RC3]
10									AMPLIFIER
	05064418AH	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RC3]
	05064417AG	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RC3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RCK]
11									SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
	05064369AB	1	3, 8		91				[RC3]
		1	3, 8		92				[RC3]
	05064423AB	1	3, 8		81				[RC3]
12									BIN, Storage
	1MH951DVAA	1	3, 8		81				[V3][RC3]
		1	3, 8		81				[DV][RC3]
	1MH951K2AA	1	3, 8		81				[KT][RC3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**DVD and Video System
Figure 8-2225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55372218AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Rear Seat Video
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
2	06105242AA	2	3		81, 91, 92				NUT, U, M6x1.00
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
3	06101455	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	1GQ80BD1AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MONITOR, Media System
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	06505069AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	05107094AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	05107082AD	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				HEADPHONES, Wireless
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

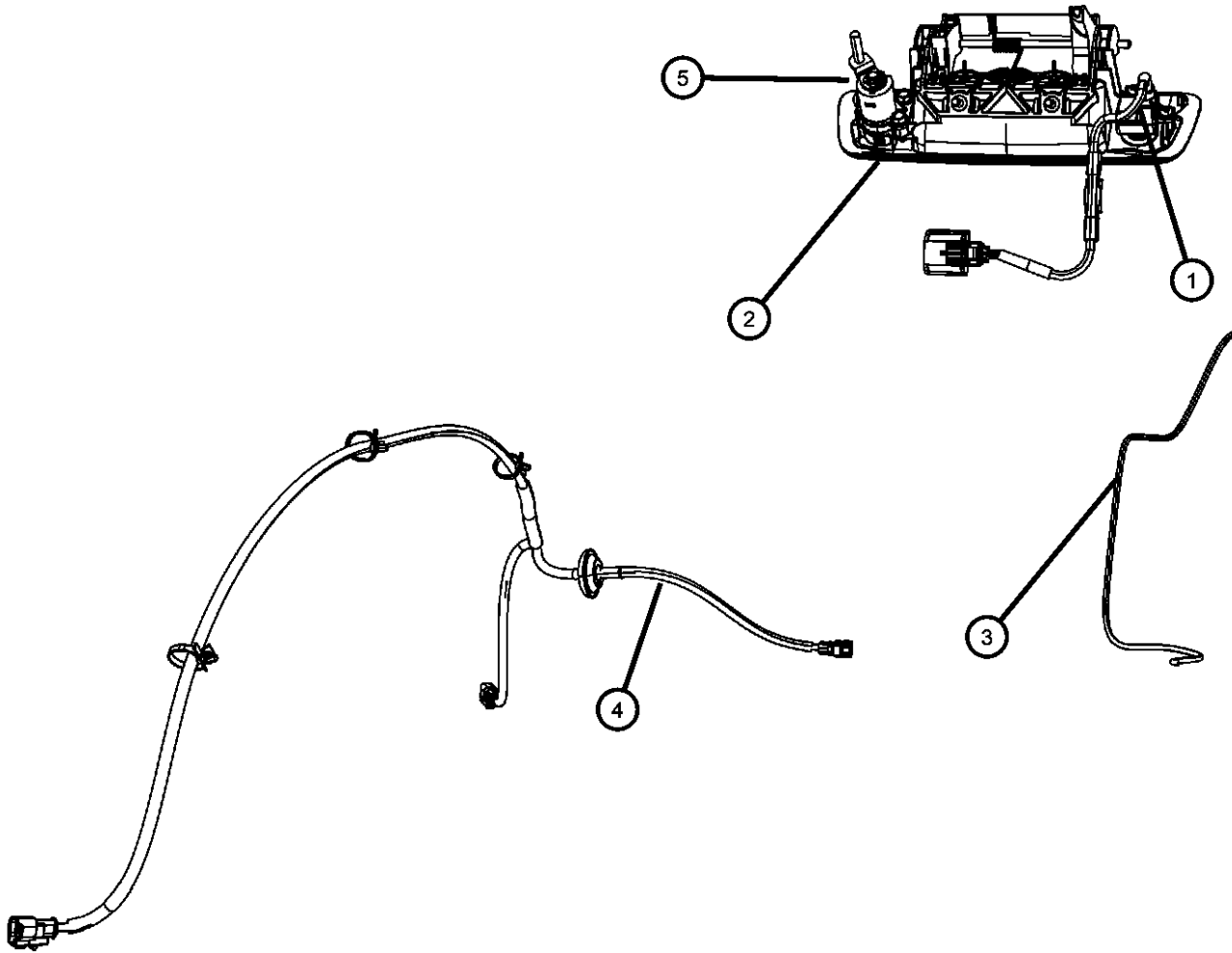
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear View Camera System
Figure 8-2230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56054041AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CAMERA
2	68084284AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				HANDLE, Tailgate
3	68051748AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Jumper, Camera
4	68050963AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Tailgate
5	68071073AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Navigation System
Figure 8-2405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064350AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

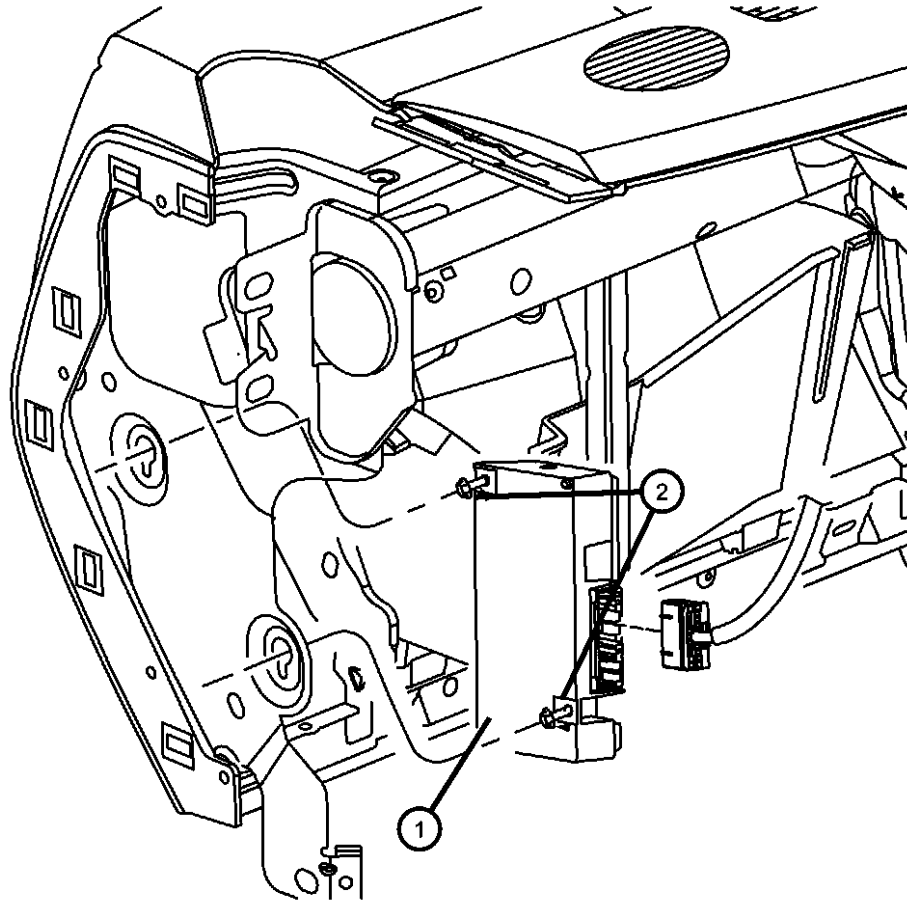
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Telecommunication
Figure 8-2505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Telematics
	05064635AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP] Up to 06/28/10
	05064635AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSP] After 06/28/10
	05064730AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSR] Up to 06/28/10
	05064730AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RSR] After 06/28/10
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
	06101945	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				



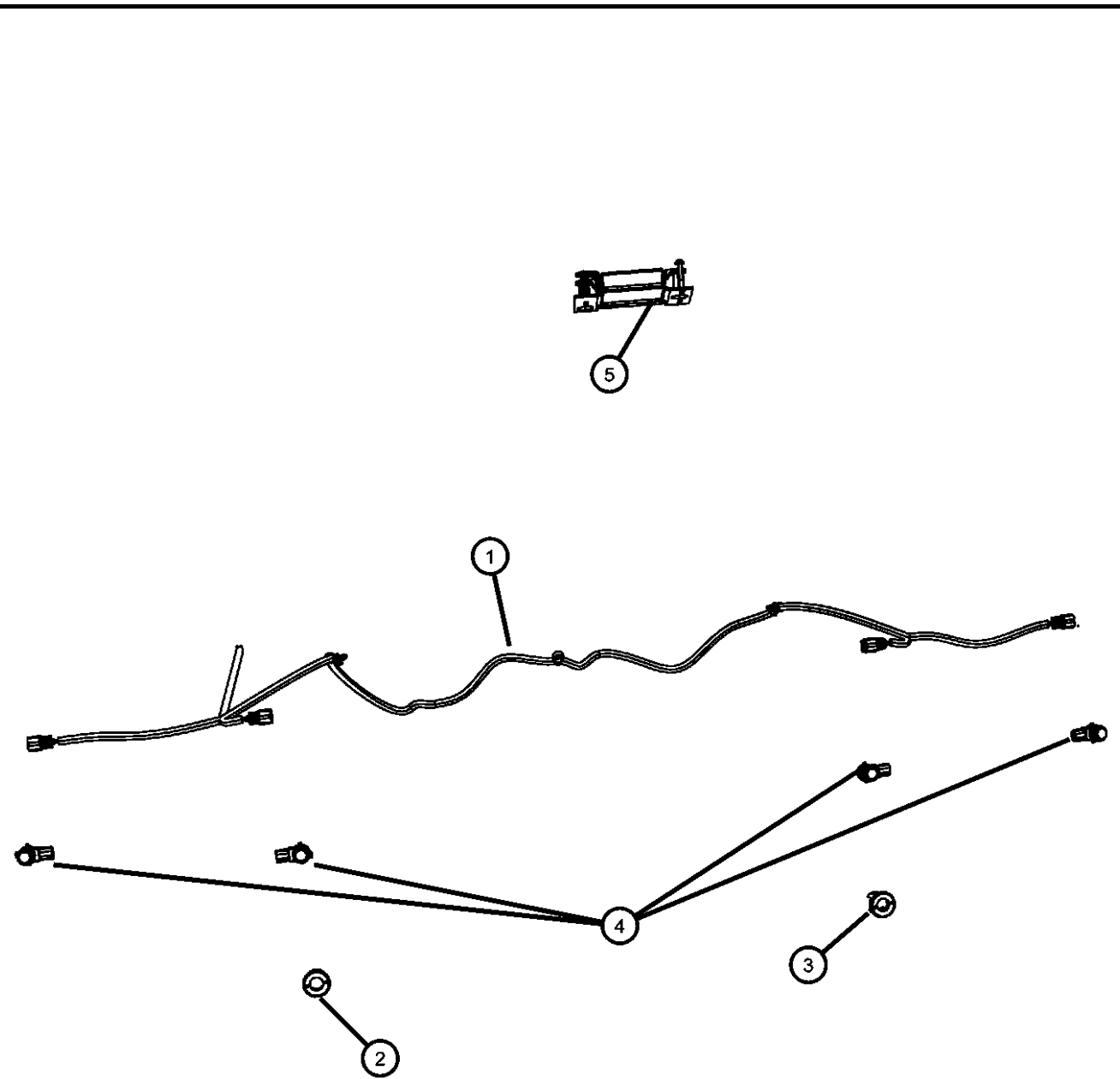
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Park Assist
Figure 8-2605**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68031820AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WIRING, Jumper, Rear Park Assist
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	1JK73RXFAA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BEZEL, Park Distance
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	1JK80RXFAA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BEZEL, Park Distance
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	1EW63TZZAA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SENSOR, Park Assist
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	56054151AD	1	3, 8		81				MODULE, Parking Assist
		1	3, 8		91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Speed Control
Figure 8-2705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671929AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SWITCH, Speed Control

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

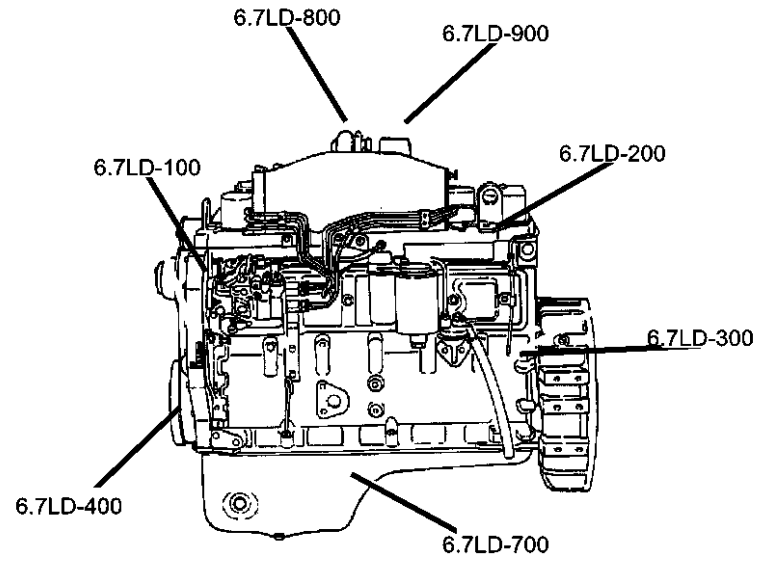
2011 D2

Group - 009ETJ

6.7L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Part No.	Part Name	Quantity	Notes
6.7LD-100	Engine Identification	1	

6.7LD-100



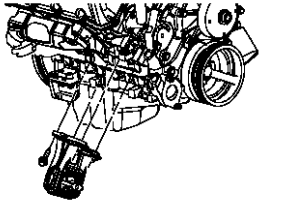
009ETJ-100
Engine Identification



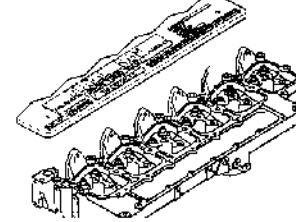
009ETJ-1000
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings

009ETJ-1100
Crankcase Ventilation

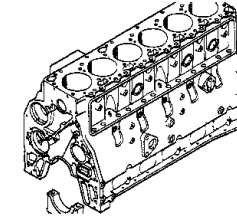
009ETJ-1200
Engine Mounting



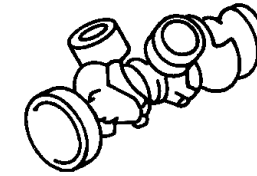
009ETJ-200
Cylinder Head



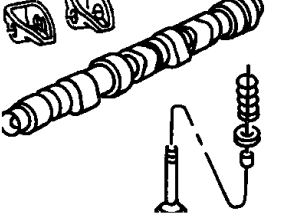
009ETJ-300
Cylinder Block



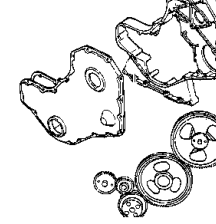
009ETJ-400
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper



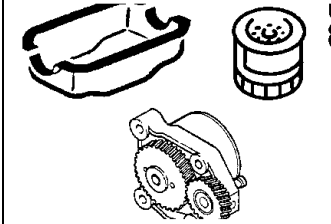
009ETJ-500
Camshaft and Valve



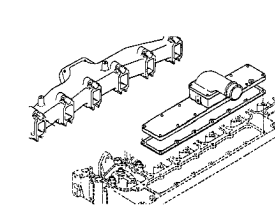
009ETJ-600
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft



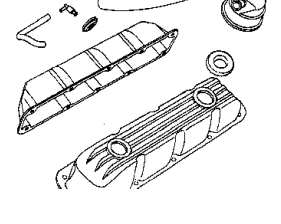
009ETJ-700
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)



009ETJ-800
Engine Oil Cooler



009ETJ-900
Turbo and Super Chargers



Group - 009ETJ 6.7L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Identification 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 105
Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 115
Engine Cover Heat/Noise Shields 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 125
Upper Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 155
Lower Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 165
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 205
Cylinder Head And Rocker Housing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 225
Cylinder Block	
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 325
Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 425
Camshaft and Valve	
Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 505
Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	
Timing Case Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 605
Timing System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 625
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Engine Oiling Pump 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And related Parts 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 725
Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Engine Oil 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 745
Engine Oil Cooler	
Engine Oil Cooler And Oil Filter 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 805
Turbo and Super Chargers	
Turbo Charger And Oil Lines/Hoses 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 925
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	
Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shield 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1005
Air Intake And Air Intake Starting Aid 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1025
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1105
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1220
Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]	Fig. 009ETJ - 1240

**Engine Identification 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Engine Identification Plate Contains Serial Number, Production Part Number, CPL Number [Control Parts Listing], And Other Engine Information

1		1							PLATE, Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Assembly And Service Long Block 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

The Engine Identification Plate Contains Serial Number, Production Part Number, CPL Number [Control Parts Listing], And Other Engine Information

1		1							ENGINE, Complete, Diesel, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							ENGINE, Long Block, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Cover Heat/Noise Shields 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	04761269	4	3			ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
2									SHIELD, Heat
	68027072AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Front
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Front
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Front
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Front
3									NUT, Clip-On
	05017782AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield Cover To Bracket, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	04429638	6	8			ETJ	DEG		Bracket To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		,
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Bracket To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Bracket To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cover Heat/Noise Shields 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Bracket To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
5									BRACKET
	68018156AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield Cover
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield Cover
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield Cover
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield Cover
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	04429630	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Right Side
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Right Side
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Right Side
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Right Side
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7									PANEL, Noise
	68027054AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Rear
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Rear
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Rear
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Rear
8									NUT
	68027055AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Rear
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Rear
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Rear
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Rear

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Cover Heat/Noise Shields 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.00
	04429114	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Upper Left
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	04429630	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Noise Panel To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Upper Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-155**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET KIT, Engine, Upper
	68005262AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
2									GASKET, Turbocharger
	68005334AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
3									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	68049023AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
4									GASKET, Throttle Body
	68005256AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
5									O RING, Oil Cooler
	05003647AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Upper Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-155**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
6									O RING
	05016648AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
7									GASKET, Air Intake Heater
	05086829AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
8									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	05179091AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
	05179091AC	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
9									GASKET, Rocker Arm Housing
	05114418AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Upper Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-155**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
10									LOCK, Exhaust Manifold
	68002980AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
11									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05086861AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Exhaust
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Exhaust
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Exhaust
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Exhaust
	05086862AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Intake
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Intake
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Intake
12									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05135789AA	6	3			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Upper Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-155**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
13									WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
	68002992AA	10	8			ETJ	DG7		
		10	3			ETJ	DG7		
		10	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		10	3			ETJ	DEG		
		10	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		10	8			ETJ	DEG		
		10	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		10	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
14									SEAL, Thermostat
	05086740AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
15									O RING, Fuel Injector
	68031602AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
16									SEAL, Fuel Injector
	68015004AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Upper Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-155**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
17									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	68014991AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lower Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-165**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET KIT, Engine, Lower
	68005276AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
	05086763AA	1	3, 8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
3									SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
	04429698	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
4									GASKET KIT, Oil Cooler, Includes Both Gaskets
	05179064AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
5									O RING, Oil Cooler
	05003647AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lower Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-165**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
6									O RING
	05086939AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
7									SEAL
	04429697	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Coolant Inlet Connection
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Coolant Inlet Connection
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Coolant Inlet Connection
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Coolant Inlet Connection [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Coolant Inlet Connection
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Coolant Inlet Connection [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Coolant Inlet Connection [NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Coolant Inlet Connection [NA1]
	05086853AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Filler Cover
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Filler Cover
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Filler Cover [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Filler Cover
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Filler Cover
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Filler Cover [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Filler Cover [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Filler Cover [NA1]
8									WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
	68002992AA	10	8			ETJ	DG7		
		10	3			ETJ	DG7		
		10	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		10	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lower Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-165**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		10	8			ETJ	DEG		
		10	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		10	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
9									GASKET, Fuel Pump Cover Plate
	05014230AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
10									SEAL, Transmission Adapter
	68038153AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
11									GASKET, Oil Pan
	68038159AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
12									GASKET, Oil Pick Up Tube
	05086856AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Lower Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-165**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
13									GASKET, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	05086754AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
14									O RING, Oil Cooler
	05003647AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
15									O RING
	68014976AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Control Module
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Control Module [NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Control Module
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Control Module [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Control Module [NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Control Module [NA1]
16									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	05086724AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Lower Engine Gasket Kit 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-165**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Cylinder Head Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									O RING, Oil Filler Cap
	68003324AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
2									CAP, Oil Filler
	68003321AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
3									COVER, Cylinder Head
	68029039AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
4									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	68005453AA	6	3			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Head Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
5									GROMMET
	68014998AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
6									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	05179091AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
	05179091AC	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
7		1							GASKET, Crankcase Breather Cover, Serviced With Cylinder Head Cover Only, (NOT SERVICED),

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Cylinder Head And Rocker Housing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X70.00
	04429096	5	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00
	04638665	7	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Lever Housing To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
3									HOUSING, Rocker Arm
	05179087AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
4									GASKET, Rocker Arm Housing

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Head And Rocker Housing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05114418AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X25.00
	04638666	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting
6									BRACKET, Engine Lift
	68002993AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Right Front
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Right Front
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Right Front
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Right Front
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Right Front
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Right Front
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Right Front
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Right Front
	68011582AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Left Rear
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Left Rear
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Left Rear
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Left Rear
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Left Rear

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Head And Rocker Housing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Left Rear
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Left Rear
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Left Rear
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
	04429460	3	3			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right Front
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right Front
		3	8			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right Front
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right Front
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting, Right Front
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting, Right Front
		3	3			ETJ	DG7		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting, Right Front
		3	8			ETJ	DEG		Lifting Bracket To Cylinder Head [NA1], Mounting, Right Front
8									BOLT
	05011403AA	26	3			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		26	8			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		26	8			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		26	3			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		26	3			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		26	3			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		26	8			ETJ	DEG		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		26	8			ETJ	DG7		Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
9									HEAD, Cylinder
	68067174AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
	68084438AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Head And Rocker Housing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
10									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	68014991AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
11									PLUG, Core
	05016559AB	7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
12									PLUG, Core
	05017786AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
13									PLUG, Core
	04429735	13	3			ETJ	DG7		
		13	8			ETJ	DEG		
		13	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Head And Rocker Housing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		13	8			ETJ	DG7		
		13	3			ETJ	DEG		
		13	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		13	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		13	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
14									PLUG, Core
	05003605AA	11	3			ETJ	DEG		
		11	8			ETJ	DEG		
		11	3			ETJ	DG7		
		11	8			ETJ	DG7		
		11	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		11	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		11	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		11	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
15									PLUG, Core
	05016558AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

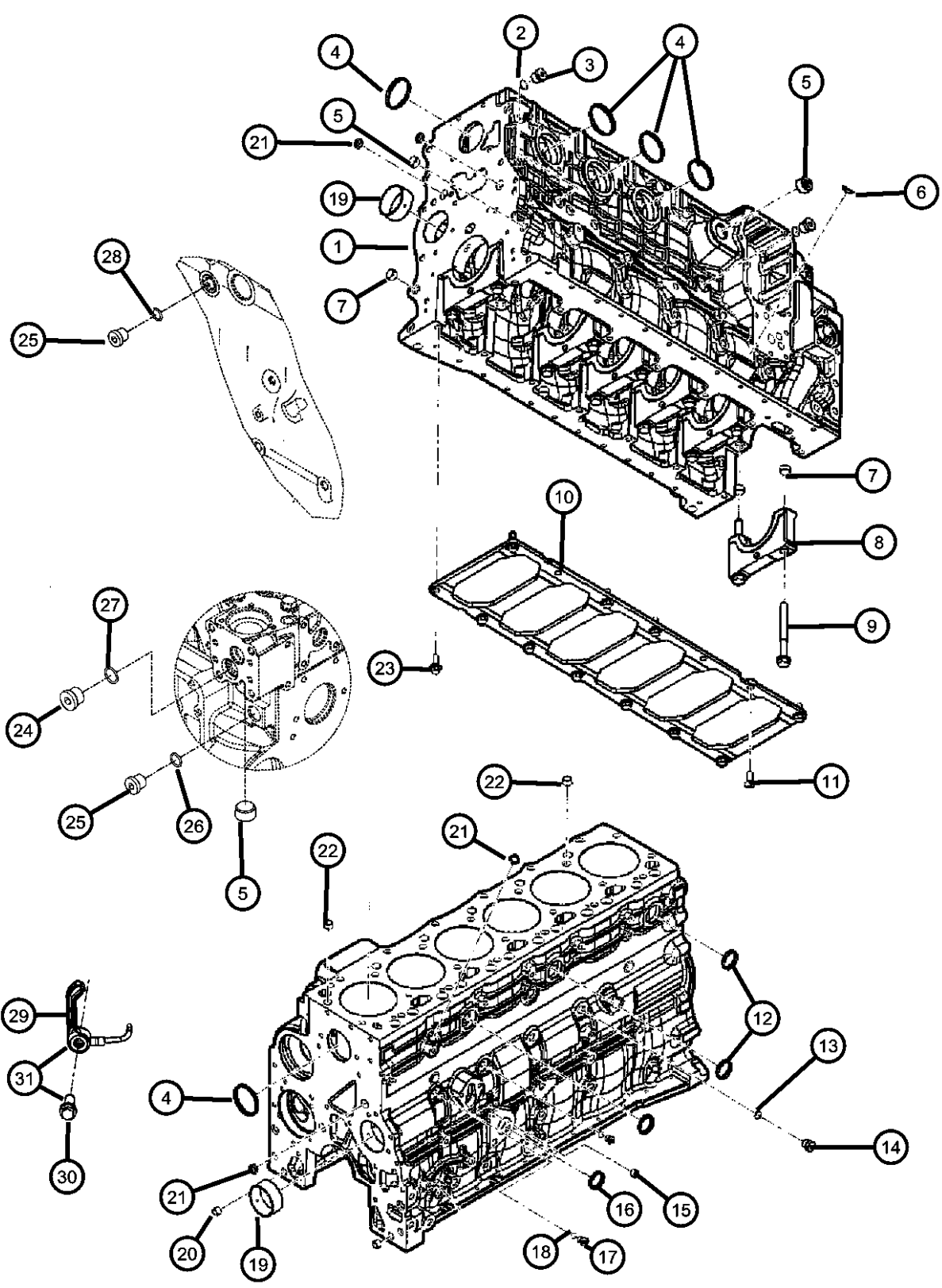
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1	R8003549AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		ENGINE, Short Block		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[DG7]		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[DEG]		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[DG7]		
2	05086939AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		O RING		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7				
		1	3			ETJ	DEG				
		1	8			ETJ	DEG				
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]		
3	05086938AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		PLUG, Pipe		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG				
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7				
		2	8			ETJ	DG7				
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]		
		4	68005064AA	5	3			ETJ	DG7		PLUG, Core
				5	8			ETJ	DG7		
5	3					ETJ	DEG				
5	8					ETJ	DEG				
5	3					ETJ	DG7		[NA1]		
5	8					ETJ	DG7		[NA1]		
5	3					ETJ	DEG		[NA1]		
5	8					ETJ	DEG		[NA1]		
5	04429369	2	3			ETJ	DEG		PLUG, Pipe, [3/4 NPT]		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

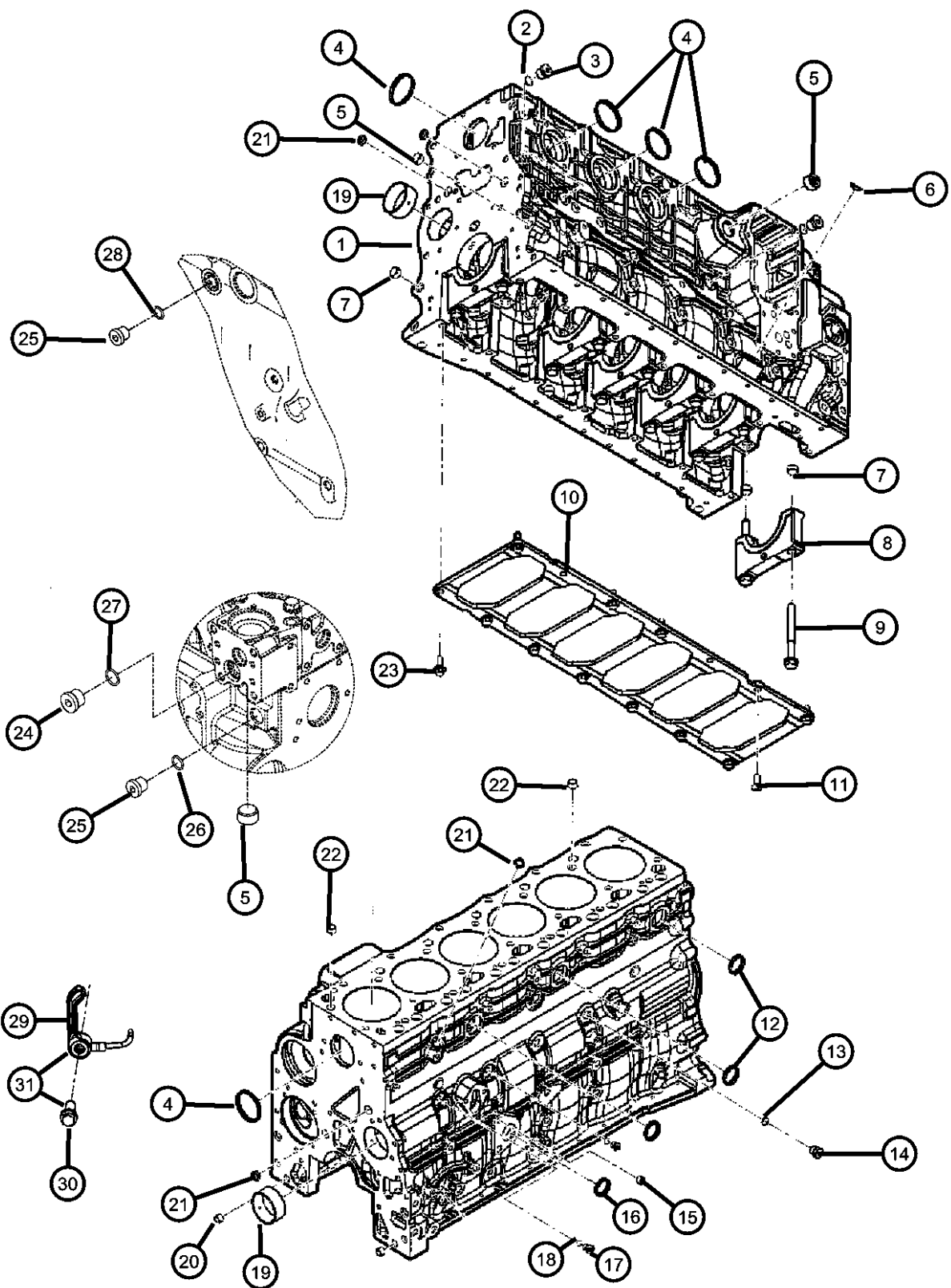
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	05003605AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		11	3			ETJ	DG7		
		11	8			ETJ	DG7		
		11	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		11	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		11	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
7	04429068	4	3			ETJ	DEG		
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		
		4	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		4	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		
		4	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		4	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		
8	05018294AC	7	3			ETJ	DG7		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		7	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		7	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		7	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
9		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

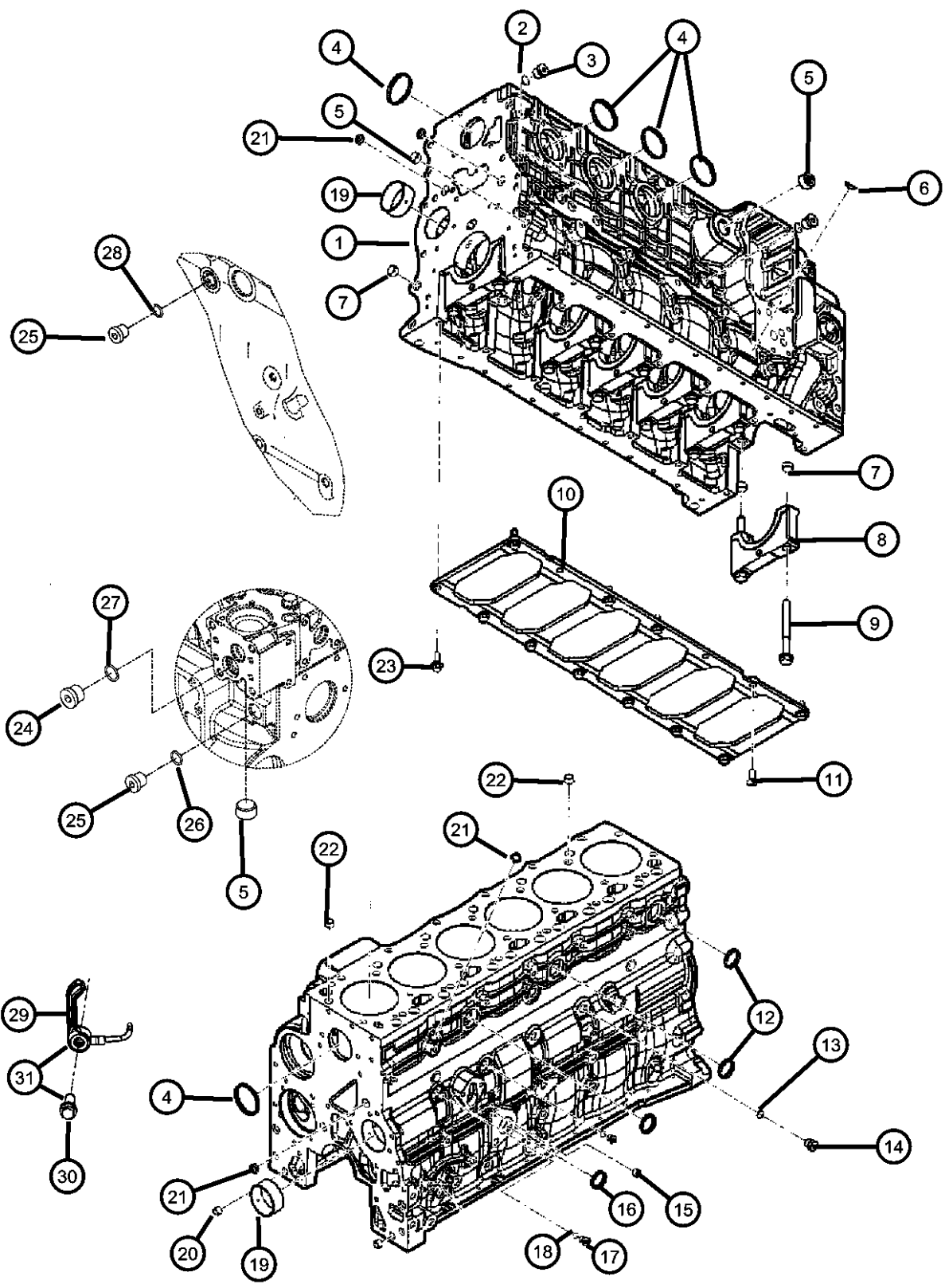
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05003615AA	14	3			ETJ	DG7		Bearing Cap, Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DG7		Bearing Cap, Mounting
		14	3			ETJ	DEG		Bearing Cap, Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DEG		Bearing Cap, Mounting
		14	3			ETJ	DG7		Bearing Cap [NA1], Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DG7		Bearing Cap [NA1], Mounting
		14	3			ETJ	DEG		Bearing Cap [NA1], Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DEG		Bearing Cap [NA1], Mounting
10									BEDPLATE
	68005461AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
11									BOLT, Round Head
	05093062AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
12									PLUG, Core
	05093058AA	3	3			ETJ	DEG		
		3	8			ETJ	DEG		
		3	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		3	3			ETJ	DG7		
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

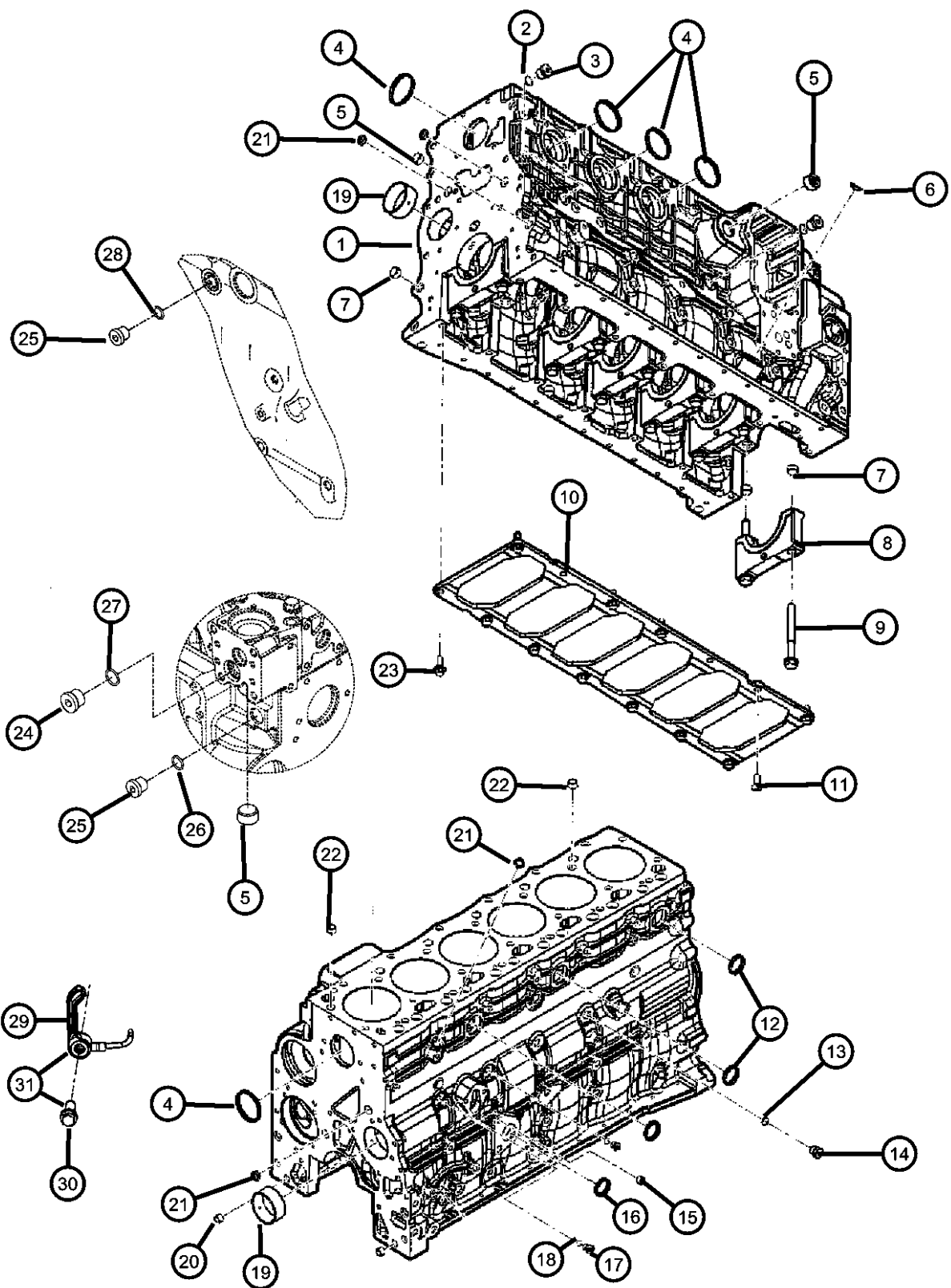
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05086939AA	3	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	O RING
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	PLUG, Pipe
14	05086938AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	INSERT
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
15	05101847AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	PLUG, Core
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
16	04429958	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

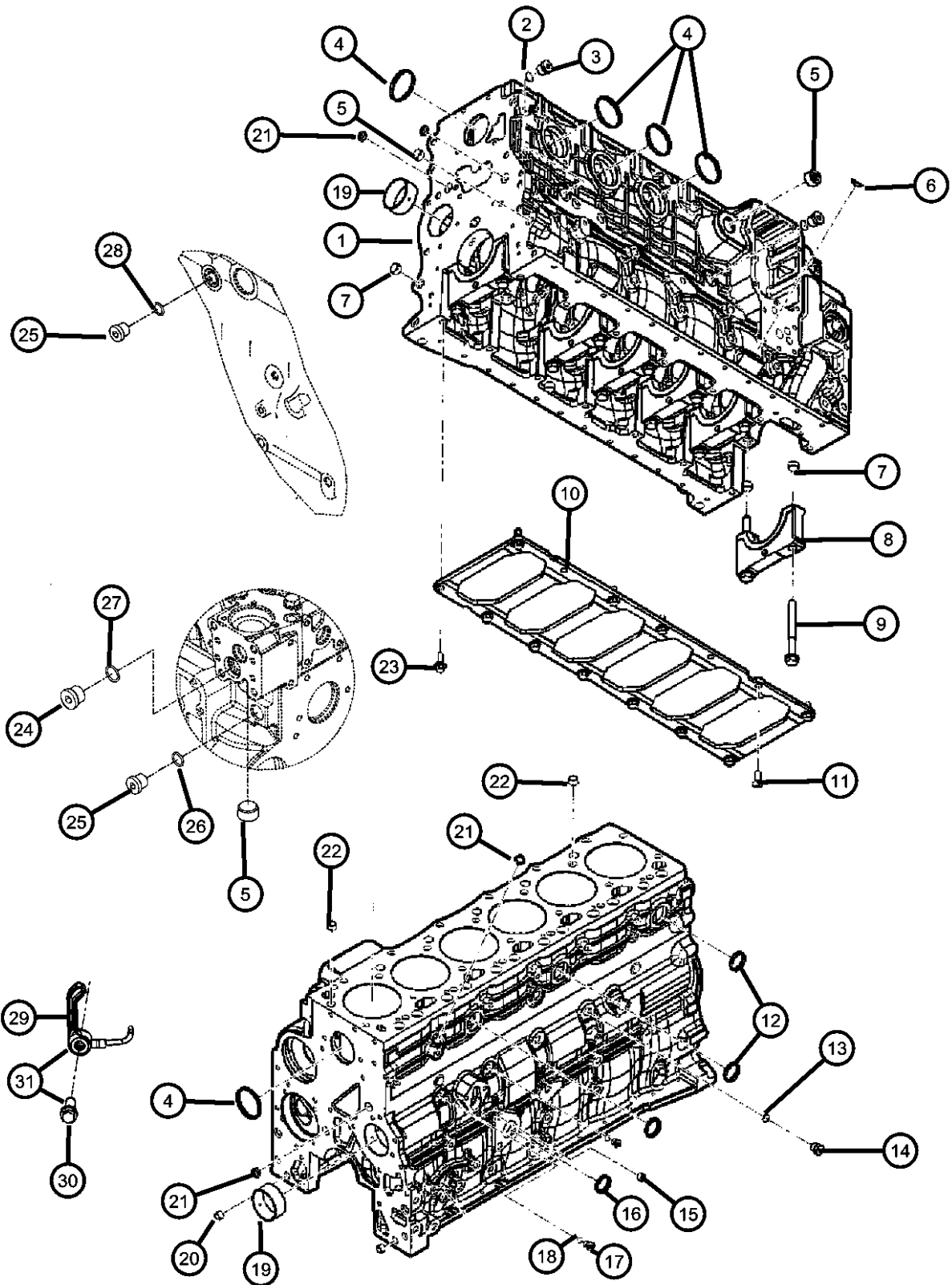
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
17									PLUG, Expansion, [M10x1.00x9.5]
	05003614AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
18									O RING, [M10x1.00]
	05003604AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
19									BEARING, Camshaft
	05003617AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
20									DOWEL PIN
	05101848AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

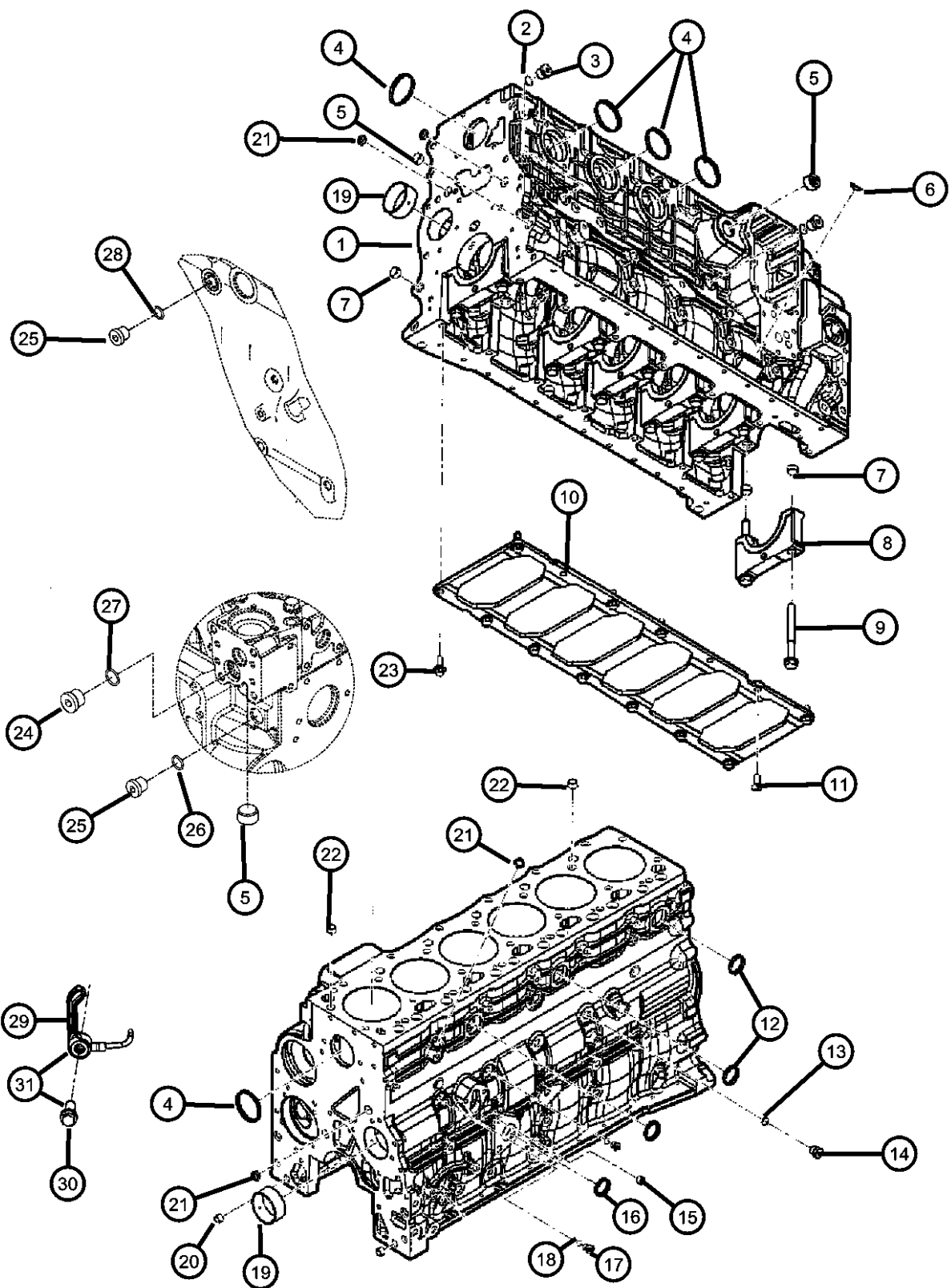
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



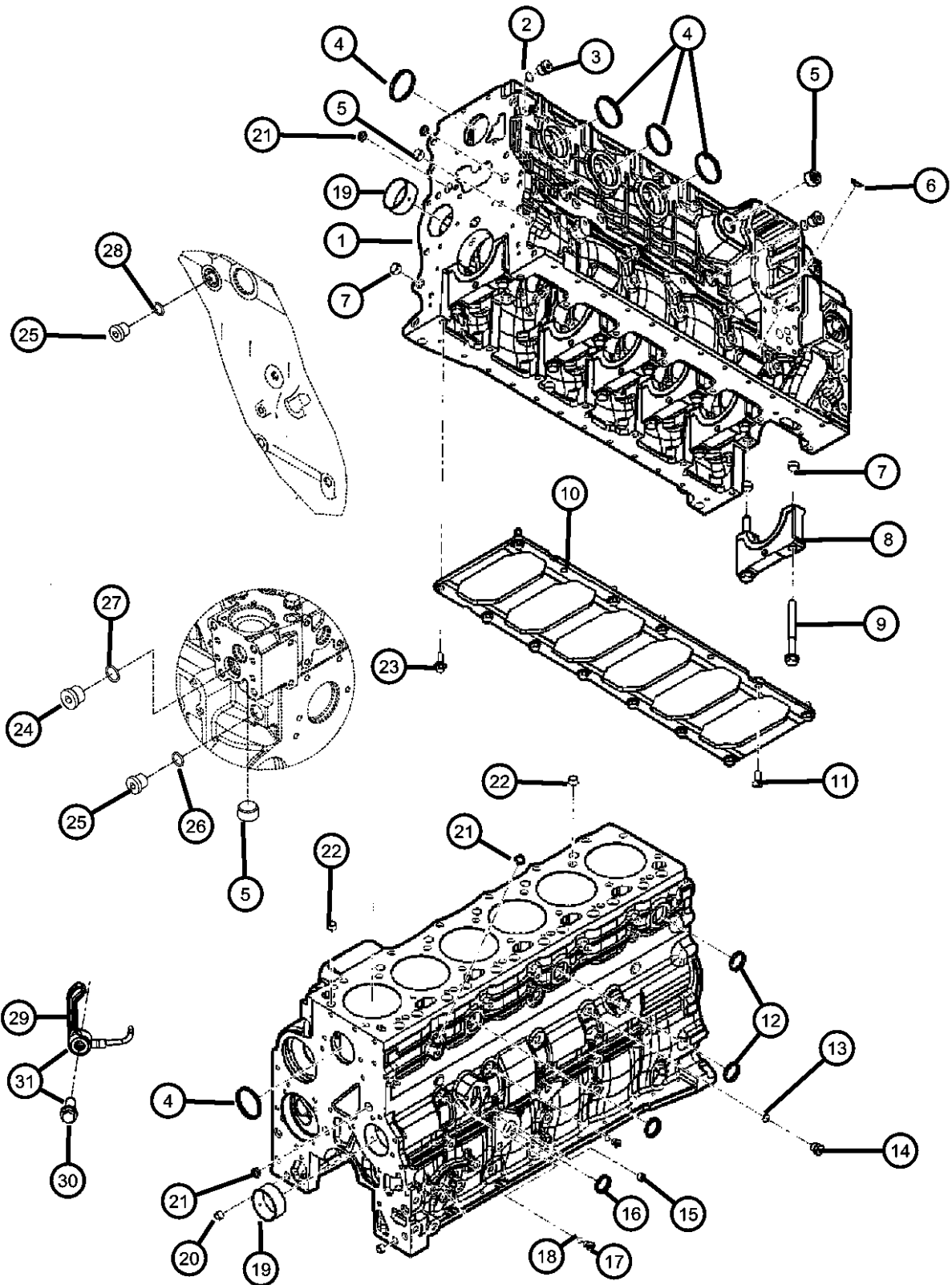
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	PLUG, Core, [17.73MM]
	04429956	4	3			ETJ	DEG		
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		
		4	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		4	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		
		4	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		4	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
22		2	3			ETJ	DG7		DOWEL PIN
	04429343	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
23		11	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
	04429460	11	8			ETJ	DG7		Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		11	3			ETJ	DEG		Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		11	8			ETJ	DEG		Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		11	3			ETJ	DG7		Bedplate To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		11	8			ETJ	DG7		Bedplate To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		11	3			ETJ	DEG		Bedplate To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		11	8			ETJ	DEG		Bedplate To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
24		1	8			ETJ	DG7		PLUG, Pipe
	05011913AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



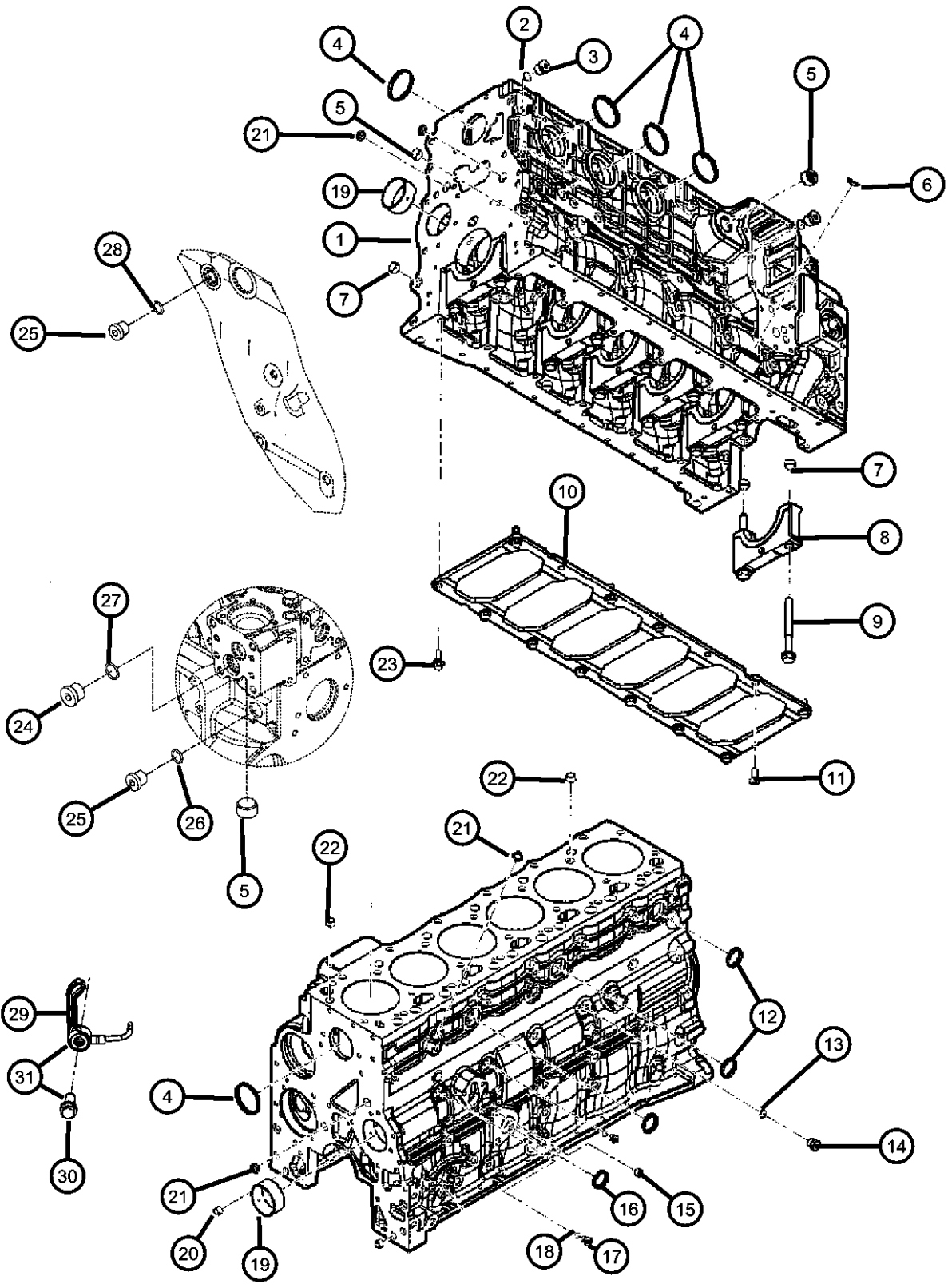
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
25		1							PLUG, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED), O RING
26	05086939AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
27	05011914AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		O RING
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
28	05086937AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		O RING
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	05135821AB	6	3			ETJ	DG7		JET, Piston Oil Cooler
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
30	05102126AB	6	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X12.00
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
31		6							PLUG, Pipe, (NOT SERVICED),

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-325**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	05148147AC	1	3, 8			ETJ			
		1	3			ETJ			
		1	8			ETJ			
2									HEATER, Engine Block
	05003619AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
3									CLIP
	06016152	1	3			ETJ			
		1	8			ETJ			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Under/Over Sized bearing Are Not Serviced.									
1	52104721AG	1	8			ETJ	DEG		FLYWHEEL, Engine Dual Mass
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
2	68005249AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		FLEXPLATE
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
3	52104720AE	1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		PLATE, Adapter
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
4	04798968	1	3			ETJ	DG7		PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
5	05085962AA	8	3			ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Head
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Flywheel To Crankshaft, Manual Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Flywheel To Crankshaft, Manual Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Flywheel To Crankshaft [NA1], Manual Transmission
		8	3			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Flywheel To Crankshaft [NA1], Manual Transmission
6									BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.25x18.00

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04429522	8	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Flexplate To Crankshaft, Automatic Transmission
		8	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Flexplate To Crankshaft [NA1], Automatic Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Flexplate To Crankshaft [NA1], Automatic Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Flexplate To Crankshaft, Automatic Transmission
7									ADAPTER, Transmission
	68002974AC	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		, Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
	68005233AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
8									DOWEL PIN
	04429678	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Manual Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Automatic Transmission
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x40.00
	04761248	8	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block, Automatic Transmission
		8	3			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block, Manual Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block, Manual Transmission

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block, Automatic Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Automatic Transmission
		8	3			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Manual Transmission
		8	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Automatic Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Manual Transmission
10									COVER, Transmission Adapter
	05086759AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Automatic Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Manual Transmission
11									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	04429630	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover, Automatic Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover, Automatic Transmission
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover [NA1], Automatic Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover [NA1], Automatic Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover, Manual Transmission
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover [NA1], Manual Transmission
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Transmission Adapter Cover [NA1], Manual Transmission
12									GASKET, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal Retainer
	05086754AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
13									RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
	05086755AC	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
14									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
	05015705AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
15									SEAL, Transmission Adapter
	68038153AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x16.00
	04429638	6	3			ETJ	DEG		Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
17	68003405AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		CRANKSHAFT
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
18	05086726AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		GEAR, Crankshaft
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
19	04429483	1	3			ETJ	DEG		PIN, Crankshaft Gear
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
	68002987AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
21		999							BEARING, Crankshaft Thrust, Serviced In Crankshaft Bearing Kit See Note, (NOT SERVICED), DOWEL PIN
22									
	05086727AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
23									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	68005166AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
24									ADAPTER
	68002989AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
25									BOLT
	68002984AA	4	8			ETJ	DG7		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft [NA1], Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Vibration Damper To Crankshaft [NA1], Mounting
26									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25.00
	06508033AA	8	3			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Driveplate To Flywheel, Manual Transmission
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		Mounting Driveplate To Flywheel, Manual Transmission
27									BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20
	06504383	6	8			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Flexplate To Torque Converter, Automatic Transmission
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Mounting Flexplate To Torque Converter, Automatic Transmission
28									BEARING, Pilot
	52107562AB	1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		
29									WASHER, Flat
	06501681	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-425**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PISTON PIN AND RINGS, STD.
	68005277AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
	68067120AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
2		1							PISTON, ENGINE, Serviced In Item 1, (NOT SERVICED), RING KIT, Piston, Standard
3									
	68005323AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
	68067121AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
4									RING, Piston Pin
	05003650AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
5									PIN, Piston
	68014992AA	6	3			ETJ	DG7		
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-425**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
6									ROD, Connecting
	68048998AA	6	3			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		
7									BOLT, Connecting Rod
	05114414AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
8									BUSHING, Connecting Rod
	05018176AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
9									BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.
	05102123AA	6	8			ETJ	DEG		Standard, Lower
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Standard [NA1], Lower
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Standard, Lower
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Standard [NA1], Lower
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Standard [NA1], Lower
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Standard [NA1], Lower
	68001948AA	6	3			ETJ	DEG		Standard, Upper
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Standard, Upper
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Standard, Upper
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Standard [NA1], Upper
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Standard, Upper
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Standard [NA1], Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-425**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		Standard [NA1], Upper
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		Standard [NA1], Upper
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		Standard, Lower
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		Standard, Lower
10									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
	68001943AA	999	3			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
	68032266AA	999	3			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
11									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .50 mm U/S
	68001944AA	999	8			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
	68032267AA	999	3			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-425**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
12									BEARING, Connecting Rod, .75 mm U/S
	68001945AA	999	3			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
	68032273AA	999	8			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
13									BEARING, Connecting Rod, 1.00 mm U/S
	68001946AA	999	3			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
	68032274AA	999	3			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-425**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		999	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
		999	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		999	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAPPET, Valve
	05086736AA	12	3			ETJ	DG7		
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
2									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	68003407AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
3									KEY, Woodruff
	04429332	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
4		1							GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED), SUPPORT, Camshaft Thrust
5									
	05086893AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x22.00
	04429227	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Camshaft Thrust Support, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Camshaft Thrust Support, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Camshaft Thrust Support, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Camshaft Thrust Support [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Camshaft Thrust Support, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Camshaft Thrust Support [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Camshaft Thrust Support [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Camshaft Thrust Support [NA1], Mounting
7									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	05011878AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		[NAS]
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		[NAS]
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
8									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	05011455AA	24	3			ETJ	DG7		
		24	8			ETJ	DEG		
		24	8			ETJ	DG7		
		24	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		24	3			ETJ	DEG		
		24	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		24	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		24	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SPRING, Valve
	05011441AB	24	3			ETJ	DEG		
		24	8			ETJ	DEG		
		24	3			ETJ	DG7		
		24	8			ETJ	DG7		
		24	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		24	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		24	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		24	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
10									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05086861AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Exhaust
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Exhaust
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NAS], Exhaust
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Exhaust
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NAS], Exhaust
	05086862AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Intake
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Exhaust
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Intake
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Intake
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Intake
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Intake
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Intake
11		1							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED),
12									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	05011879AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NAS]
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NAS]
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
13									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	05140913AA	12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
	68002237AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
14									HOUSING, Rocker Arm
	05179087AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
15									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00
	04638665	2	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X70.00
	04429096	5	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing, Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Rocker Arm Housing [NA1], Mounting
17									SUPPORT, Rocker Arm
	05114421AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
18									PUSH ROD, Valve
	05011892AA	12	3			ETJ	DG7		
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
19									VALVE, Crosshead
	05011477AA	12	3			ETJ	DEG		
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
20									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	05011432AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
21									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	05011431AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
22		1							BALL, Rocker Lever, Serviced With Rocker Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							RETAINER, Serviced With Rocker Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
24		1							SOCKET, Serviced With Rocker Arm, (NOT SERVICED)
25									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	68014996AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
26									SCREW, Rocker Lever Adjusting
	05011899AC	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
27									NUT
	04882108	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
28									BOLT
	05093116AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Timing Case Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

There Is No Servicable Gasket Between Item 2 Front Case And Item 5 Front Gear Cover, It is serviced By RTV.
Dust Sheild For The Front Crank Seal Is To Be Used In Applications Where Extremely Dusty And Dirty Conditions Infringe On Seal Life Only.

1									GASKET, Timing Case Cover
	05086724AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
2									COVER, Timing Case, See Note
	68005078AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Inner
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Inner
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Inner
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Inner
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
3									BOLT, Round Head
	05017753AA	5	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00
	04429445	2	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Timing Case Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Inner
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting, Inner
5									COVER, Timing Case, See Note
	68038178AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Outer
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Outer
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Outer
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Outer
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Outer
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Outer
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Outer
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Outer
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00
	04638665	7	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
7									BOLT, [M8x1.25x16]
	04882109	10	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Timing Case Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		10	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		10	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner, Mounting, Outer
		10	3			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
		10	3			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
		10	8			ETJ	DG7		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
		10	8			ETJ	DEG		Timing Cover To Inner [NH1], Mounting, Outer
8									SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
	68027026AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
9									SHIELD, Dust, See Note
	68024684AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
10									COVER, Access
	05086850AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
11									SEAL

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Timing Case Cover 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05086853AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Timing System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-625**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Crankshaft
	05086726AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
2		1							GEAR, Camshaft, Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							GEAR, Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4									GEAR, Injection Pump
	05086766AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3, 8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
5									NUT
	04761364AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Injection Pump Gear [NA1], Mounting
	04761364AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Injection Pump Gear, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Injection Pump Gear [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Injection Pump Gear [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Injection Pump Gear [NA1], Mounting
	05086769AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Injection Pump Gear, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Injection Pump Gear, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Injection Pump Gear, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oiling Pump 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Engine Oil
	68002975AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
	68067167AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30.00
	04429677	4	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pump To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And related Parts 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-725**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pick Up Tube
	05086856AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	05086857AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	04429631	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
	04429460	2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And related Parts 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-725**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pickup Tube [NA1], Mounting
5									GASKET, Oil Pan
	68038159AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
6									PAN, Engine Oil
	68043300AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
	68038821AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	04429860	30	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		30	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		30	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		30	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		32	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		32	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		32	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
		32	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block [NA1], Mounting
8									PLUG, Oil Drain
	05080631AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And related Parts 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-725**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
9									INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
	68005326AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
10									O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
	05017783AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		, Lower
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Lower
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Lower
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Lower
	68005327AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Lower
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Upper
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Upper
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Upper
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Upper
11									BOLT, [M8x1.25x16]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And related Parts 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-725**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882110	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube [NA1], Mounting
12									BOLT
	04429363AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
13									BOLT
	05014222AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NE1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NE1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NE1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NE1]
14									TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	68005325AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And related Parts 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-725**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
15									BRACKET, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
	68005324AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
16									STUD, Double Ended
	68038180AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Engine Oil 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-745**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER, Engine Oil, See Note
	05083285AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
2									CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, See Note
	04429355	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
3		1							ENGINE OIL, 15W40, Quart, (NOT SERVICED),
4		1							ENGINE OIL, 15W40, Gallon, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Cooler And Oil Filter 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Pipe
	05086832AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
2									O RING, Oil Cooler
	05003647AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
3									SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	04761985	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
4									PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
	05086833AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Cooler And Oil Filter 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
	04797726AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
6									PLUG, Pipe, [1/8 NPT]
	04429619	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
7									CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
	04429355	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
8									BOLT
	05086826AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Cooler And Oil Filter 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
9									FILTER, Engine Oil
	05083285AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
	05139947AA								Diesel Fresh
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
									Diesel Fresh
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
									Diesel Fresh
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
									Diesel Fresh
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00
	04429445	14	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		14	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler, Mounting
		14	3			ETJ	DG7		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
		14	3			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
		14	8			ETJ	DEG		Engine Oil Cooler [NA1], Mounting
11									ADAPTER, Oil Filter
	05086836AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Oil Cooler And Oil Filter 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
12									GASKET KIT, Oil Cooler
	05179064AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Contains Both Gaskets
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Contains Both Gaskets
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Contains Both Gaskets
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Contains Both Gaskets
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Contains Both Gaskets [NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Contains Both Gaskets [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Contains Both Gaskets [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Contains Both Gaskets [NA1]
13									COOLER, Engine Oil
	68015126AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

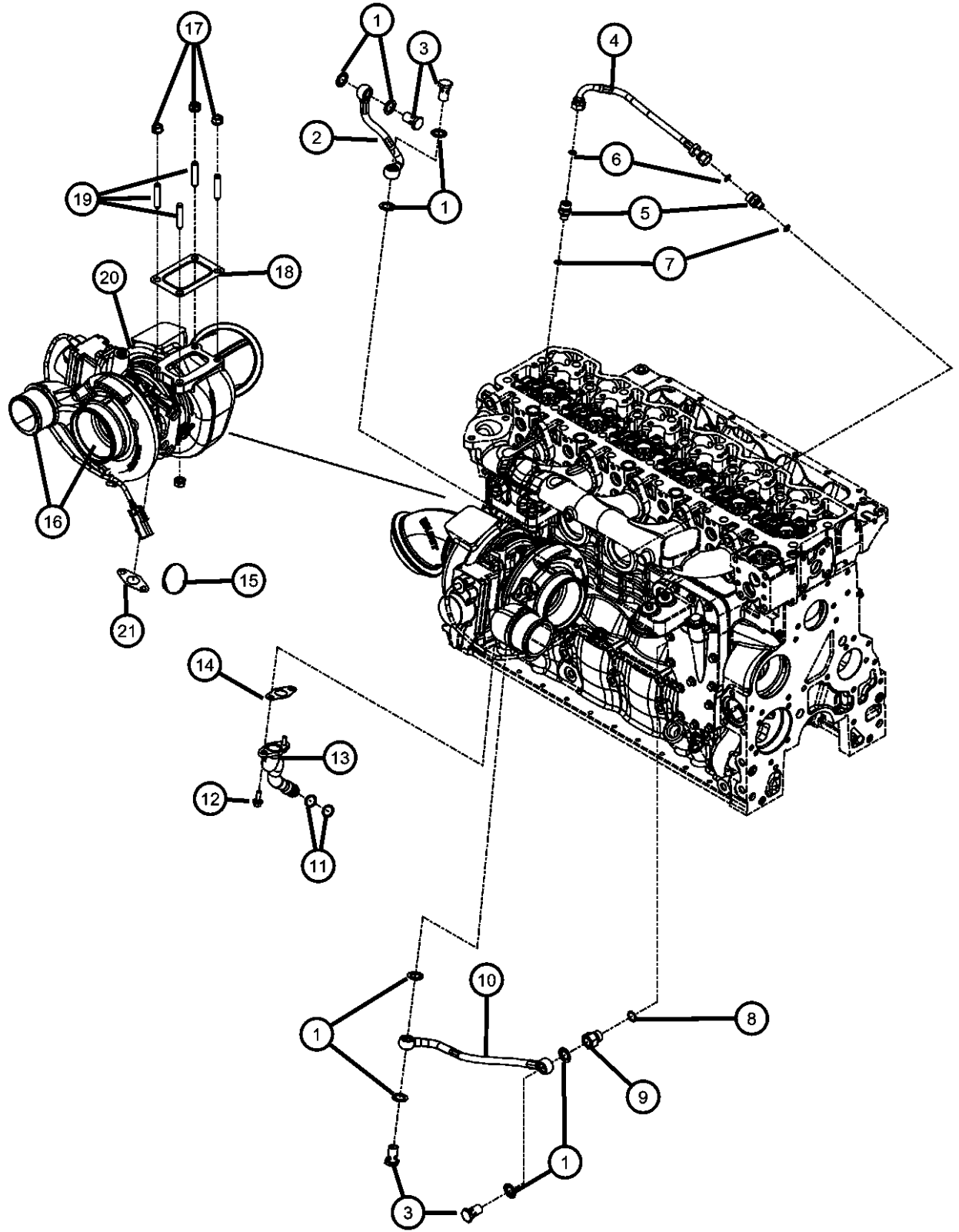
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

**Turbo Charger And Oil Lines/Hoses 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-925**



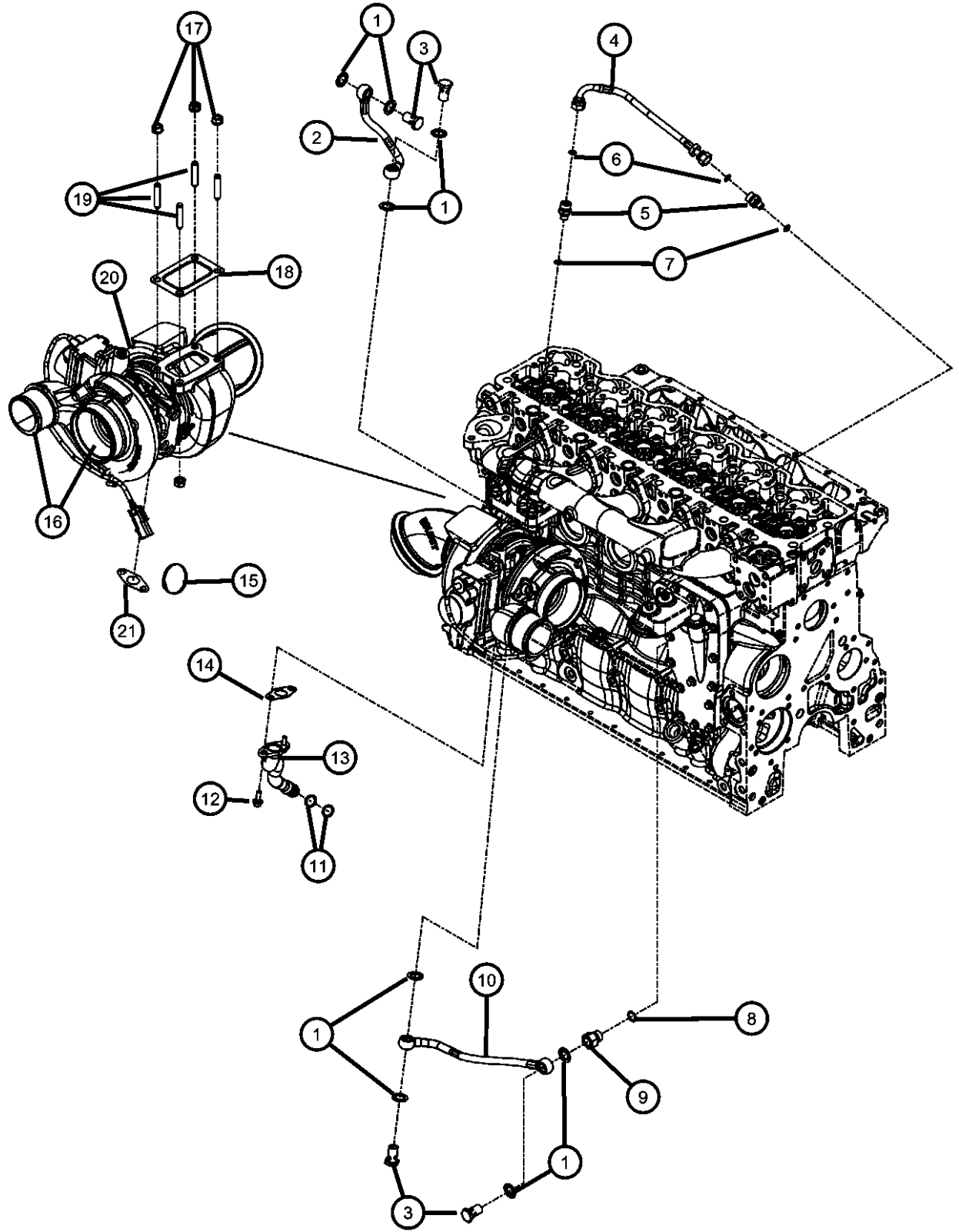
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68014997AA	8	3			ETJ	DG7		SEAL
		8	8			ETJ	DG7		
		8	3			ETJ	DEG		
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		
		8	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		8	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		8	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		8	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
2	68005449AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		HOSE, Flexible Turbo Oil
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
3	68005451AA	4	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Banjo
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
4	68002982AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		HOSE, Turbocharger Oil Feed
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Turbo Charger And Oil Lines/Hoses 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-925**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1] FITTING, Male, Includes Items 6 And 7.
	68005452AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
6									O RING
	05011921AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube [NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube [NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube [NA1]
7									O RING
	05016648AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
8									O RING
	05086939AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

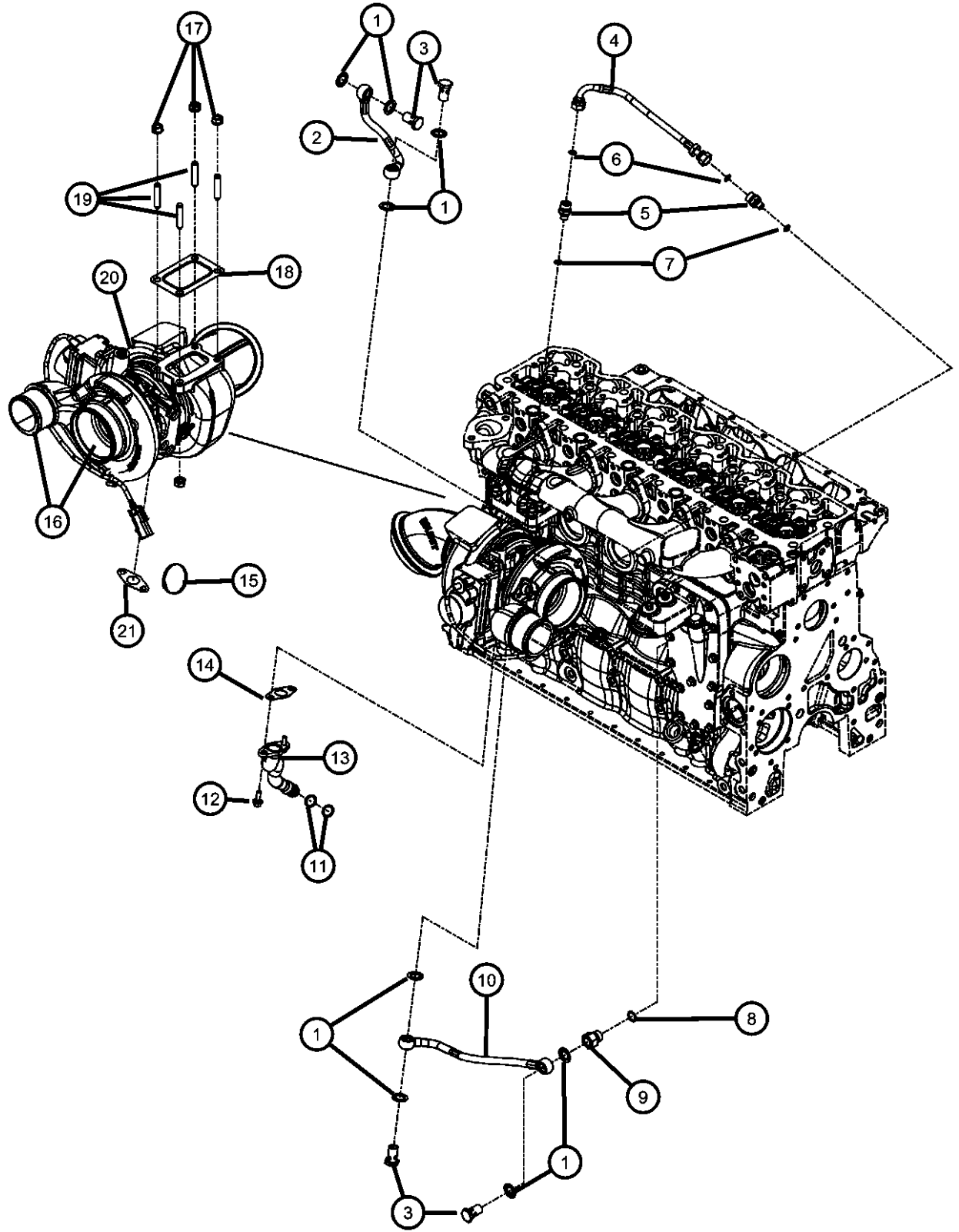
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
 Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Turbo Charger And Oil Lines/Hoses 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-925**



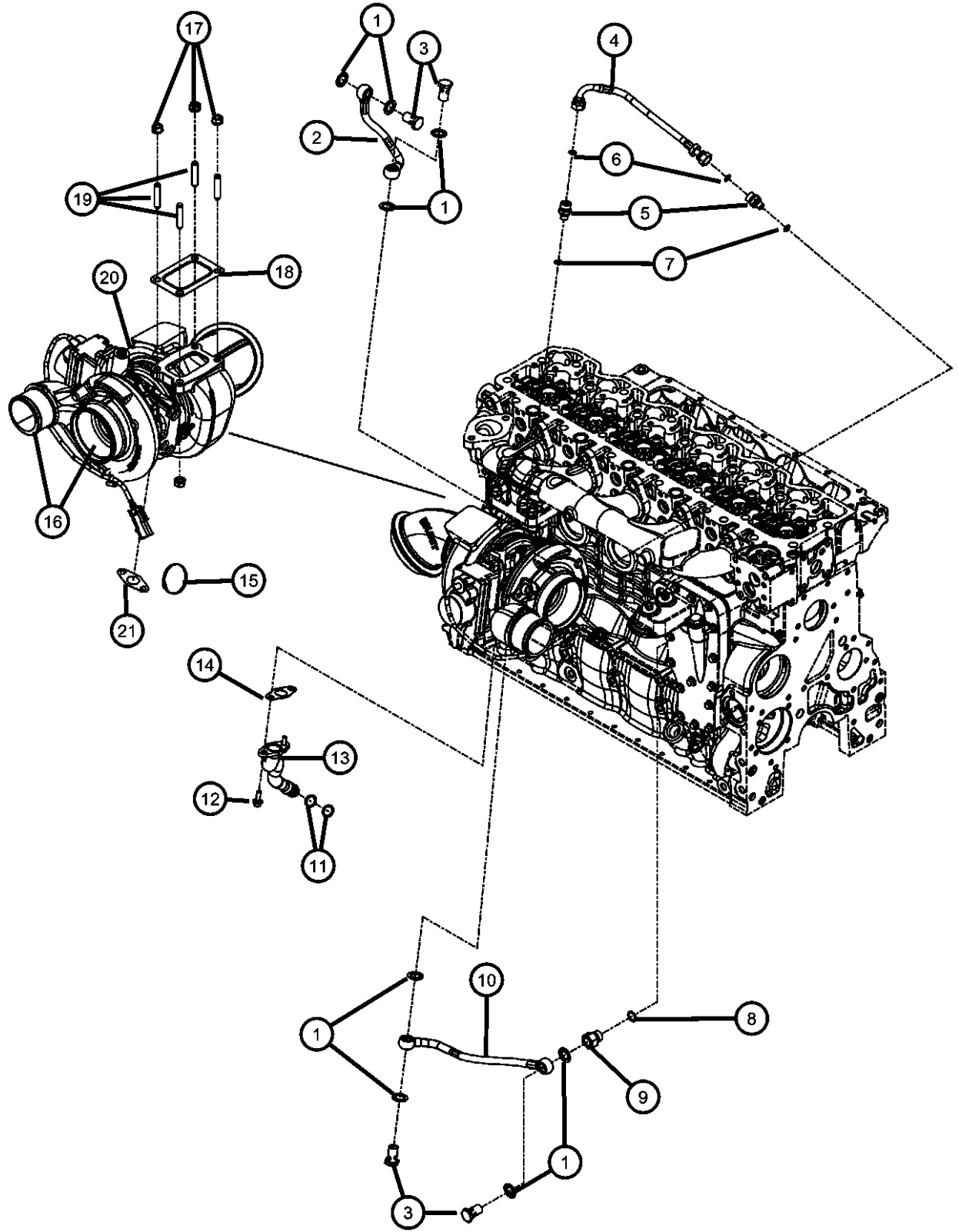
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68005447AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	FITTING, Female
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
10	68005448AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		HOSE, Flexible Turbo Oil
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
11	68003277AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		O RING
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
12	04429630	2	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Turbo Charger And Oil Lines/Hoses 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-925**



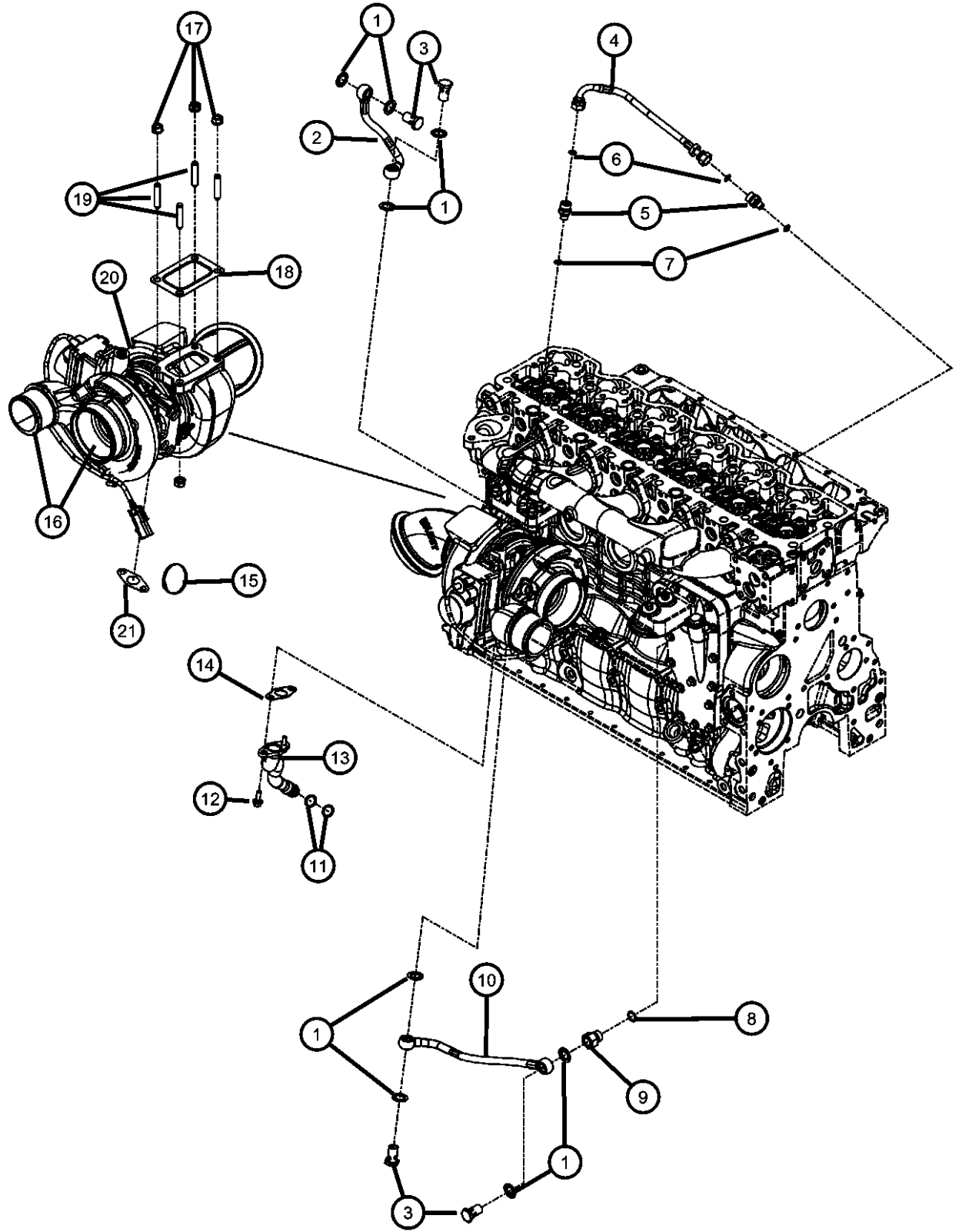
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Oil Drain Tube [NA1], Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		Oil Drain Tube, Mounting
13									TUBE, Turbo Oil Drain
	68005450AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
14									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	68049023AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
15									CLIP, Wiring
	68005333AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
16									TURBOCHARGER
	68048234AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
17									NUT, M10x1.5

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Turbo Charger And Oil Lines/Hoses 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-925**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04429825	4	3			ETJ	DEG		Turbocharger, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Turbocharger, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Turbocharger, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Turbocharger, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
18									GASKET, Turbocharger
	68005334AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
19									STUD
	68005214AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Turbocharger, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Turbocharger, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Turbocharger, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Turbocharger, Mounting
20									ACTUATOR KIT, Turbocharger
	68032290AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
21									GASKET, Turbo Oil Drain Pipe
	05183354AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shield 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LOCK, Exhaust Manifold
	68002980AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05012557AA	7	3			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
3									SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
	05015717AA	12	3			ETJ	DG7		
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		
		12	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		12	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	68002432AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
	68027070AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shield 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	8			ETJ	DEG		GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05135789AA	6	3			ETJ	DG7		
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		
		6	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		6	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
6									STUD, Double Ended
	05014169AA	5	3			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
7									SHIELD, Heat
	68027069AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
8									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.50
	04429862	5	8			ETJ	DG7		
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Exhaust Manifold And Heat Shield 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Air Intake And Air Intake Starting Aid 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1025**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	68038158AA	5	3			ETJ	DG7		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		3	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		5	3			ETJ	DEG		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		3	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		5	8			ETJ	DEG		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
2									BOLT
	04429363AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Intake Plenum To Heater, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
3									CONNECTOR, Air Intake
	68067166AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4									WIRING, Air Intake Heater
	68065789AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Air Intake And Air Intake Starting Aid 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1025**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X12.00
	05011818AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.00
	05086961AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	05086947AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
8									NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1.00
	04429316	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

**Air Intake And Air Intake Starting Aid 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1025**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Wiring, Mounting
	04638695	4	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Heater, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Heater [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Heater [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Heater [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Heater, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Heater, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Heater [NA1], Mounting
10									COVER, Intake Manifold
	68002431AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
	68027046AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
11									GASKET, Air Intake Heater
	05086829AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
12									BOLT
	68011580AA	4	3			ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum [NA1], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Air Intake And Air Intake Starting Aid 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1025**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	8			ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum [NA1], Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	3			ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum [NA1], Mounting
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body To Intake Plenum [NA1], Mounting
13									VALVE
	68067161AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Throttle Body
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1], Throttle Body
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Throttle Body
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1], Throttle Body
14									GASKET, Intake Plenum
	68024672AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
15									GASKET, Throttle Body
	68005256AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Air Intake And Air Intake Starting Aid 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1025**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankcase Ventilation 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	04429631	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Breather Tube, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Breather Tube, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Breather Tube [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Breather Tube, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Breather Tube, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Breather Tube [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Breather Tube [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Breather Tube [NA1], Mounting
2									TUBE, Breather
	68005159AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
3									CLAMP
	05014195AB	2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
4									HOSE, Breather
	68005165AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankcase Ventilation 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1] BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	04761269	7	3			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		7	8			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		7	3			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
6									STUD, Double Ended
	68026984AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Crankcase Breather Cover To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
7									COVER, Crankcase Breather
	68005163AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankcase Ventilation 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
8									BREATHER, Crankcase
	68002433AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
9									COVER, Cylinder Head
	68029039AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		1	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
10		1							GASKET, Breather Cover, Serviced In Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED),
11									FITTING, Male
	68005158AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7	[NA1]	
		2	3			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	
		2	8			ETJ	DEG	[NA1]	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crankcase Ventilation 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
12		2							O RING, Serviced In Male Fitting, (NOT SERVICED), TUBE, Drain
13	68005160AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
14									TUBE, Drain
	68005157AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
15									SENSOR, MAP
	68005161AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		[NA1]
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.80x16.00
	68024559AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crankcase Ventilation 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover, Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Map Sensor To Cylinder Head Cover [NA1], Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1220**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00
	06508414AA	4	3			ET0			
		4	3			ET0			Engine Mount To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M12X1.75X145.00
	06508260AA	1	3						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
		1	3						,
3									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52121814AD	1	3, 8			ET0			Right Side
		1	3			ET0			Right Side
4									NUT, Engine Mount, M12X1.75
	06509143AA	1	3						
		1	3						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
5									BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
	06102414AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		Upper Bracket, Mounting
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		,
6	53034077AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BRACKETUpper, Right Side
7	53034078AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BRACKETLower, Right Side
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x50.00
	06508812AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Lower Bracket To Transmission Adapter, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00
	06508414AA	4	8			ET0			
		4	8			ET0			Engine Mount To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M12X1.75X145.00
	06508260AA	1	8						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
		1	8						,
3									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52121814AD	1	3, 8			ET0			Right Side
		1	8			ET0			Right Side
4									NUT, Engine Mount, M12X1.75
	06509143AA	1	8						
		1	8						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
5									BOLT, M12x1.75x35.00
	06102414AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		Upper Bracket, Mounting
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		,
6	53034077AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		BRACKETUpper
7	53034078AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		BRACKETLower Right
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x50.00
	06508812AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1235**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00
	06508414AA	4	3			ET0			
		4	3			ET0			Engine Mount To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M12X1.75X145.00
	06508260AA	1	3						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
		1	3						
3									NUT, Engine Mount, M12X1.75
	06509143AA	1	3						
		1	3						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
4	52121809AE	1	3			ET0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft Side
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x50.00
	06508812AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Lower Left
6	53034079AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BRACKETLower Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 009ETJ-1240**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00
	06508414AA	4	8			ET0			
		4	8			ET0			Engine Mount To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex HEAD, M12X1.75X145.00
	06508260AA	1	8						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
		1	8						,
3									NUT, Engine Mount, M12X1.75
	06509143AA	1	8						
		1	8						Engine Mount To Frame, Mounting
4	52121815AC	1	8			ET0			BRACKET, Engine MountLeft Side
5									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x50.00
	06508812AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		Lower Bracket, Mounting, Left
6	53034079AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		BRACKETLower Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 10

Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Bags

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors, and Clockspring.....	Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front.....	Fig. 10 - 210
Air Bags Side.....	Fig. 10 - 215

Seat Belts

Seat Belts Front.....	Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belts Front.....	Fig. 10 - 306
Seat Belts Front.....	Fig. 10 - 307
Seat Belts Rear.....	Fig. 10 - 310
Seat Belts Rear.....	Fig. 10 - 311

<p>010-200 Air Bags</p>	<p>010-300 Seat Belts</p>		
------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	--

**Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors, and Clockspring
Figure 10-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56054624AF	1	3, 8		62				
	56054625AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	56054037AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	06505190AA	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
4									SENSOR, Impact
	68056160AA	2	3, 8		62				
		4	3		81, 91, 92				
		4	8		81, 91, 92				
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.0X30.00
	06105099AA	2	3, 8		62				
		4	3		81, 91, 92				
		4	8		81, 91, 92				
6									CLOCKSPRING, Steering Column Control Module
	56046115AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[NHS]
	56046116AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1EF19GTVAG	1	3, 8	H, P	62, 81, 91, 92				[KT]
	1EF19BD3AG	1	3, 8	H, P	62, 81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92				[V3]
	1EF19XDVAG	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3, 8	H, P	62, 81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92				[KT]
2	05057495AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				AIR BAG, Passenger
3		1							COVER, Air Bag Module, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Air Bags Side
Figure 10-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029423AB	1	3, 8		62				Left
	52029426AD	1	3, 8		91, 92				Right
		1	3, 8		92				Right
	52029422AB	1	3, 8		62				Right
	52029427AD	1	3, 8		91, 92				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left
	52029446AE	1	3, 8		81				Right
	52029447AF	1	3, 8		81				Left
2		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x20, serviced in side air bag curtain, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	1HM16BD1AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06036655AA	1	3, 8		62				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X1.34
3									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30.00
	06105123AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	06105037AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
5	1DS78BD1AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
6									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5KS941K2AA	1	3, 8		62				[KT], Right
	5KS951DVAA	1	3, 8		62				[V3], Left
	5KS951K2AA	1	3, 8		62				[KT], Left
	5KS941DVAA	1	3, 8		62				[V3], Right
7									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	5HJ46DK2AC	1	3, 8		62				[KT]
	5HJ46XDVAC	1	3, 8		62				[V3]
8									SEAT BELT, Front Center
	5KP94DK2AC	1	3, 8		62				[KT]
	5KP94XDVAC	1	3, 8		62				[V3]
9	06507823AA	2	3, 8		62				SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
10	06506600AA	2	3, 8		62				SCREW, Pan Head, M12X1.75X41.5
11									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Right, Buckle
	5KU961DVAA	1	3, 8		62				[V3]
	5KU961K2AA	1	3, 8		62				[KT]
12									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Center Seat
	5KQ351DVAB	1	3, 8		62				[V3]
	5KQ351K2AB	1	3, 8		62				[KT]
13									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Center Seat
	5KQ271DVAB	1	3, 8		62				[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	5KQ271K2AB	1	3, 8		62				[KT] SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Left, Buckle
	5KU971DVAA	1	3, 8		62				[V3]
	5KU971K2AA	1	3, 8		62				[KT]
15	68050517AA	2	3, 8		62				SCREW, Seat
16	06506600AA	2	3, 8		62				SCREW, Pan Head, M12X1.75X41.5
-17	05086227AA	1	3, 8		62				EXTENDER, Seat Belt
18	06506600AA	2	3, 8		62				SCREW, Pan Head, M12X1.75X41.5

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-306**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	1HM16BD1AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06036655AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X1.34
3									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30.00
	06105123AA	2	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
4	1DS78BD1AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
5									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5KS791DVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3], Left
	5KS791K2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT], Left
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Right, Buckle
	5KU961DVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
	5KU961K2AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
7									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Center Buckle
	5KQ271DVAB	1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
	5KQ271K2AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
8									SEAT BELT, Tip Half, Center
	5KQ361DVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
	5KQ361K2AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-306**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Left, Buckle
	5KU961DVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
	5KU961K2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT]
10									SCREW, Pan Head, M12X1.75X41.5
	06506600AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
11									SCREW, Seat
	68050464AA	2	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
12	05086227AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				EXTENDER, Seat Belt
13									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	4	3		81, 91, 92				
		4	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-307**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
	1HM16BD1AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06036655AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X1.34
3									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30.00
	06105123AA	2	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
4	1DS78BD1AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
5									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5KS791DVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV], Left
	5KS791K2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT], Left
	5KS861DVAB	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[V3], Right
	5KS861K2AB	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[KT], Right
6									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Right, Buckle
	5KU961K2AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
	5KU961DVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
7									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half, Center Buckle
	5KQ271DVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
	5KQ271K2AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
8									SEAT BELT, Tip Half, Center
	5KQ361K2AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
	5KQ361DVAB	1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-307**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT]
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner, Left, Buckle
	5KU971K2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[KT]
	5KU971DVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[V3]
	5KU961DVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[KT]
10	05086227AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				EXTENDER, Seat Belt

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Seat Belts Rear
Figure 10-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KP981DVAC	1	3, 8		91, 92				SEAT BELT, Rear Outer [DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92				[V3]
	5KP981K2AC	1	3, 8		91, 92				[KT]
2	52029441AA	3	3, 8		91				TETHER, Child Seat
		3	3, 8		92				
3	5KQ41DK2AB	1	3, 8		91				BEZEL, Seat Belt [KT]
		1	3, 8		91				[V3]
	5KQ41XDVAB	1	3, 8		92				[DV]
		1	3, 8		92				[V3]
		1	3, 8		92				[KT]
		1	3, 8		91				[DV]
4	06506600AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				SCREW, Pan Head, M12X1.75X41.5
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
5	06105123AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30.00
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	5KQ121DVAB	1	3, 8		91				SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder [V3]
		1	3, 8		91				[DV]
		1	3, 8		92				[DV]
		1	3, 8		92				[V3]
	5KQ121K2AB	1	3, 8		91				[KT]
		1	3, 8		92				[KT]
7	06508069AA	1	3, 8		92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
		4	3, 8		91				
8	5KQ371DVAB	2	3, 8		92				SEAT BELT, Rear Inner [V3]
		2	3, 8		91				[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Seat Belts Rear
Figure 10-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3, 8		92				[KT]
		2	3, 8		91				[DV]
		2	3, 8		92				[DV]
		2	3, 8		91				[V3]
9	05086227AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				EXTENDER, Seat Belt

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Seat Belts Rear
Figure 10-311**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5KS491DVAB	1	3, 8		81				[DV]
		1	3, 8		81				[V3]
	5KS491K2AB	1	3, 8		81				[KT]
2	06506600AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SCREW, Pan Head, M12X1.75X41.5
3									SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30.00
	06105123AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder
	5KQ55XDVAA	1	3, 8		81				[V3]
	5KQ55DK2AA	1	3, 8		81				[KT]
5	06507241AA	10	3, 8		81				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5KQ441DVAA	1	3, 8		81				[V3], Right
	5KQ501DVAA	1	3, 8		81				[DV], Left
		1	3, 8		81				[V3], Left
	5KQ501K2AA	1	3, 8		81				[KT], Left
7	05086227AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				EXTENDER, Seat Belt

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 11

Exhaust

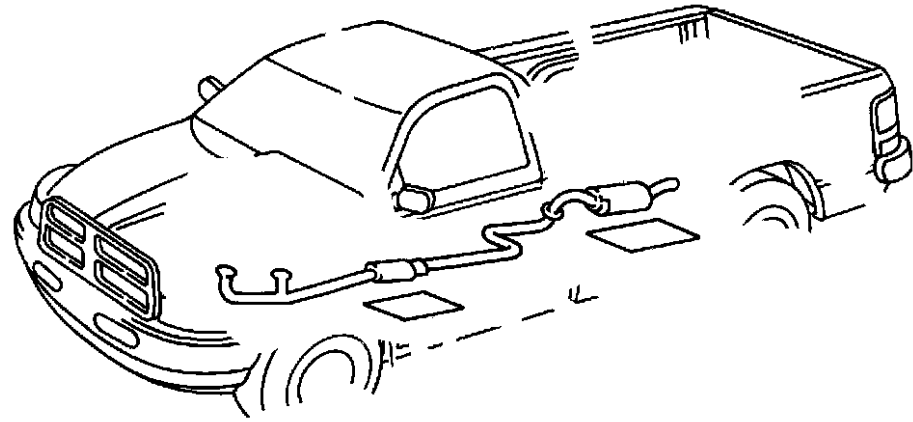
Group - 11 Exhaust

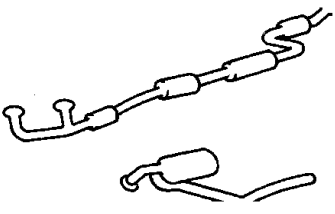
Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title

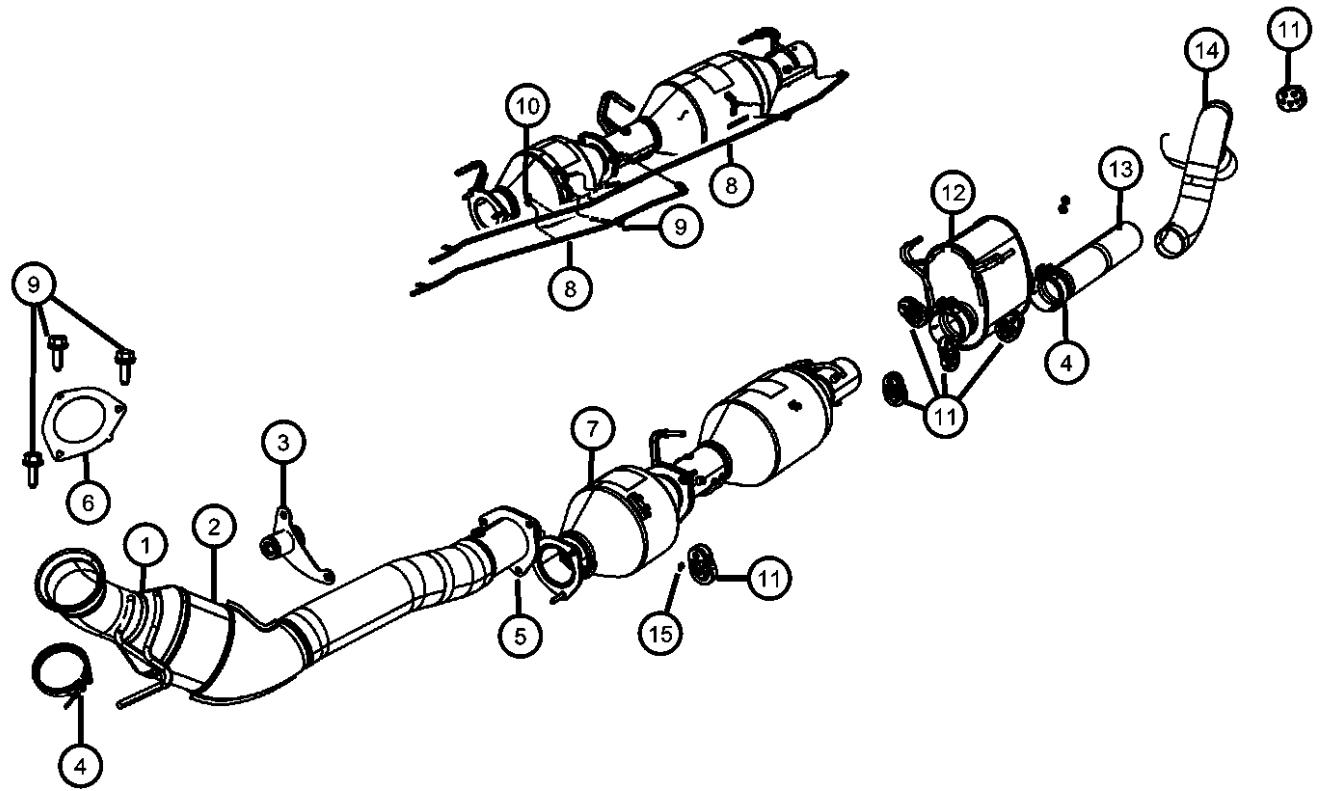
Exhaust System

Exhaust System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ].....	Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System Heat Shields.....	Fig. 11 - 150



<p>011-100 Exhaust System</p> 			
---	--	--	--

**Exhaust System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 11-105**



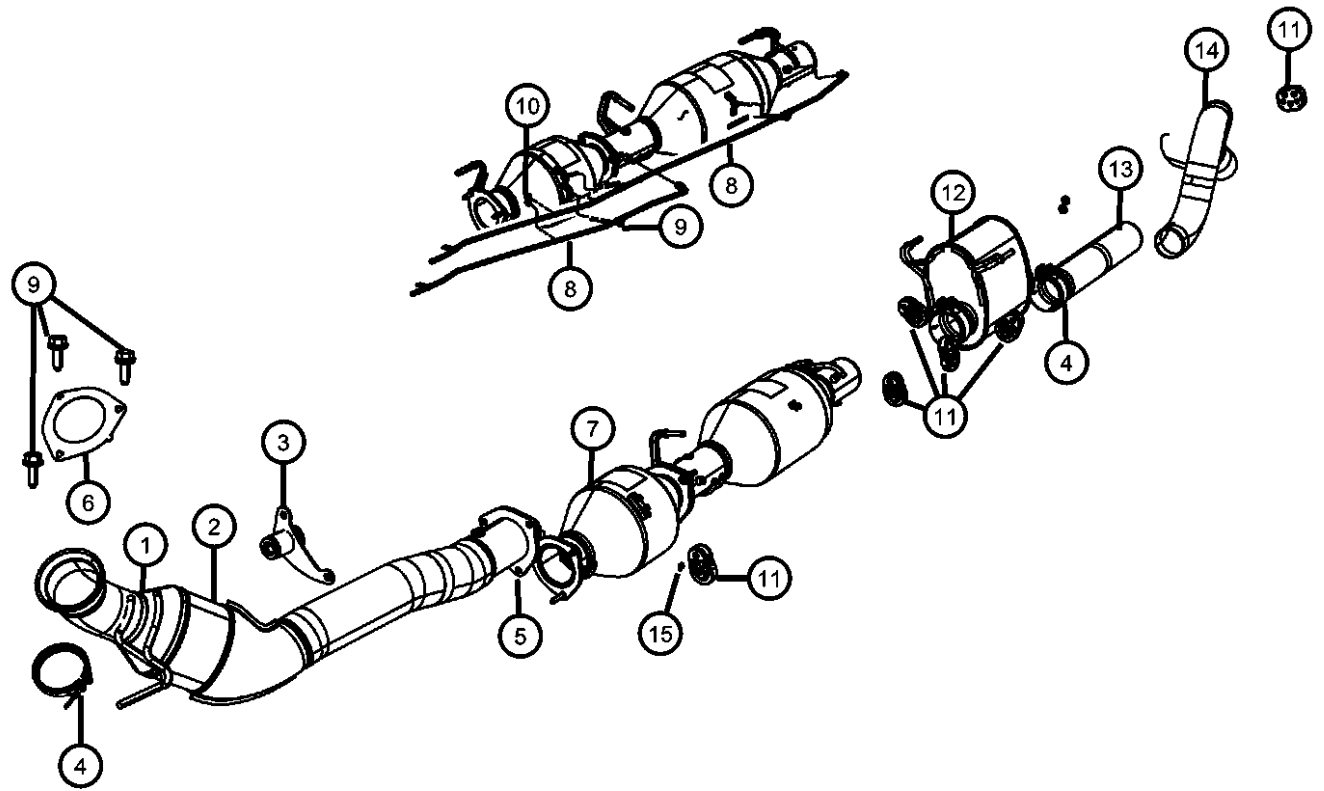
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52121426AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
2									PIPE, Exhaust Front
	68056675AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
3									BRACKET, Exhaust, Manifold Pipe Exhaust Manifold Pipe
	52121889AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
4									CLAMP, Exhaust
	52018532	1	8		81, 91, 92	ET0			Extension Pipe To Converter
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Extension Pipe To Front Pipe
		1	3		81, 91, 92	ET0			Extension Pipe To Converter
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Muffler Inlet
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Muffler Inlet
		1	3, 8		81	ET0			Tailpipe
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Extension Pipe To Front Pipe
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			Tailpipe
	52121859AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbo Outlet
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Tailpipe
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbo Outlet
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Tailpipe
	52122212AA	1	3, 8		91	ET0			Extension Pipe
		1	3, 8		92	ET0			Extension Pipe
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbo Outlet

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Exhaust System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 11-105**



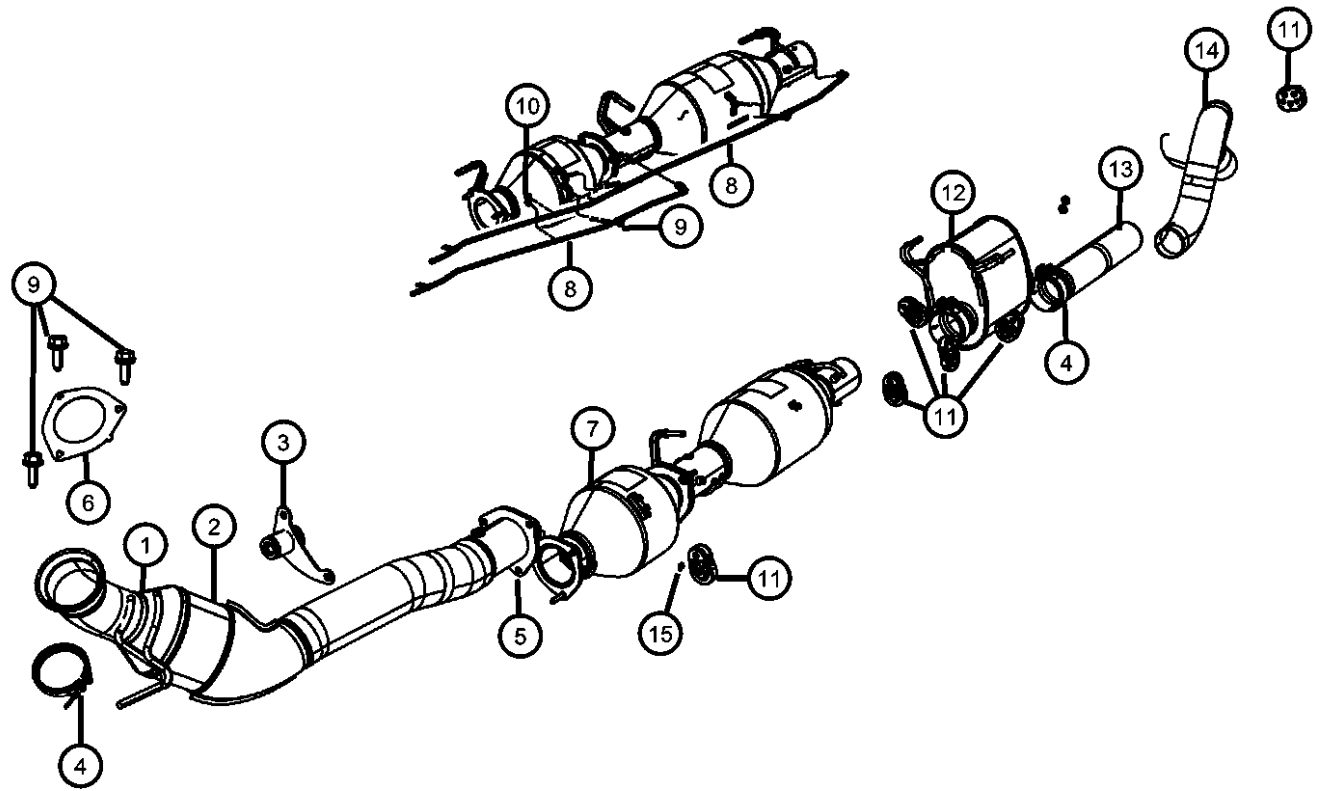
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Muffler
		1	3, 8		81	ET0			Extension Pipe
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Muffler
5	06104710AA	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Front Exhaust Pipe To DPF Assembly, Mounting GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
6	52122213AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbo
	68071676AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbo
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CONVERTER, Catalytic With Diesel Particulate Filter
7	68051567AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CONVERTER, Catalytic With Diesel Particulate Filter
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			With Diesel Particulate Filter
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			With Diesel Particulate Filter
	52122196AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			TUBE ASSY, PRESSURE DIESEL Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			TUBE ASSY, PRESSURE DIESEL Rear
8	52122026AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			TUBE ASSY, PRESSURE DIESEL Front
	52122027AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			TUBE ASSY, PRESSURE DIESEL Rear
9	06104172AA	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x12.0 Pressure Tube, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Pressure Tube, Mounting
10	52122368AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOLDER, Particulate Tube, Clip
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOLDER, Particulate Tube, Clip
11	52014091AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support Rear Tailpipe

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Exhaust System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 11-105**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear Tailpipe
	52103717AB	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Muffler Outlet
		2	3, 8		81, 92	ET0			Extension Pipe
		2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Muffler Inlet
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Muffler Inlet
12									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	52121428AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
	52121604AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
13									PIPE, Exhaust Extension
	52121328AA	1	3, 8		81	ET0			
	52122497AA	1	3, 8		91	ET0			
	52122498AA	1	3, 8		92	ET0			
	52122509AA	1	3, 8		81	ET0			Complete
	68049951AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
	68066001AA	1	3, 8		91	ET0			[NA1]
	68068002AA	1	3, 8		92	ET0			[NA1]
14									TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52121429AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[WLA] [NAS]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[WLA] [NAS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[WLA] [NAS]
	68055745AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[NAS]

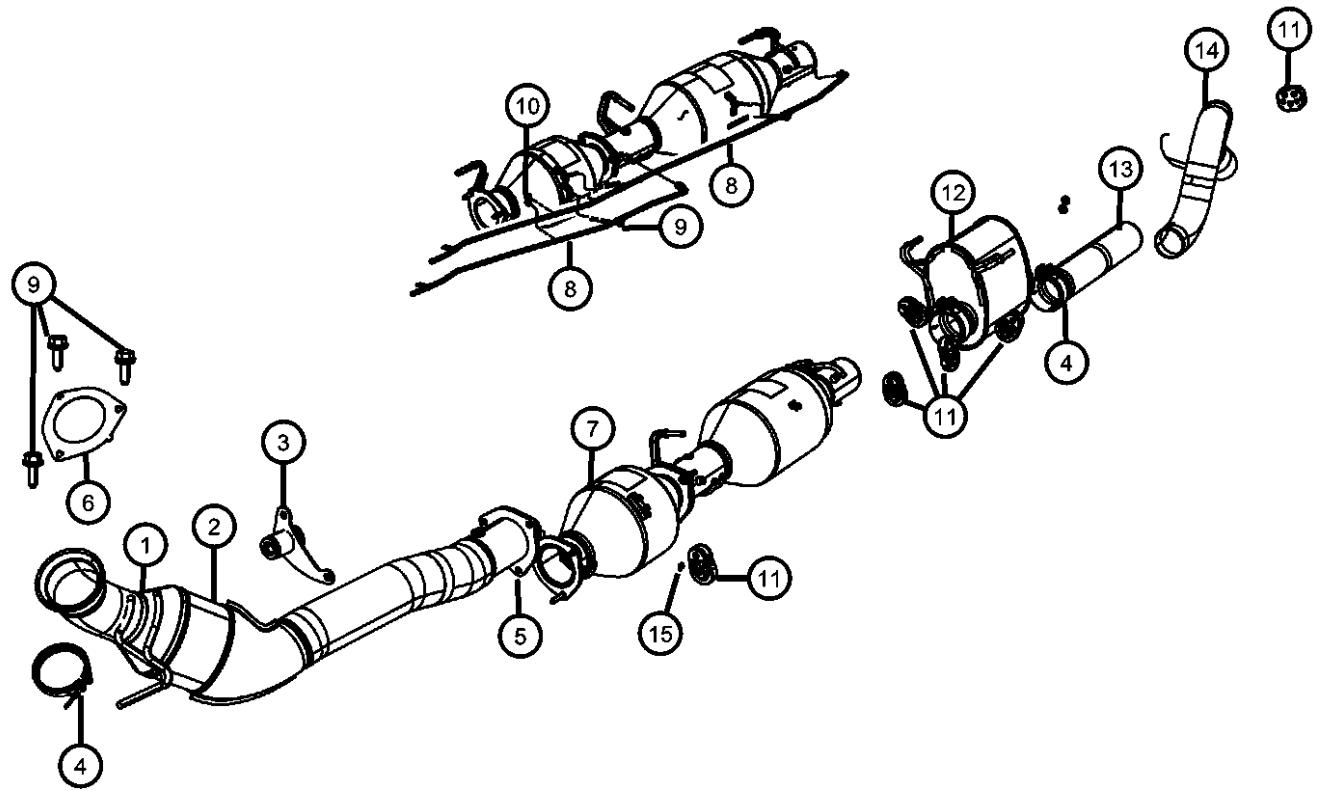
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust System 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]

Figure 11-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[NAS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[NAS]
	68056676AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[WLA] [NA1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[WLA] [NA1]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[WLA] [NA1]
	68064454AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[NA1]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[NA1]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[NA1]
15		1							NUT, Push, (NOT SERVICED),

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Exhaust System Heat Shields
Figure 11-150**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust, Front Pipe or Converter
	68065530AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06104725AA	3	3, 8		91, 92	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		4	3, 8		62, 81	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		2	3, 8		62, 81	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		5	3, 8		91, 92	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		5	3, 8		91	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		5	3, 8		92	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		4	3, 8		81	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		4	3, 8		62	ET0			Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
3									NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
	06509504AA	6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Front Floor Pan Silencer, Mounting
		6	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Front Floor Pan Silencer, Mounting
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Front Floor Pan Silencer, Mounting
4									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	68066354AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
	55277297AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									SHIELD, Exhaust Extension Pipe
	55372617AA	1	3, 8		92				Crew Cab 169.5 Inch Wheel Base [92]
	55276243AF	1	3, 8		62				Regular Cab 140.5 Inch Wheel Base [62]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Exhaust System Heat Shields
Figure 11-150**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		91				Crew Cab 149.5 Inch Wheel Base [91]
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.0X20.00
	06105097AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting
		4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear Heat Shield To Floor Pan, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 13

Frame, Bumper and Fascia

Group - 13 Frame, Bumper and Fascia

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame, Complete, Regular Cab Fig. 13 - 105
 Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Front Fig. 13 - 240

Rear Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, Rear Fig. 13 - 340

Body Hold Down

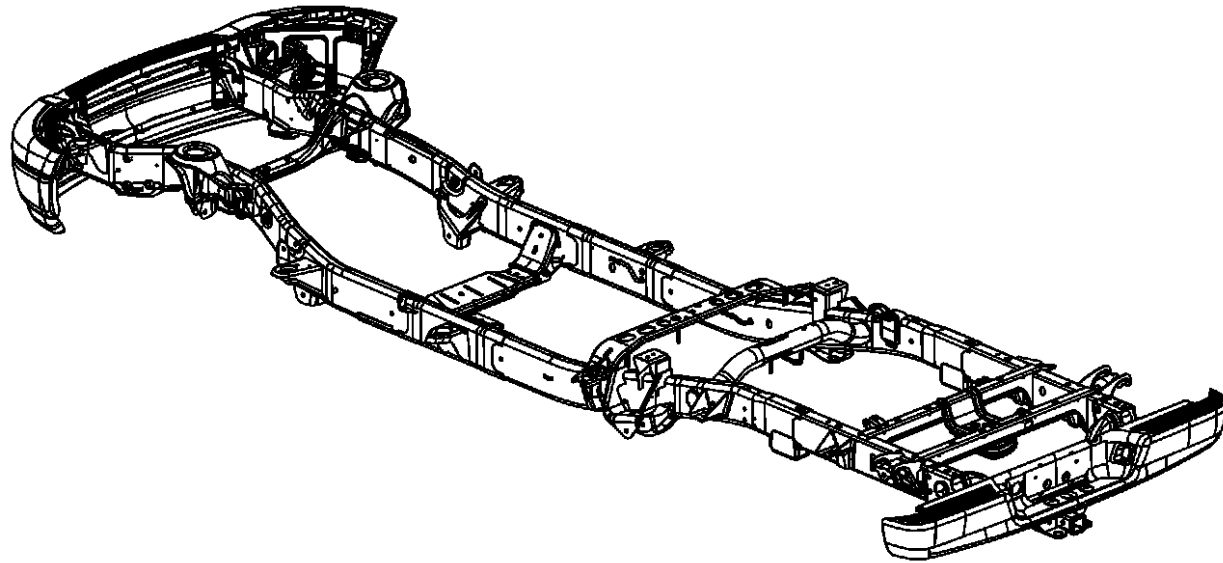
Body Hold Down, Standard Cab Fig. 13 - 405
 Body Hold Down, Quad Cab Fig. 13 - 410
 Body Hold Down, Mega Cab Fig. 13 - 415

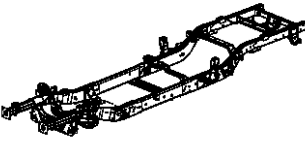
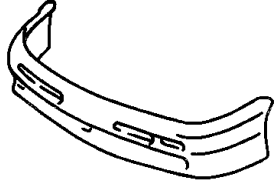
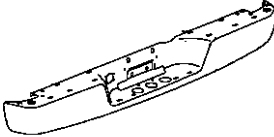
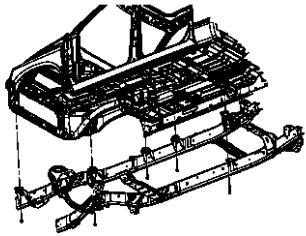
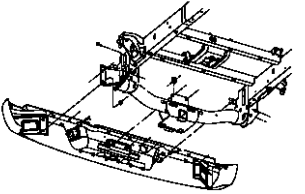
Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks

Tow Hooks, Front Fig. 13 - 505
 Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear Fig. 13 - 520

Under Body Protection

Underbody Plates And Shields Fig. 13 - 705



<p>013-100 Frames</p> 	<p>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</p> 	<p>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</p> 	<p>013-400 Body Hold Down</p> 
<p>013-500 Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks</p> 	<p>013-700 Under Body Protection</p>		

**Frame, Complete, Regular Cab
Figure 13-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis
	52014330AC	1	8		62				[XBS]
	52014331AC	1	3		62				[XBS]
2									BRACKET, Frame, Front End Mounting
	52121472AB	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
3	52021590AC	1	8		62				BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
4	52020865AE	1	8		62				BRACKET, Steering Gear, And Stabilizer Bar Mounting Left
5									BRACKET, Spring
	68055081AA	2	3		62				
	68055238AA	1	8		62				Right
	68055239AA	1	8		62				Left
6									SPACER, Mounting
	52020870AB	2	8		62				
	52020872AB	1	3		62				
7									BRACKET, Cab, A-Pillar
	55366726AC	3	3		62				
		3	8		62				
8									BRACKET, Spring
	68055081AA	2	3		62				
	68055240AA	1	8		62				Right
	68055241AA	1	8		62				Left
9	52058224	2	8		62				CUP, Jounce Bumper
10									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	68087167AA	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
11									BRACKET, Vapor Canister
	52021680AB	1	8		62				
		1	3		62				
12	52121712AB	1	3		62				BRACKET, Rear Spring Hanger, Front Right
13	52121711AA	1	3		62				BRACKET, Rear Spring Hanger, Front Left
14									BRACKET, Shock Mounting, Rear
	52110062AB	1	3		62				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Regular Cab
Figure 13-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		1	8		62				BRACKET, Fuel Tank
	52020844AA	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
16									BRACKET, Shock Mounting
	52020681AB	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
17	52121708AA	2	3		62				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Spring, Hanger Rear
18									BRACKET, Spring, Front
	68055238AA	1	8		62				Right
	68055239AA	1	8		62				Left
19									BRACKET, Spring, Rear
	68055240AA	1	8		62				Right
	68055241AA	1	8		62				Left
20	52121713AA	2	3		62				REINFORCEMENT, Rear Spring, Rear
21		2							BRACKET, Track Bar, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)
22									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52121213AA	1	8		62				
		1	3		62				
23									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Center
	52021596AA	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
24									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Extension
	52121083AA	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
25									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Muffler Front
	52121082AA	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				
26									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Rear Inner
	52021594AA	1	3		62				
		1	8		62				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Regular Cab
Figure 13-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	52021593AB	1	3		62				ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Front
		1	8		62				
28	06507268AA	1	3		62				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Tank Strap to Frame
		1	8		62				
29	06507267AA	1	3		62				STUD, Double Ended, Frame to Front Fuel Tank Strap
		1	8		62				
30		1							SCREW, Hex Head, Frame to Transmission, (NOT SERVICED)
31									NUT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M14x2, Frame to Transmission
	06100520	4	3		62				
		4	8		62				
32	55276324AB	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME ASSEMBLY, Chassis
	52014334AC	1	3		81				
	55398815AC	1	8		91				
	55398819AC	1	8		92				[WLA]
	55398862AC	1	3		91				
	68064310AA	1	8		92				
	55398816AC	1	3		92				
	55398818AC	1	3		92				[WLA]
2									CROSSMEMBER, Control Arm, Lower
	68019083AA	2	3		81				
		2	3		91				
		2	3		92				
		2	3		92				[WLA]
3									BRACKET, Frame, Front End Mounting
	52121472AB	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
4	52021422AB	1	8		91				BRACKET, Track bar, Front, Front
5									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52021590AC	1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
6									BRACKET, Steering Gear, And Stabilizer Bar Mounting Left
	52020865AE	1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
7									BRACKET, Spring
	68055081AA	2	3		81				
	68055239AA	1	8		92				[WLA], Left
		2	3		92				[WLA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
8	68055238AA	1	8		92				[WLA], Right SPACER, Mounting		
	52020870AB	2	8		92				Steering Gear Upper Right, [WLA]		
	52020872AB	1	3		81				Steering Gear Upper Left		
		1	3		91						
		1	3		92						
		1	3		92				Steering Gear Upper Left, [WLA]		
		1	8		92				Steering Gear Upper Left		
		1	8		91						
9	55366726AC	3	3		81				BRACKET, Cab, A-Pillar		
		3	8		91						
		3	8		92				[WLA]		
		3	8		92						
		3	3		91						
		3	3		92						
		3	3		92				[WLA]		
		10	68055240AA	1	8		92			BRACKET, Spring, [WLA]	
		11	52058224	2	8		91				CUP, Jounce Bumper
				2	8		92				[WLA]
2	8				92						
12	68087167AA	1	3		91				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission		
		1	3		92						
		1	3		92				[WLA]		
		1	8		92				[WLA]		
		1	8		92						
		1	3		81						
		1	8		91						
		13	52021680AB	1	8		91				BRACKET, Vapor Canister [XEE]
1	3				81						
1	8				92				[WLA]		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	8		91				
14									BRACKET, Rear Spring Hanger, Front Right
	52121712AB	1	3		81				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
15									BRACKET, Rear Spring Hanger, Front Left
	52121711AA	1	3		81				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
16									BRACKET, Shock Mounting, Rear
	52110062AB	1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
17									BRACKET, Fuel Tank
	52020844AA	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
18									BRACKET, Shock Mounting
	52020681AB	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
19									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Spring, Hanger Rear
	52121713AA	2	3		81				
		2	3		91				
		2	3		92				
		2	3		92				[WLA]
20									BRACKET, Spring, Front
	68055238AA	1	8		92				[WLA], Right
	68055239AA	1	8		92				[WLA], Left
21									BRACKET, Spring, Rear
	68055240AA	1	8		92				[WLA], Right
	68055241AA	1	8		92				[WLA], Left
22									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Spring, Rear
	52121713AA	2	3		81				
		2	3		91				
		2	3		92				
		2	3		92				[WLA]
23									BRACKET, Brake Hose
	52121213AA	1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
		1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
24									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Center
	52021596AA	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
25									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Extension
	52121083AA	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
26									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Front
	52021593AB	1	8		91				
		1	8		91				[XEE]
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	8		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
		1	3		81				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
27									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Muffler Front
	52121082AA	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
28									ROD, Exhaust Pipe Support, Rear Inner
	52021594AA	1	3		81				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
		1	8		91				
29									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Tank Strap to Frame
	06507268AA	1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	3		92				[WLA]
30									STUD, Double Ended, Frame to Front Fuel Tank Strap
	06507267AA	1	3		81				
		1	8		91				
		1	8		92				[WLA]
		1	8		92				
		1	3		91				
		1	3		92				
		1	3		92				[WLA]
31									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14X2.0X167.00, Frame to Transmission
	06506501AA	4	3		81				
		4	3		91				
		4	3		92				
		4	3		92				[WLA]
		4	8		91				
32									NUT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M14x2, Frame to Transmission
	06100520	4	3		81				
		4	8		91				
		4	8		92				[WLA]
		4	8		92				
		4	3		91				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Frame, Complete, Crew and Mega Cab
Figure 13-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	3		92				
		4	3		92				[WLA]
33									ISOLATOR, Frame To Body
	55276324AB	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Front
	68045699AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCT]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCT]
	68045698AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCT], [LNJ]
	1MQ01CD-MAA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCC]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCC]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCT], [LNJ]
2									BRACKET KIT, Bumper
	68064329AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									BRACKET KIT, Fascia Support
	68064330AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									BRACKET KIT, Front Bumper Side
	68064309AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									BRACKET KIT, Fog Light
	68054374AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									AIR DAM
	68045708AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	68045707AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									CAP, Front Bumper Upper
	68045538AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCJ], Right
	68045539AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCJ], Left
	1HH70TZZAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCM], Right
	1HH71TZZAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MCM], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Bumper, Front
Figure 13-240**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	55077317AI	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Bumper [XEA], Left
	55077314AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				, Right
	55077316AH	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XEA], Right
	55077315AH	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
9	06101678	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
10	06507667AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55277451AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Rear, Contains: Bumper, Bracket Kit, Step Pad
2	68049744AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET KIT, Step Bumper
3	55112621AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				STEP PAD, Rear Bumper, Also Included With Bumper
4									BUMPER, Step
	68049781AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MBF]
	68049746AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MBZ]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MBF]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MBZ]
5									BEZEL, Park Distance, Outer
	1JK73RXFAA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									BEZEL, Park Distance, Inner
	1JK80RXFAA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	06508724AA	6	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40, Bumper to Hitch
8									CLIP, Lamp
	55077370AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .250-14X.750
	06034866	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									NUT, Snap In, .25
	06027958	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
11									PAD

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05109628AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Body Hold Down, Standard Cab
Figure 13-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Body Hold Down
	52121537AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	05090614AB	2	3, 8		62				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
3	05147616AA	2	3, 8		62				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
4									SCREW
	06508326AA	6	3		62, 91, 92				
		6	8		62, 91, 92				
5	06104717AA	12	3, 8		62				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Body Hold Down, Quad Cab
Figure 13-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Body Hold Down
	52121537AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	05090614AB	2	3, 8		91, 92				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
3	55398754AD	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
4	55398755AD	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x155.0
	06509459AA	2	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
6	06104717AA	16	3, 8		91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Body Hold Down, Mega Cab
Figure 13-415**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52121537AA	2	8		81				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
2	05090614AB	2	3, 8		81				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
3	55398754AD	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
4	55398755AD	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				CUSHION, Body Hold Down
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x155.0
	06509459AA	2	8		81, 91, 92				
		2	3		81, 91, 92				
6	06104717AA	20	3, 8		81				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52020587AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
2									NUT, Hex, M12x1.75
	06101678	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear
Figure 13-520**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HITCH, Trailer
	52014177AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	52014178AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[AHC]
2									BOLT, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 120.00
	06508014AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Trailer Hitch To Frame Upper
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Trailer Hitch To Frame Lower
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Trailer Hitch To Frame Lower
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Trailer Hitch To Frame Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Underbody Plates And Shields
Figure 13-705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52022048AH	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SKID PLATE, Front Axle/Transfer Case
2	52121640AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
3	06509561AA	8	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25.00
4		8							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 14

Fuel

Group - 14 Fuel

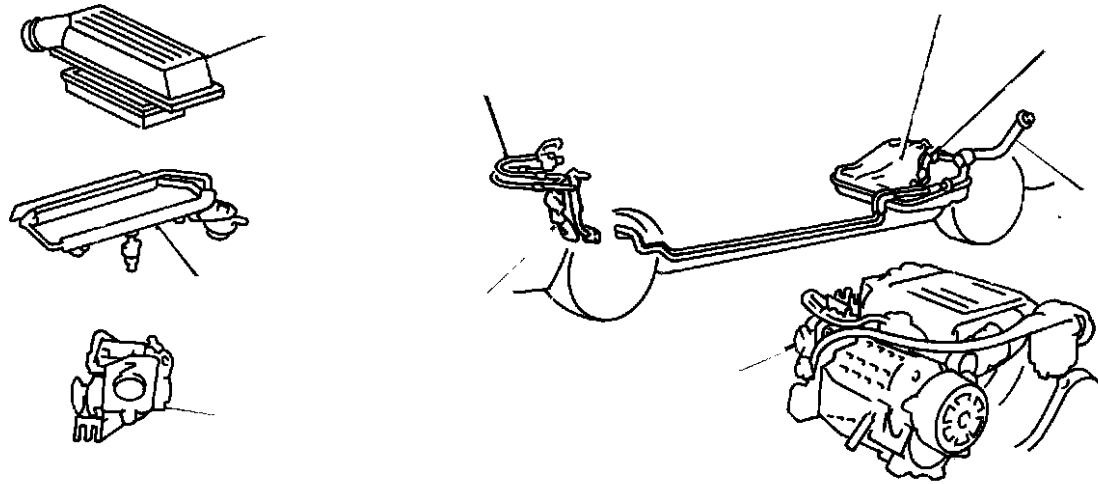


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Fuel Tank

Fuel TankFig. 14 - 105

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Filler Tube.....Fig. 14 - 205

Fuel Lines

Fuel Line ChassisFig. 14 - 305

Fuel Rail and Injectors

Fuel Injection Plumbing.....Fig. 14 - 405

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump Module 6.7L [ETJ].....Fig. 14 - 505

Fuel Injection Pump 6.7L [ETJ]Fig. 14 - 510

Fuel Filter 6.7L [ETJ].....Fig. 14 - 515

Throttle Body

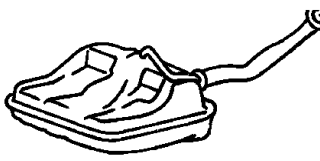
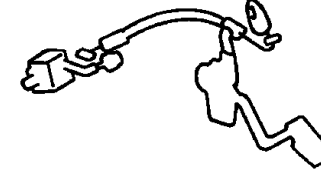

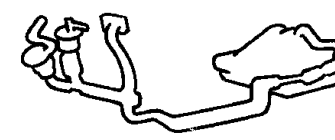
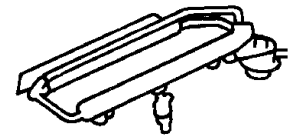
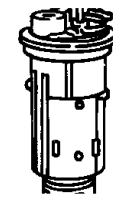

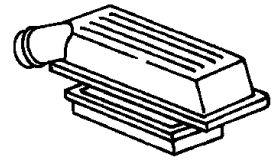
Throttle BodyFig. 14 - 605

Air Cleaner

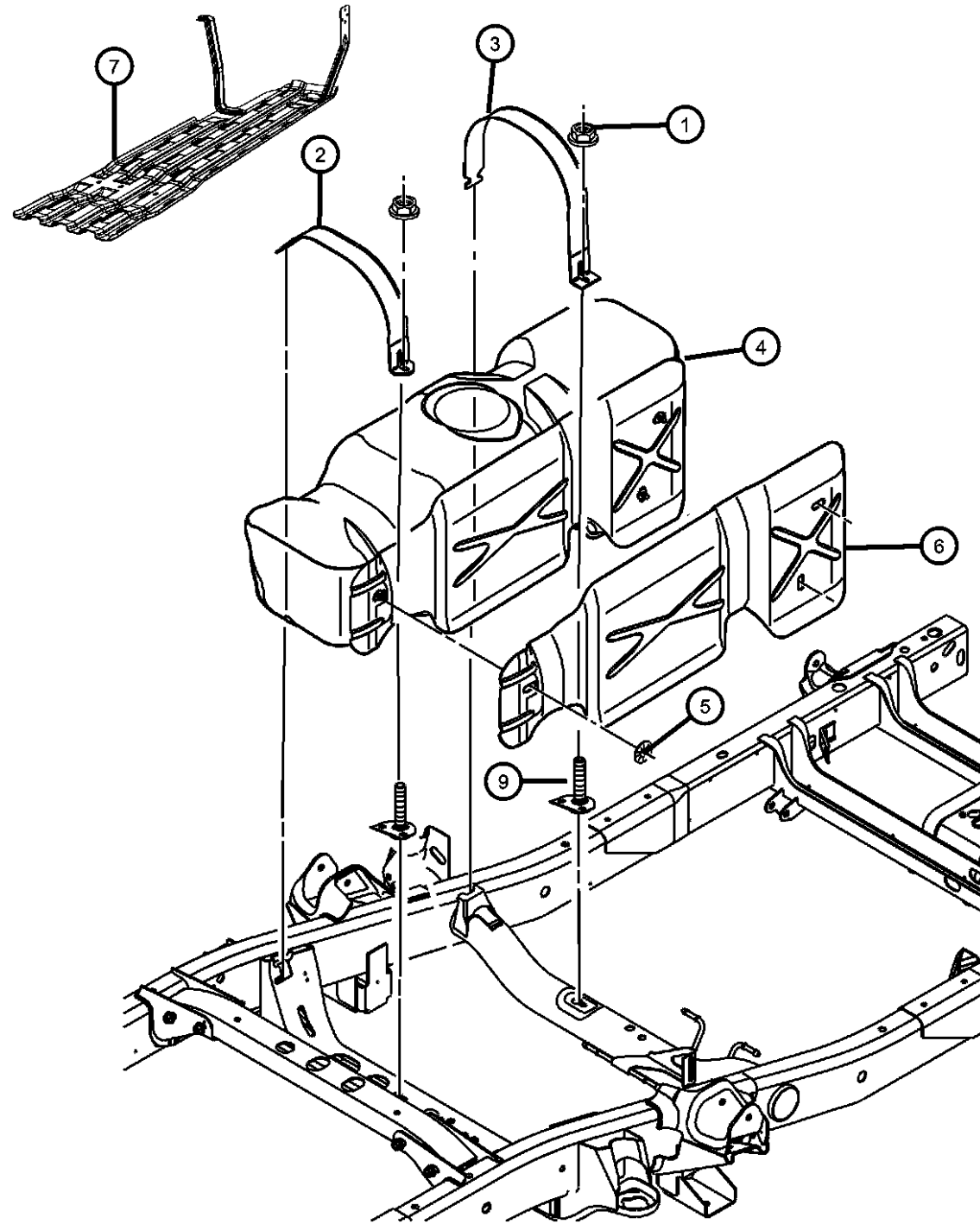
Air Cleaner.....Fig. 14 - 805

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal Fig. 14 - 1005

<p>014-100 Fuel Tank</p> 	<p>014-1000 Accelerator Pedal</p> 	<p>014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube</p> 	<p>014-300 Fuel Lines</p> 
<p>014-400 Fuel Rail and Injectors</p> 	<p>014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</p> 	<p>014-600 Throttle Body</p> 	<p>014-800 Air Cleaner</p> 

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104717AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50, Fuel Tank Strap to Frame, Mounting STRAP, Fuel Tank
2	52102527AA	1	3, 8		62, 92				[NFV], Front
	52102671AA	1	3, 8		81, 91				[NFU], Front
3	52102522AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STRAP, Fuel Tank Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear
4	05147189AA	1	3, 8		62, 92	ET0			TANK, Fuel [NFV]
	05147188AB	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			[NFU]
5	06034990	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Spring, Heat Shield To Fuel Tank, Mounting SHIELD, Fuel Tank
6	55398518AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[NFU]
	55398519AA	1	3, 8		62				[NFV]
		1	3, 8		92				[NFV]
7	52121165AA	1	3, 8		81	ET0			PAD, Fuel Tank [NFU]
		1	3, 8		91	ET0			[NFU]
-8	05147180AA	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			STRAP, Ground, [NFU]
9		1							BOLT, Retainer, Serviced With Frame, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

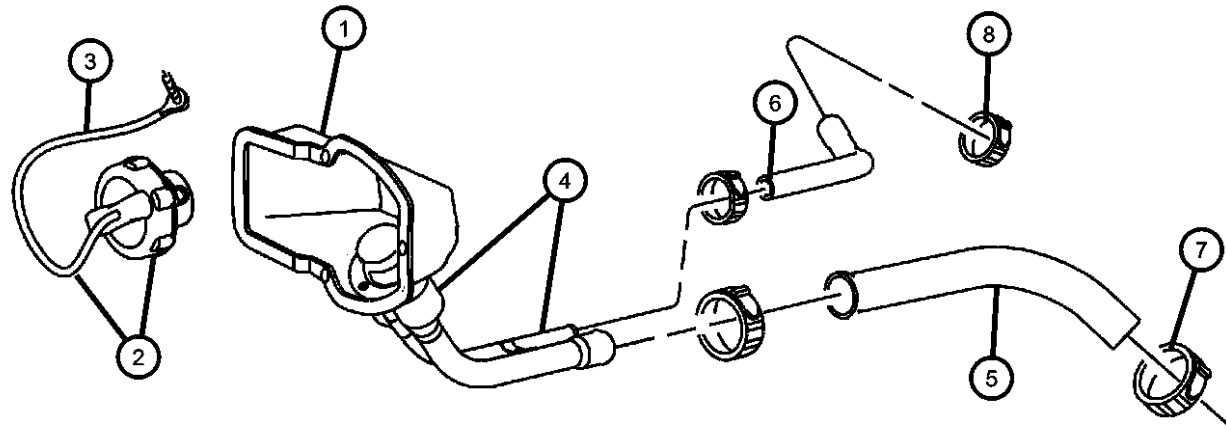
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55398620AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				HOUSING, Fuel Filler Without [WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
2	52013994AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CAP, Fuel Filler [NAS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NAS]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			[NA1]
3	04682676	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
4	52122665AC	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			TUBE, Fuel Filler [NFU]
	52122667AC	1	3, 8		62, 92	ET0			[NFV], [WLA]
	52122584AC	1	3, 8		91	ET0			[NFU], [WLA] Filler Tube to Fuel Tank
	52122648AC	1	3, 8		92	ET0			[NFV]
5	52122663AB	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			HOSE, Fuel Filler [NFU]
	52122661AB	1	3, 8		62	ET0			[NFV]
		1	3, 8		92	ET0			[NFV]
6	52122664AB	1	3, 8		91	ET0			HOSE, Fuel Filler Fuel Filler Vent
	52122662AB	1	3, 8		92	ET0			Fuel Filler Vent
		1	3, 8		81	ET0			Fuel Filler Vent
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			Fuel Filler Vent
7	06504998AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			CLAMP, Hose [XBC] Fuel Fill
		1	3, 8		81	ET0			Fuel Fill
		1	3, 8		91	ET0			Fuel Fill
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[XBC] Fuel Fill
		1	3, 8		92	ET0			Fuel Fill
1	3, 8		62	ET0			Fuel Fill		
8	06505322AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			CLAMP, Hose [XBC] Fuel Vent

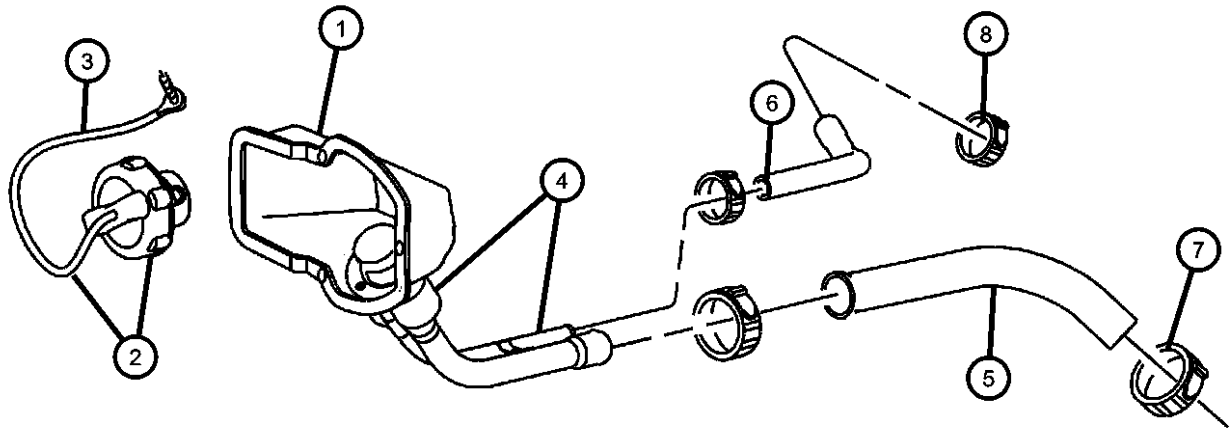
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			[XBC] Fuel Vent
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Fuel Vent
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Fuel Vent
-9									BUMPER, Fuel Door
	52102405AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
-10									GROMMET, Fuel Filler Lid
	52090496AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
-11									NUT
	06105241AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA] Fill Pipe to Wheel Housing, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA] Fill Pipe to Wheel Housing, Mounting
-12									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	06105037AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Fill Pipe to J-Clip, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Fill Pipe to J-Clip, Mounting
-13	05147180AA	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			STRAP, Ground

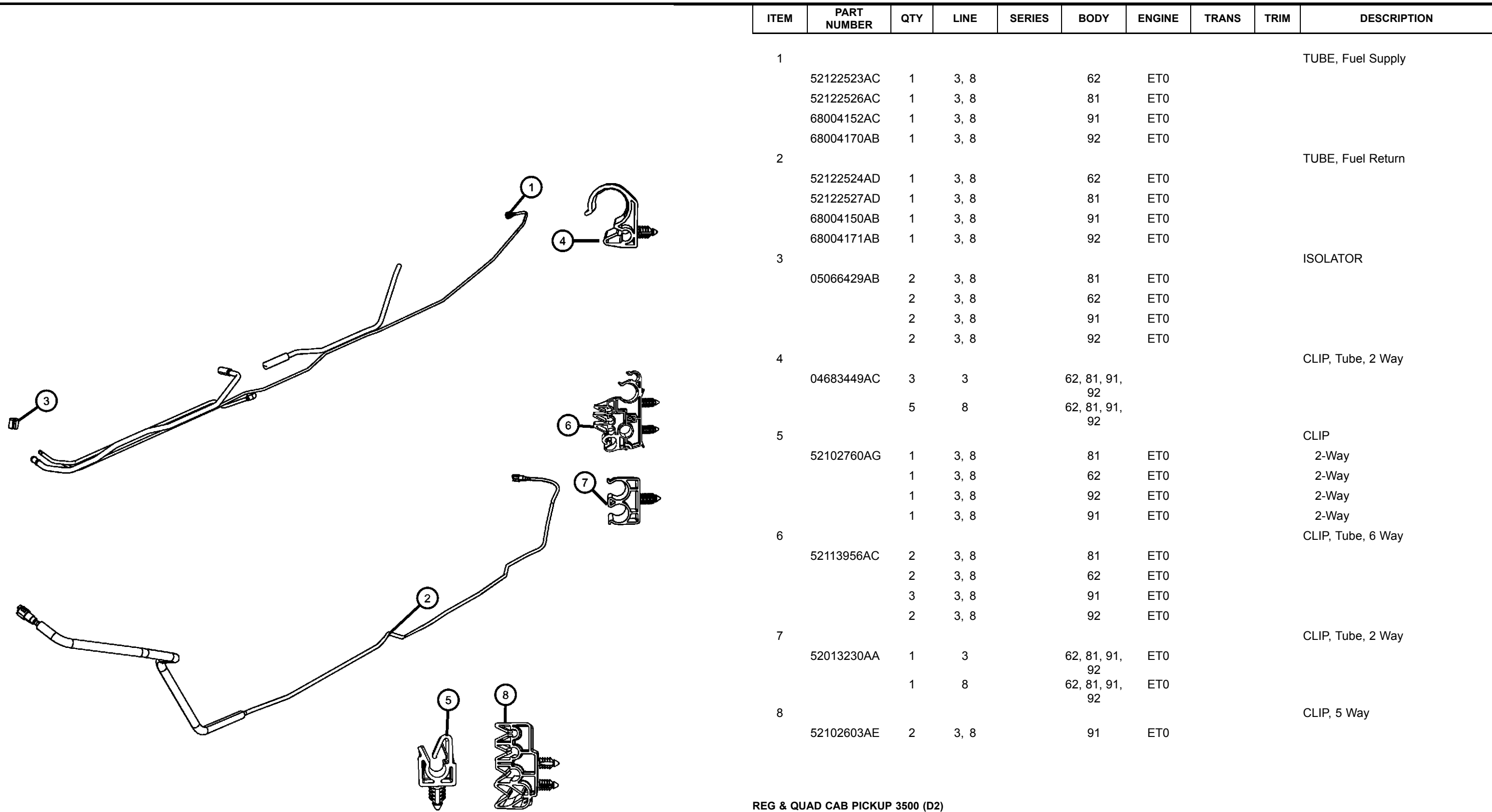


REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Line Chassis
Figure 14-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	52122523AC	1	3, 8		62	ET0			
	52122526AC	1	3, 8		81	ET0			
	68004152AC	1	3, 8		91	ET0			
	68004170AB	1	3, 8		92	ET0			
2									TUBE, Fuel Return
	52122524AD	1	3, 8		62	ET0			
	52122527AD	1	3, 8		81	ET0			
	68004150AB	1	3, 8		91	ET0			
	68004171AB	1	3, 8		92	ET0			
3									ISOLATOR
	05066429AB	2	3, 8		81	ET0			
		2	3, 8		62	ET0			
		2	3, 8		91	ET0			
		2	3, 8		92	ET0			
4									CLIP, Tube, 2 Way
	04683449AC	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		5	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									CLIP
	52102760AG	1	3, 8		81	ET0			2-Way
		1	3, 8		62	ET0			2-Way
		1	3, 8		92	ET0			2-Way
		1	3, 8		91	ET0			2-Way
6									CLIP, Tube, 6 Way
	52113956AC	2	3, 8		81	ET0			
		2	3, 8		62	ET0			
		3	3, 8		91	ET0			
		2	3, 8		92	ET0			
7									CLIP, Tube, 2 Way
	52013230AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
8									CLIP, 5 Way
	52102603AE	2	3, 8		91	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

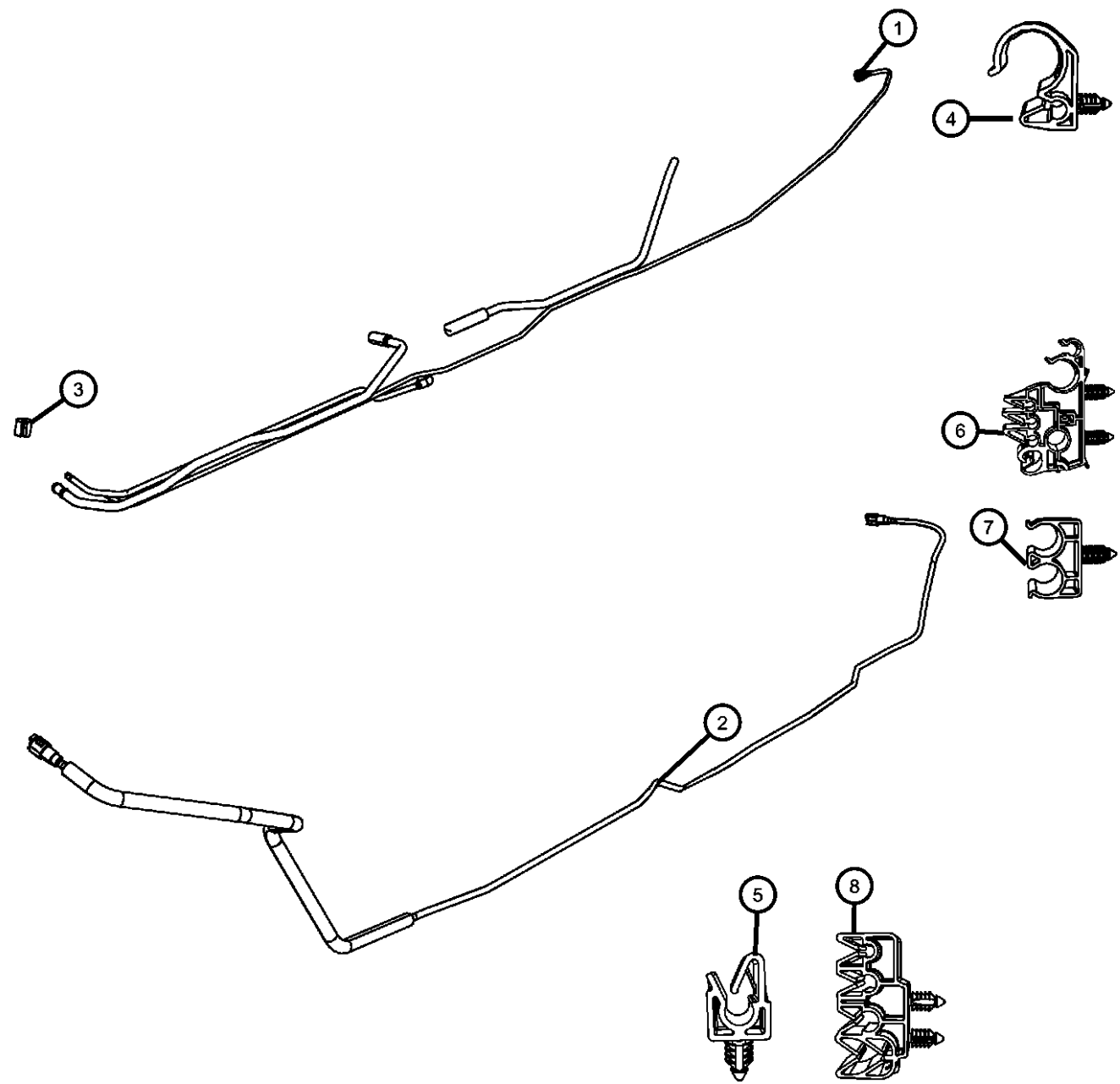
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Line Chassis
Figure 14-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		1	3, 8		62	ET0			
		2	3, 8		92	ET0			
		2	3, 8		81	ET0			



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

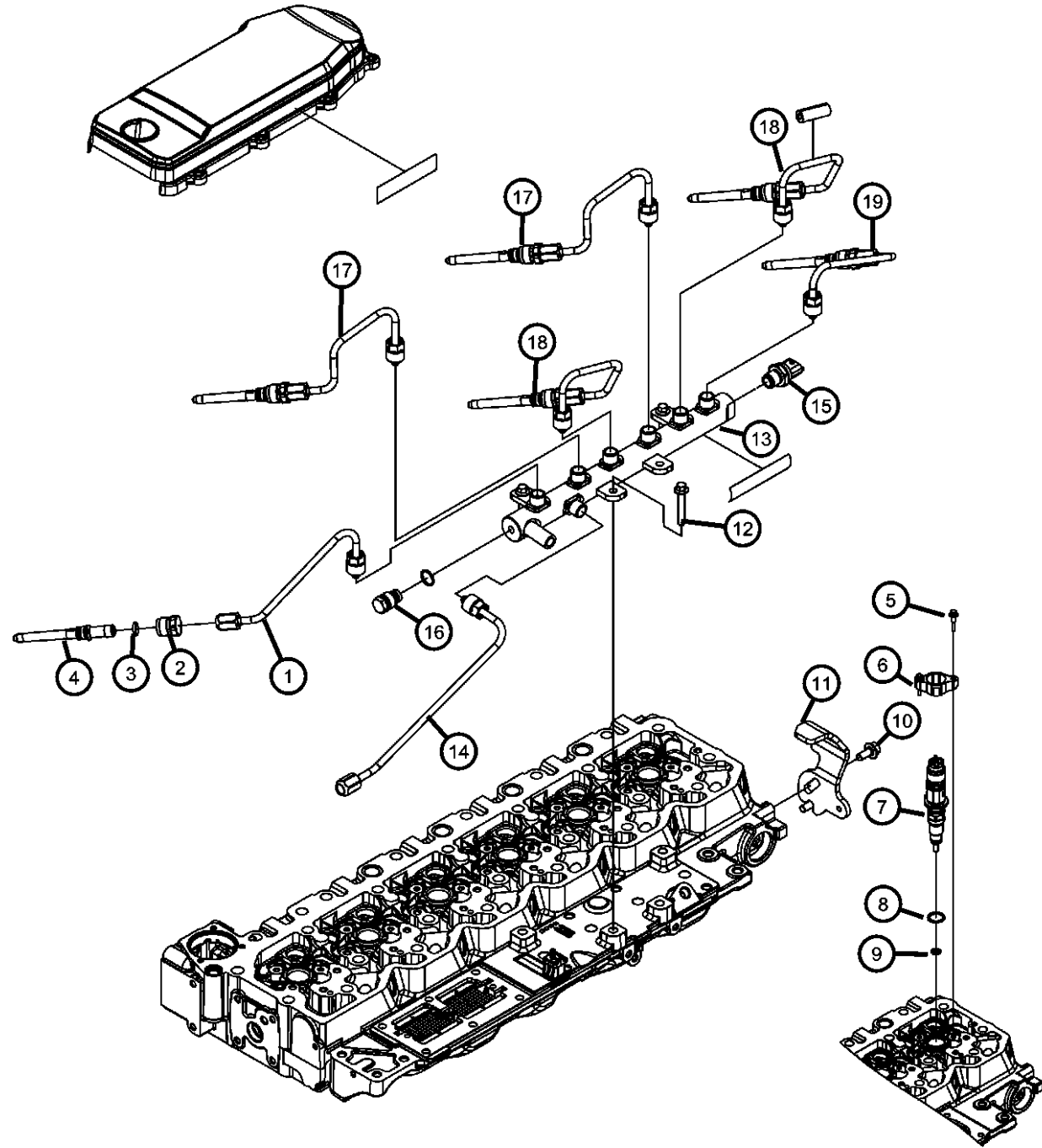
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection Plumbing
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68005437AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injector 6
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injector 6
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injector 6
2	05086866AA	6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		RETAINER, Fuel Injector
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
3	05086868AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		O RING
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4	68005335AA	6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		CONNECTOR, Injector
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
5	04882890	12	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		12	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injector, Mounting
		12	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injector, Mounting
		12	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injector, Mounting
6								CLAMP, Injector	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

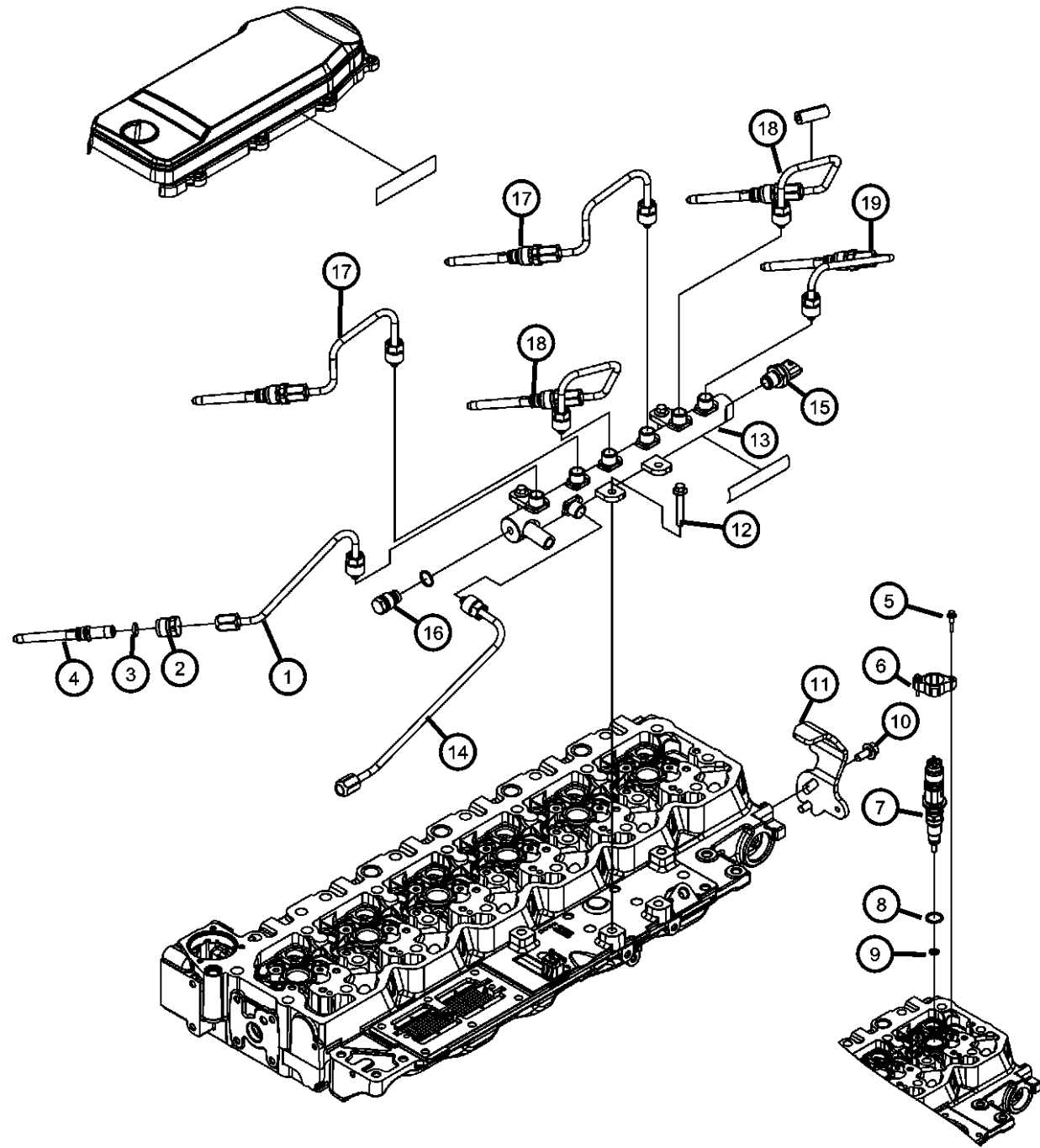
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection Plumbing
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68005442AA	6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
7	68069384AA	6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		INJECTOR, Fuel
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
8	68031602AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		O RING, Fuel Injector
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
9	68015004AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Fuel Injector
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
10	05086865AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SCREW, Hex Head Fuel Line Shield, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Fuel Line Shield, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Line Shield, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Line Shield, Mounting
11	68005439AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SHIELD, Fuel Line

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

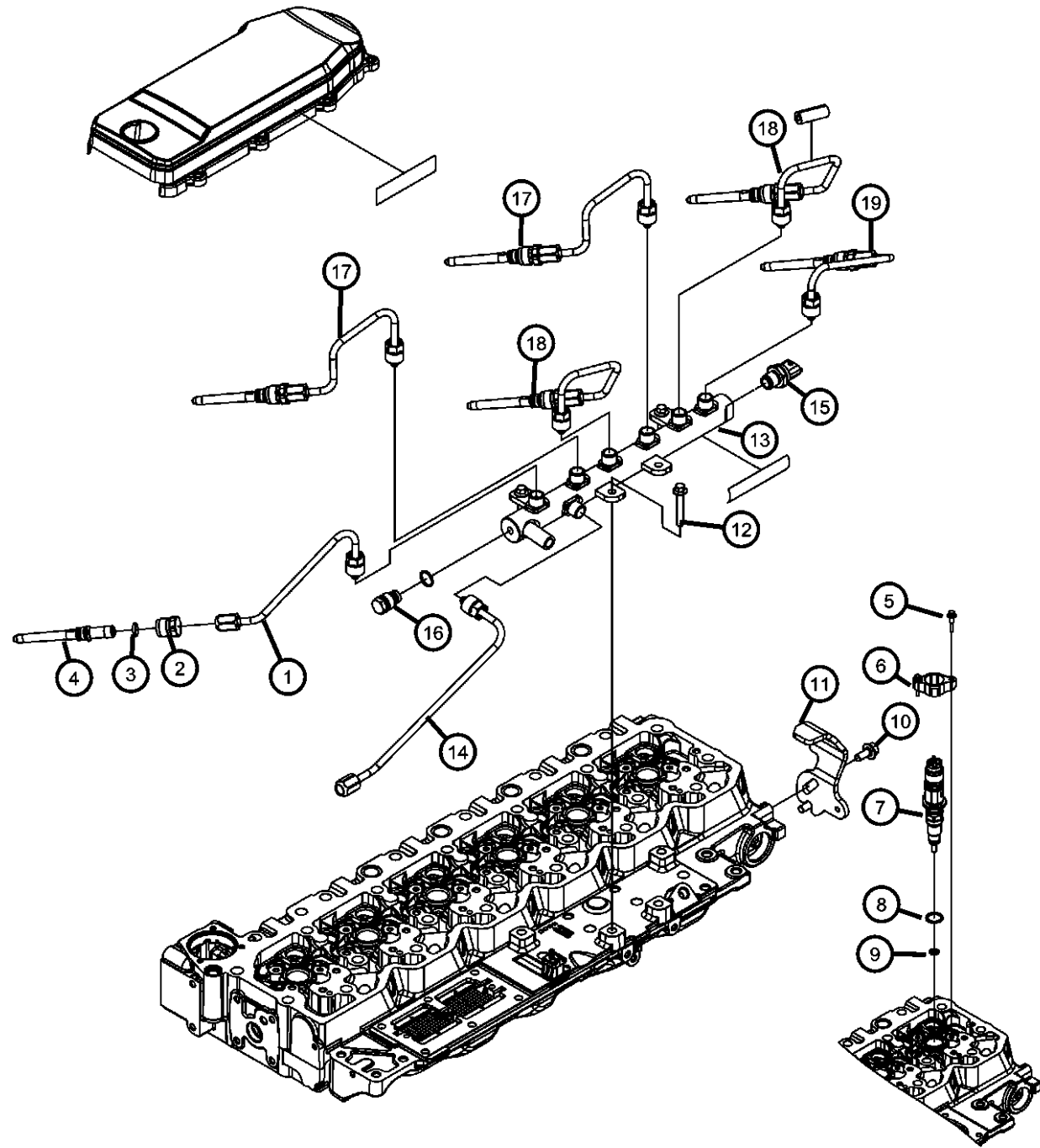
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Injection Plumbing
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
12	68014977AA	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT Fuel Manifold, Mounting
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Manifold, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Manifold, Mounting
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Fuel Manifold, Mounting
13	68005440AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		MANIFOLD, Fuel
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
14	68005436AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		TUBE, Fuel Transfer
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
15	68002436AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SENSOR, Fuel Pressure
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
16	68005441AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		VALVE, Pressure Relief
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

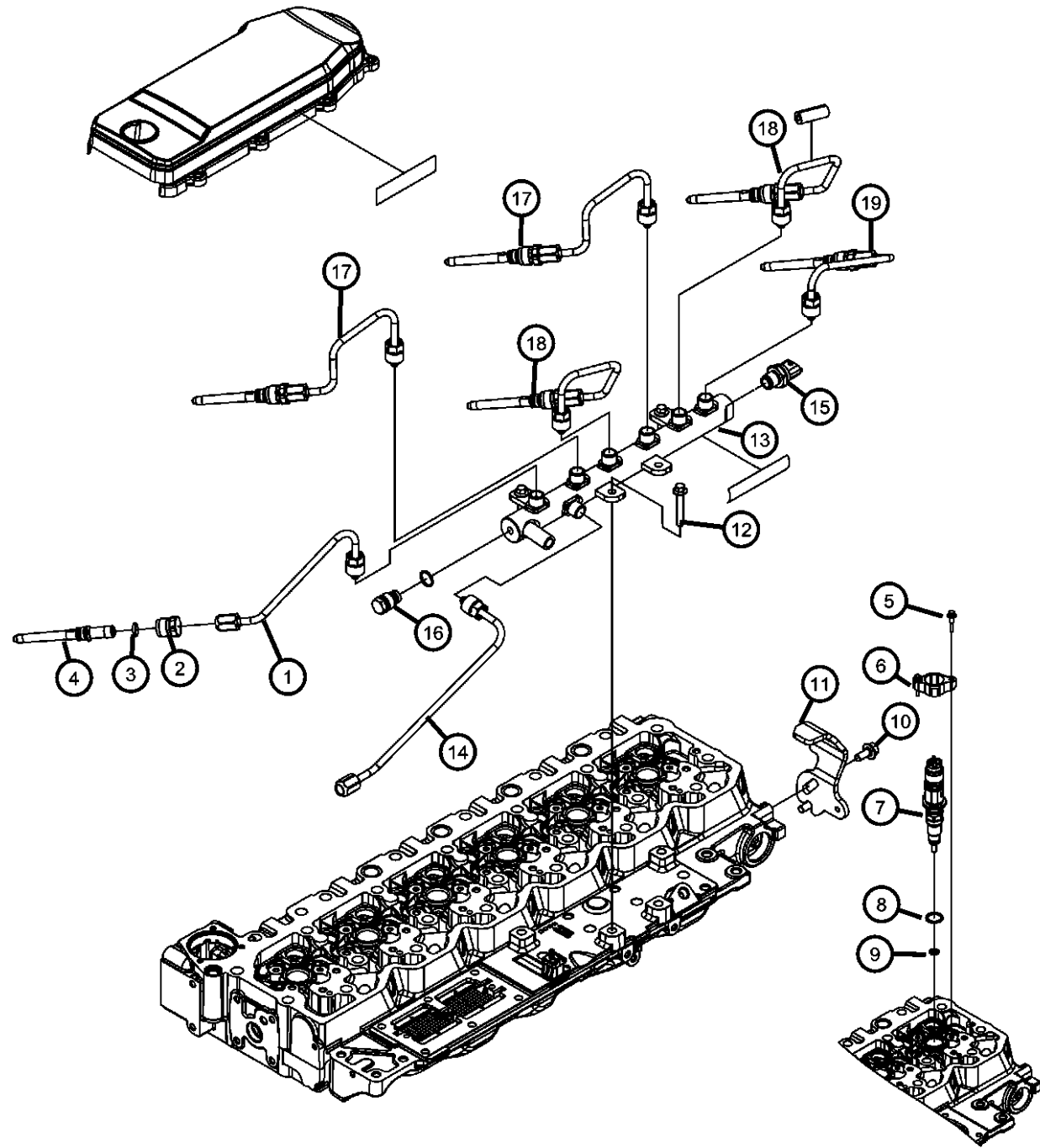
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Fuel Injection Plumbing
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
17	68005438AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply Injectors 3 & 5
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injectors 3 & 5
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injectors 3 & 5
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injectors 3 & 5
18	68005336AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply Injectors 2 & 4
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injectors 2 & 4
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injectors 2 & 4
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injectors 2 & 4
19	68005435AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply Injector 1
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injector 1
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injector 1
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injector 1

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

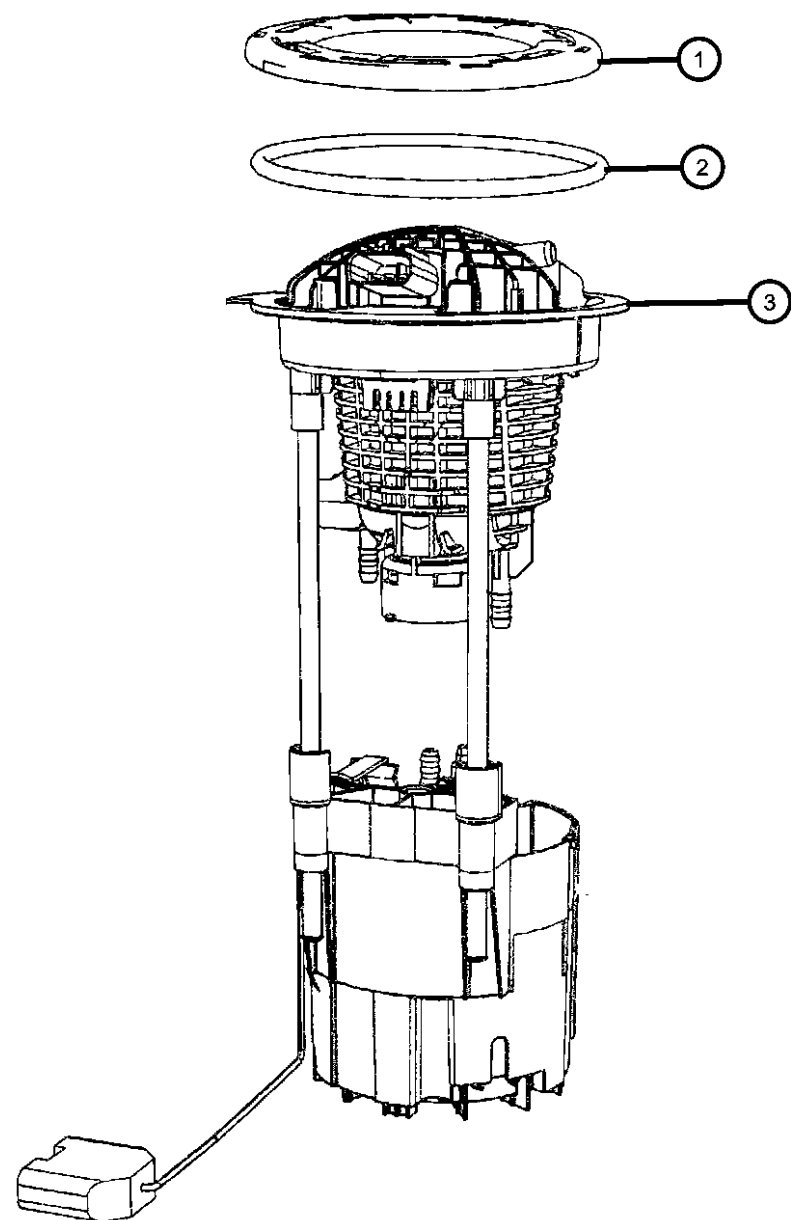
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Fuel Pump Module 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-505**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366299AA	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			RING, Lock, Fuel Module
		1	3, 8		62, 92	ET0			
2	55366298AA	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1	3, 8		62, 92	ET0			
3									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, Package Contain: Fuel Pump Module Sending unit and o-ring [NFU]
	68079472AA	1	3, 8		81, 91	ET0			[NFV]
	05145571AA	1	3, 8		62, 92	ET0			
-4		1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

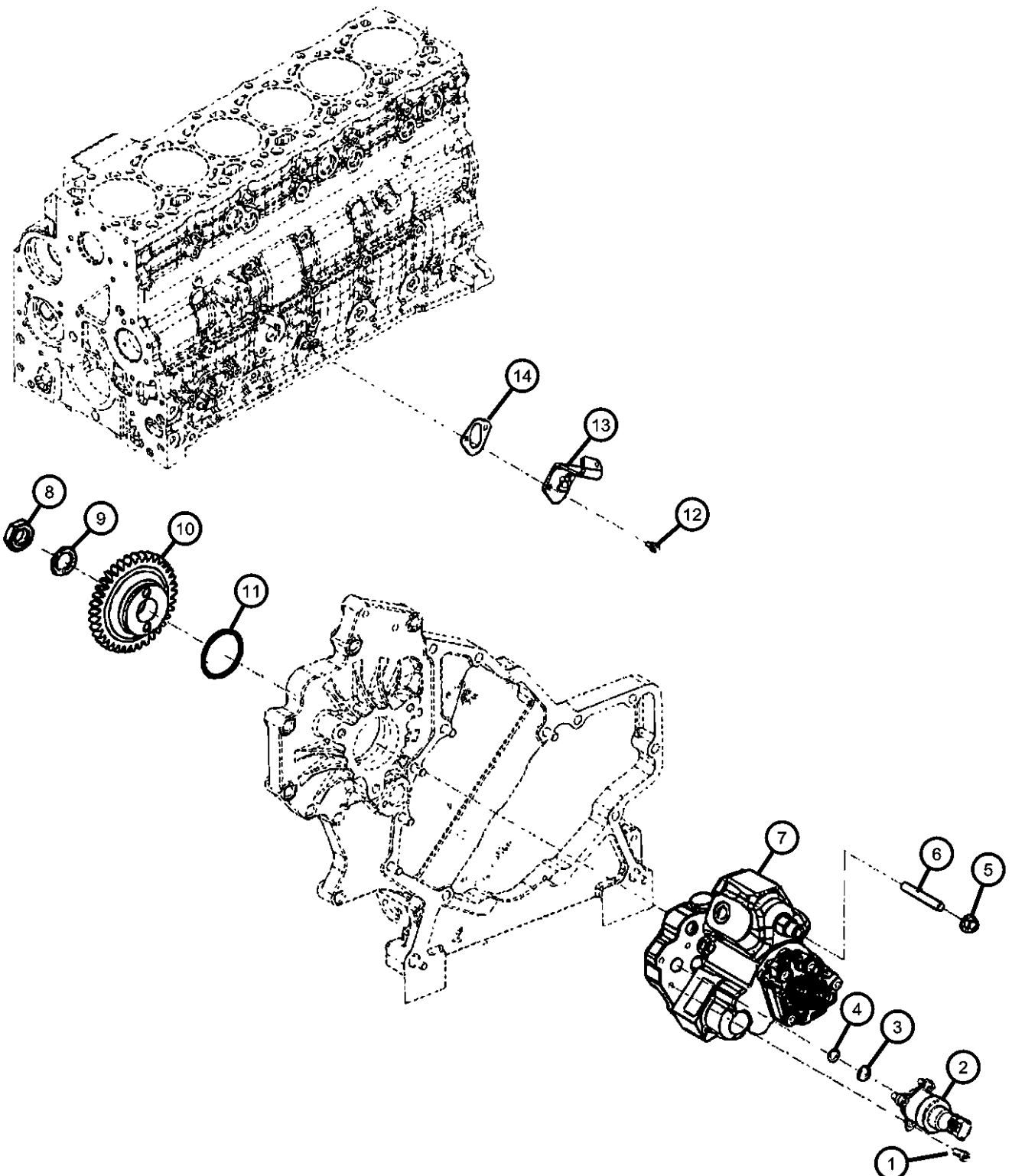
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Fuel Injection Pump 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05183240AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT Actuator, Mounting
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Actuator, Mounting
2	68005241AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		ACTUATOR
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3	05093086AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
4	05093087AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		O RING, Fuel Injection Pump, Diesel
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
5	04429689	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25 Injection Pump, Mounting
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injection Pump, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Injection Pump, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Injection Pump, Mounting
6	05086768AA	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		STUD Fuel Injection Pump, Mounting
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Injection Pump, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Injection Pump, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Fuel Injection Pump, Mounting
7	68027022AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		PUMP, Fuel Injection
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

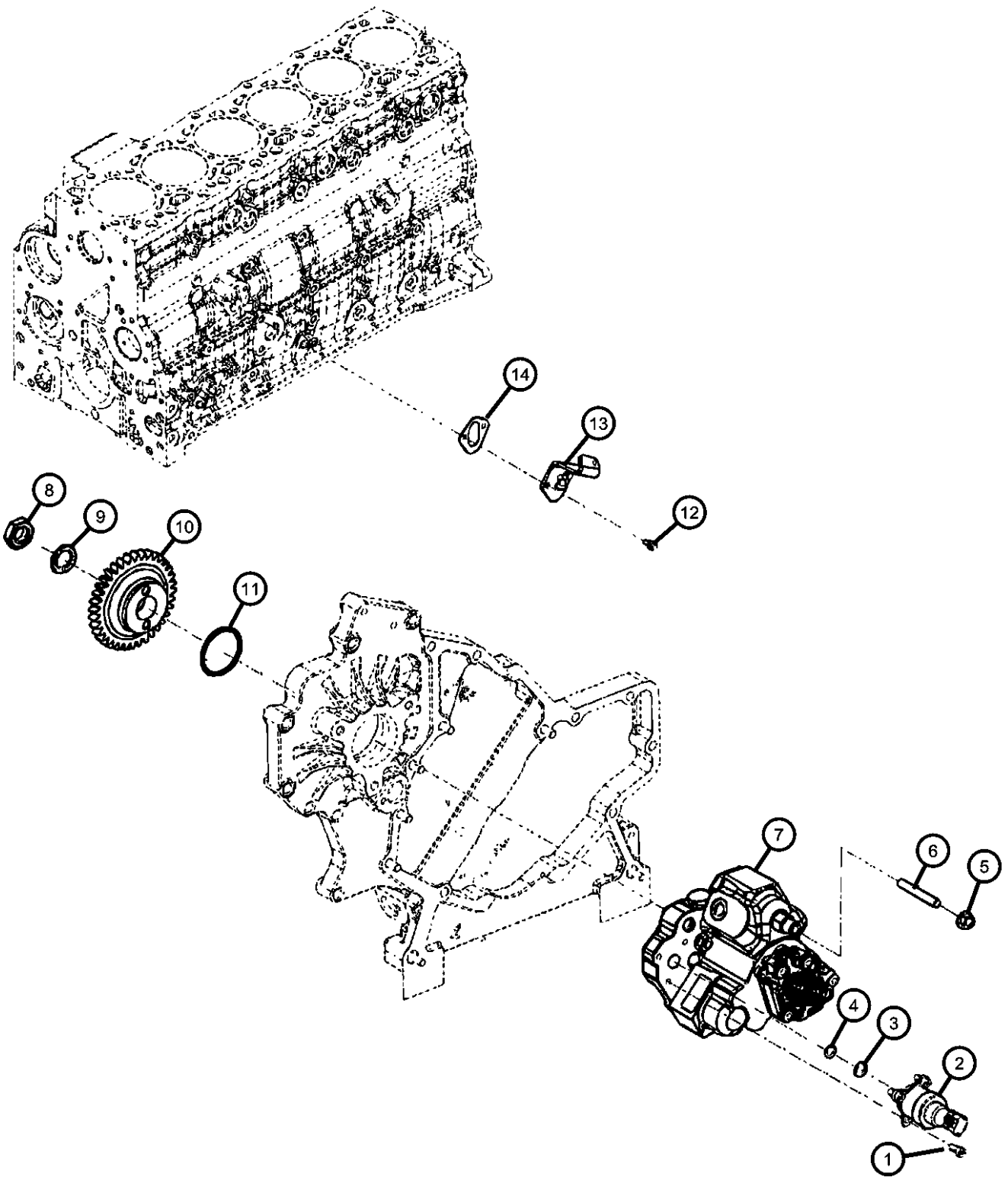
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Fuel Injection Pump 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
14	05014230AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET, Fuel Pump Cover Plate
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

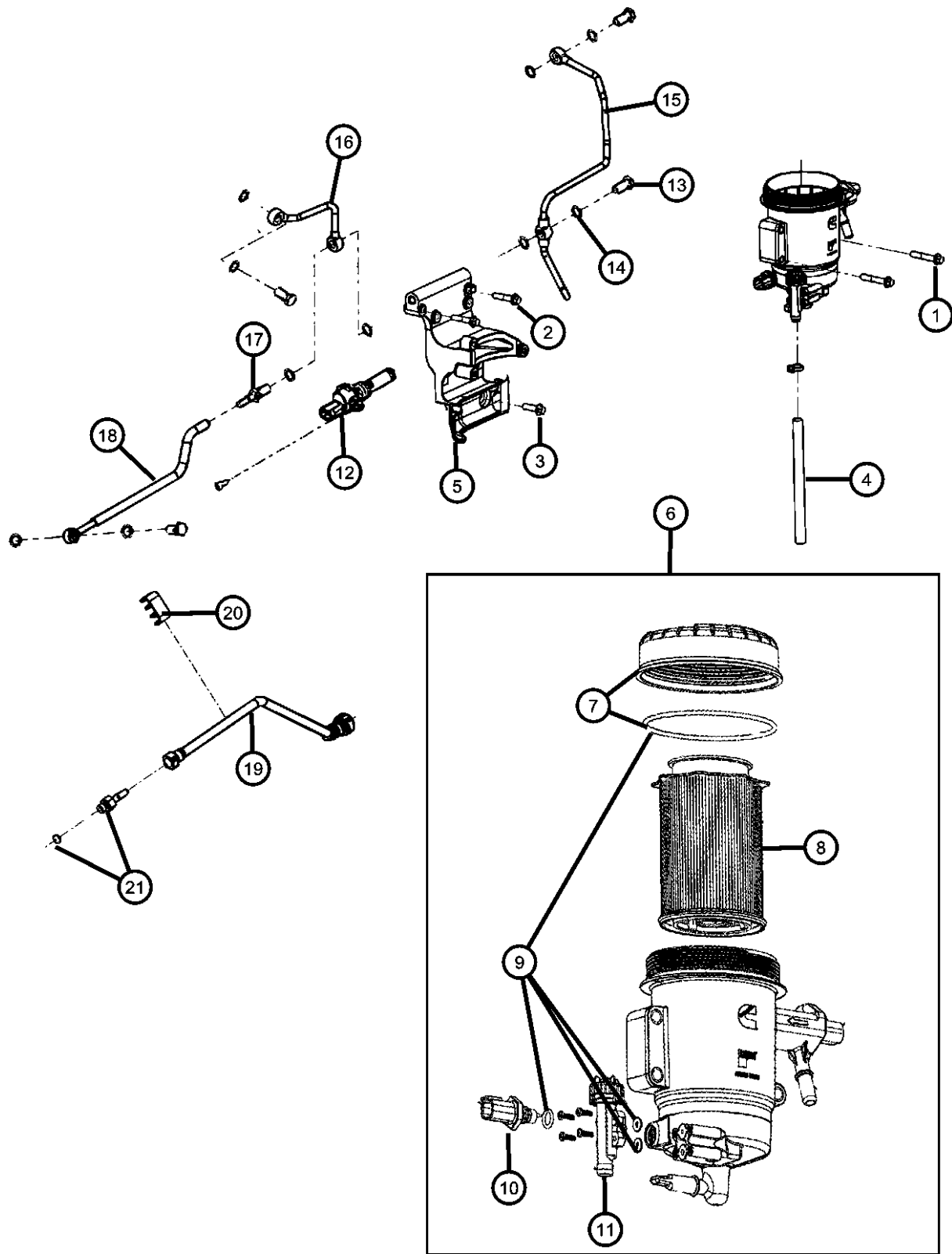
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filter 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04429633	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Filter Housing, Mounting
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Filter Housing, Mounting
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Fuel Filter Housing, Mounting
2	04638665	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X40.00
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Fuel Filter Support, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Filter Support, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Filter Support, Mounting
3	04429114	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X30.00
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Fuel Filter Support, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Filter Support, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Fuel Filter Support, Mounting
4	68067119AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		HOSE, Fuel
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
5	68067594AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BRACKET, Fuel Filter
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

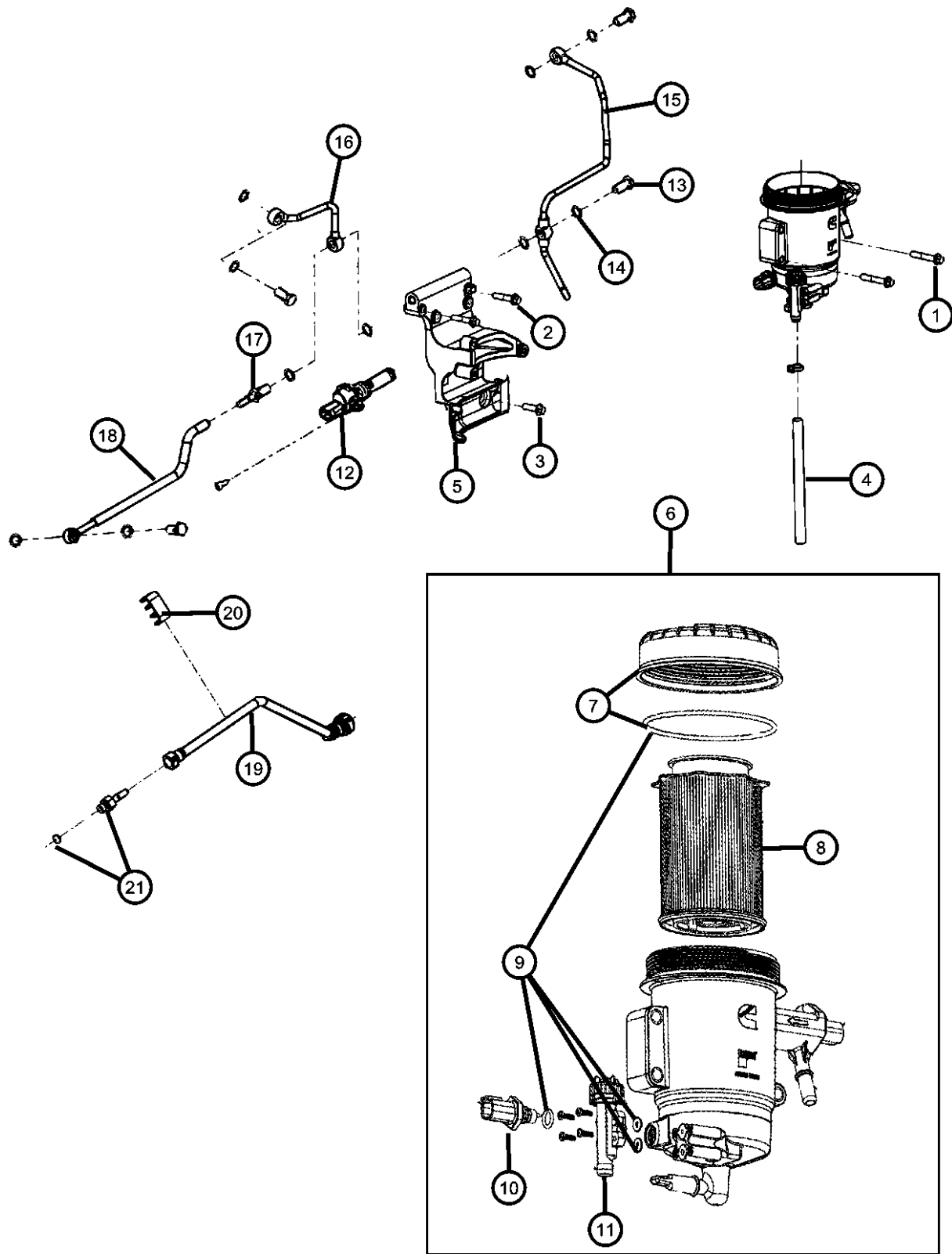
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filter 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									HOUSING, Fuel Filter, Includes Housing, Filter, Cover, Fuel/Water Sensor, Fuel Heater and Drain Valve
	68065609AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
7									COVER, Includes O-Ring
	68065612AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
8									FILTER, Fuel
	68065608AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
9									O RING KIT, Contains Cover O-Ring, WIF Sensor O-Ring and Drain Valve O-Rings
	68082866AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
10									SENSOR, Fuel/Water
	68065610AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
11									VALVE
	68065611AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Drain
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Drain

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

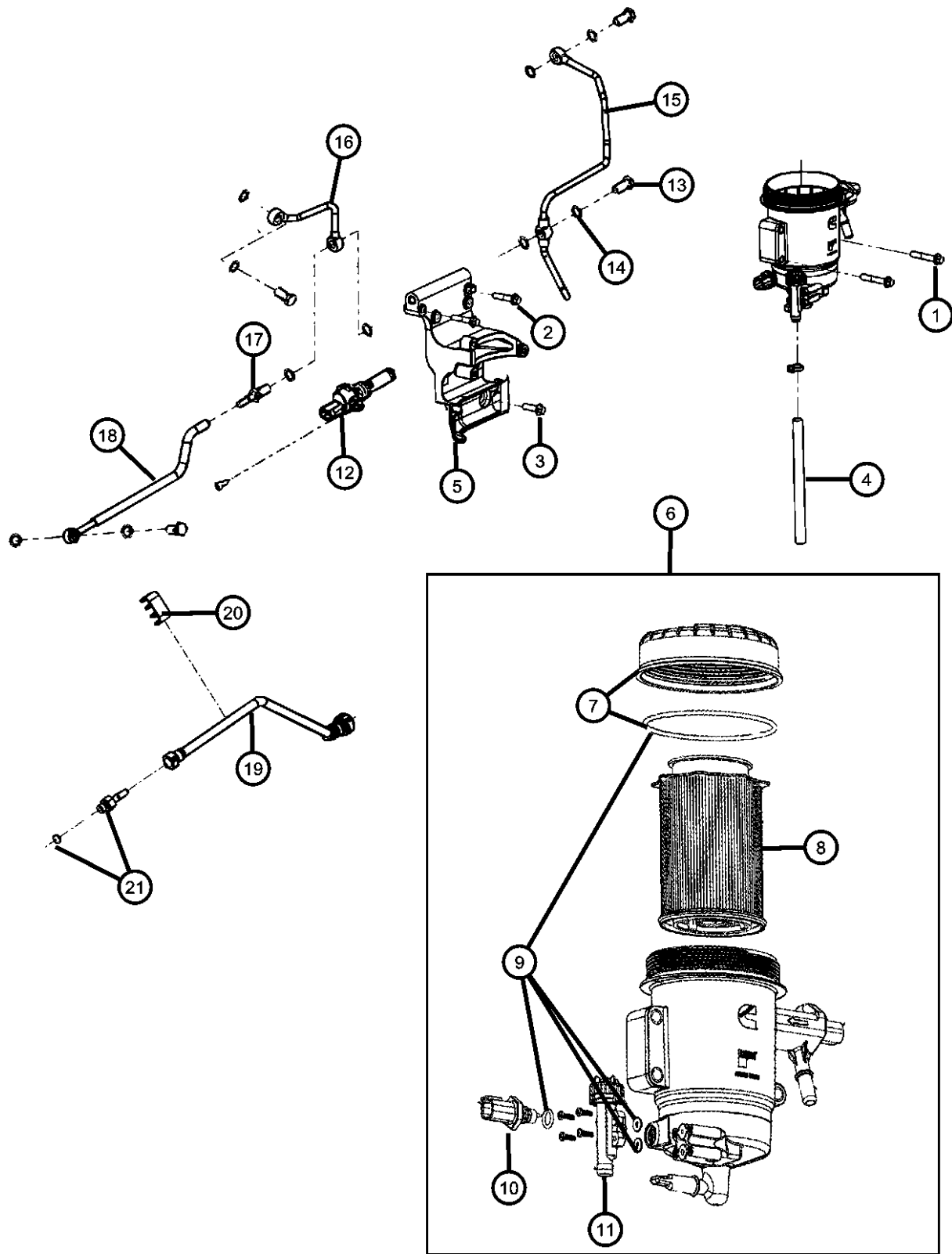
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filter 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-515



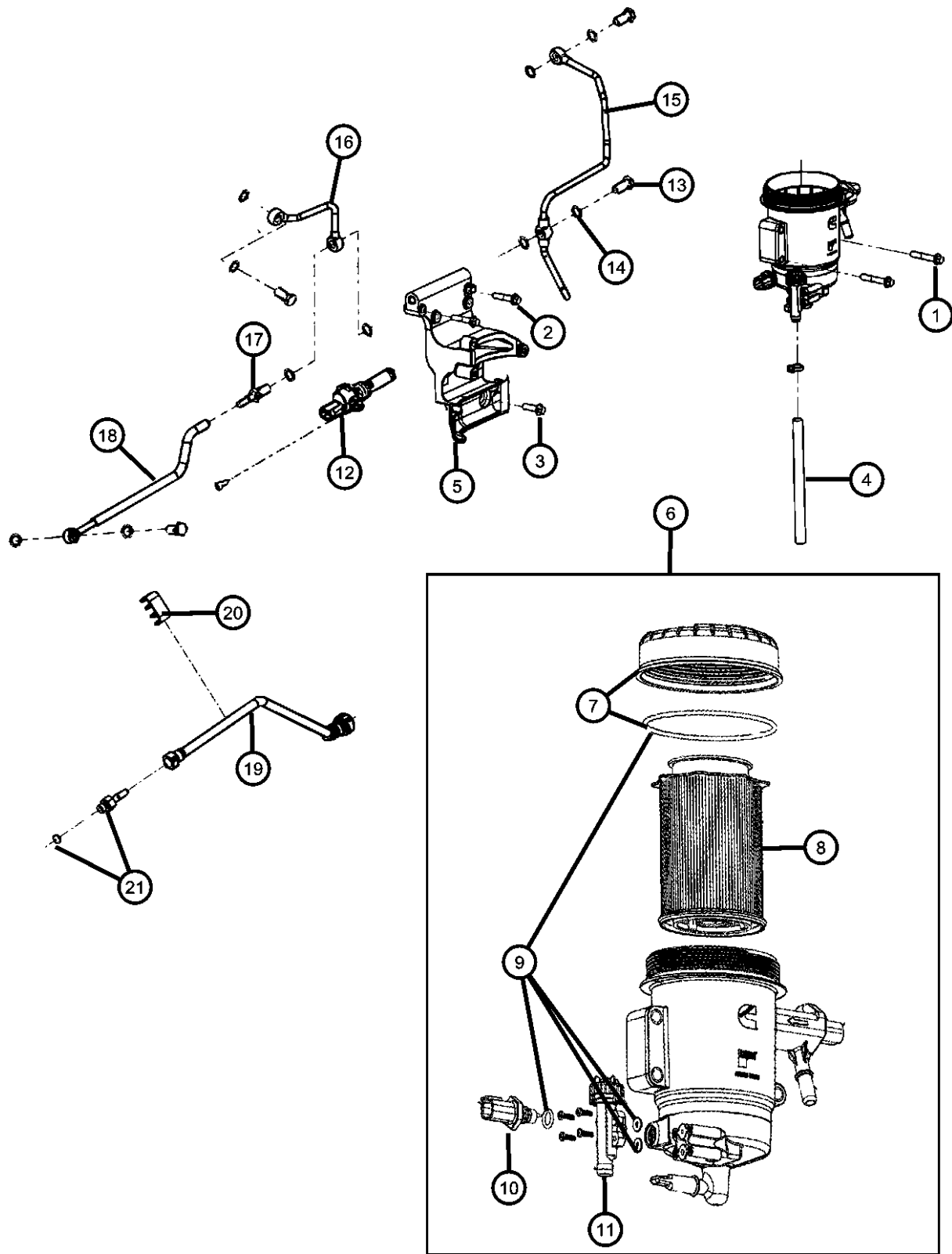
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Drain
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Drain
12		1							FUEL HEATER ELEMENT, Serviced with Item 6, (NOT SERVICED), BOLT, Banjo
13	04429135	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
14									WASHER, Fuel Line Banjo
	68002992AA	10	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		10	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		10	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		10	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
15									TUBE, Fuel
	68067105AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
16									TUBE, Fuel
	68067099AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
17									SCREW, Banjo Connector
	68005245AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Filter 6.7L [ETJ]
Figure 14-515



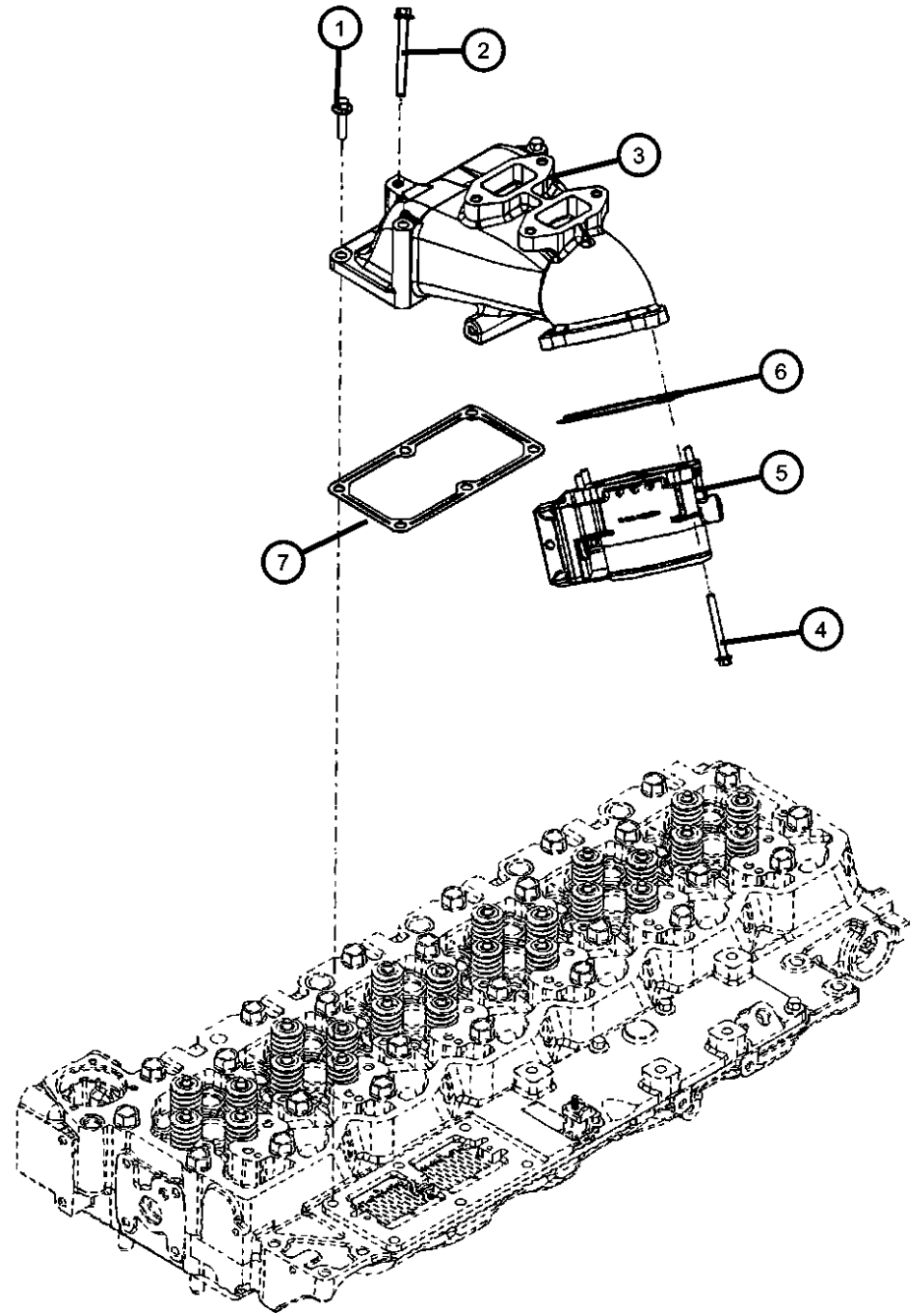
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
18	68067098AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		TUBE, Fuel
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
19	68067645AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		TUBE, Fuel, Includes 2 Quick Disconnect Fittings
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
20	68005230AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		CLIP, Hose
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
21	68005231AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		CONNECTOR, Fuel Line, Includes O-Ring
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Body
Figure 14-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68038158AA	5	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
		5	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Connector to Heater, Mounting
		5	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Connector to Heater, Mounting
		5	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Connector to Heater, Mounting
2	04429363AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Air Intake Connector to Heater, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Connector to Heater, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Air Intake Connector to Heater, Mounting
3	68067166AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		CONNECTOR, Air Intake
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
4	68011580AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BOLT
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body to Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Throttle Body to Intake Plenum, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Throttle Body to Intake Plenum, Mounting
5	68067161AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		VALVE
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
6									GASKET, Throttle Body

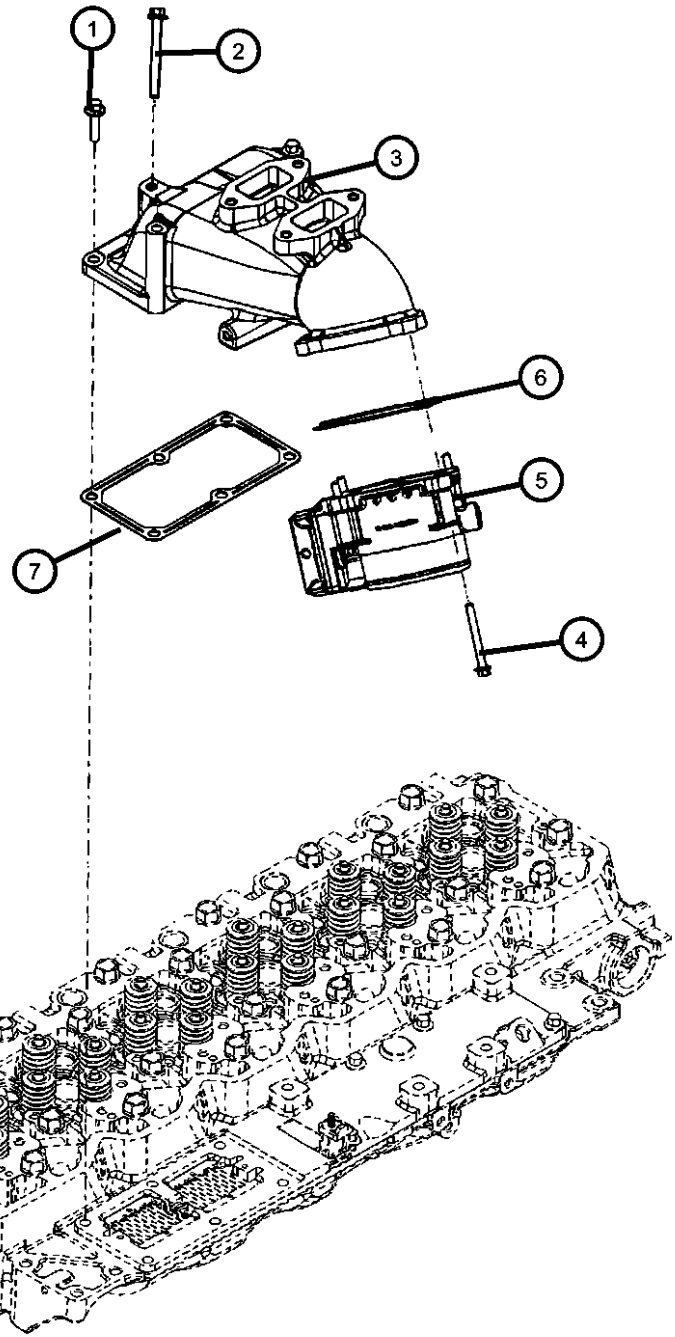
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Body
Figure 14-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



	68005256AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
7									GASKET, Intake Plenum
	68024672AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

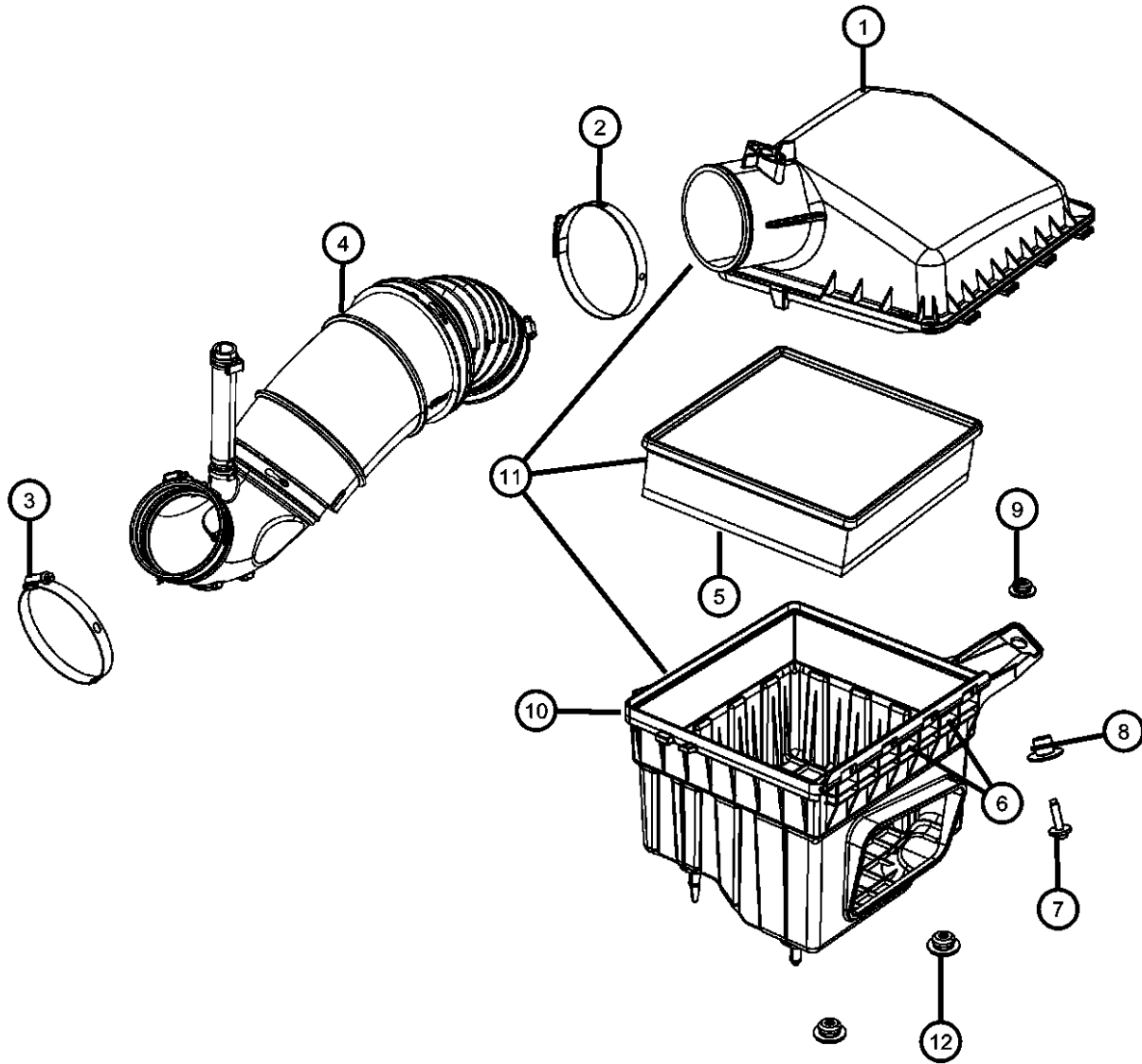
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Air Cleaner
Figure 14-805**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68067647AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	53034043AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CLAMP Duct to Air Cleaner
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Duct to Air Cleaner
3	53034045AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CLAMP Duct to Turbo End
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Duct to Turbo End
4	53032944AH	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			DUCT, Clean Air
5	53034051AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			FILTER, Air
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
6	68067649AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			LATCH, Air Cleaner
7	06508533AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X35.00 Air Cleaner to Body, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			Air Cleaner to Body, Mounting
8	53032757AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			BUSHING, Isolator
9	53032756AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
10		1							BODY, Air Cleaner, Serviced With Item 11, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53034190AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			AIR CLEANER
12	04268295	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
-13		2							GAUGE, Air Restriction Indicator, Ref Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
-14									SCREW & WASHER, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M9x1.25x25.4

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

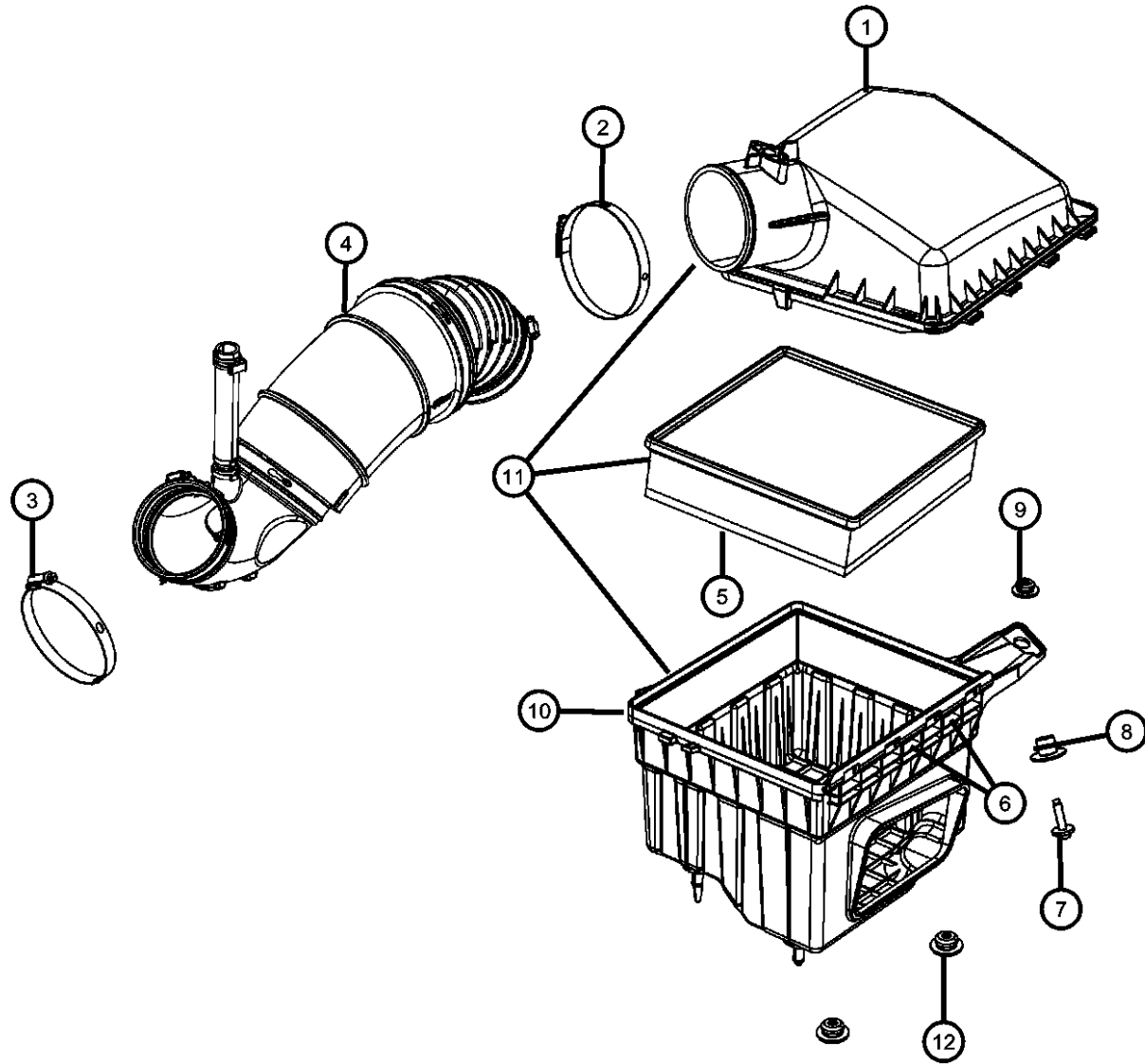
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Air Cleaner
Figure 14-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

	06506971AA	AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Repair - Air Cleaner
		AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Repair - Air Cleaner



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

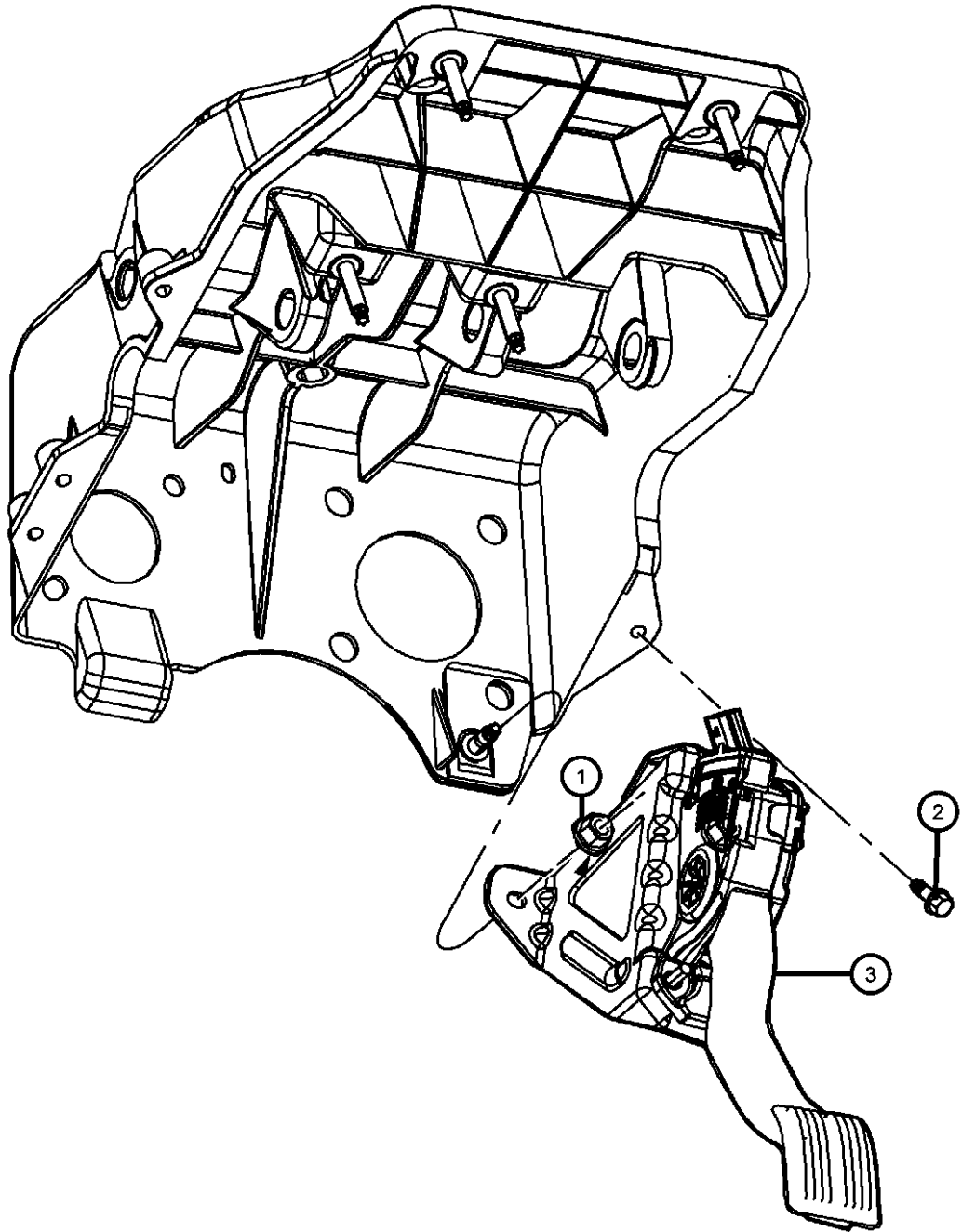
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502756	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Accelerator Pedal Assembly to Dash Panel, Mounting
2		1							Accelerator Pedal Assembly to Dash Panel, Mounting
3	68043161AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x20, M8X2.50X30.0, (NOT SERVICED), PEDAL, Accelerator
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XA8]



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

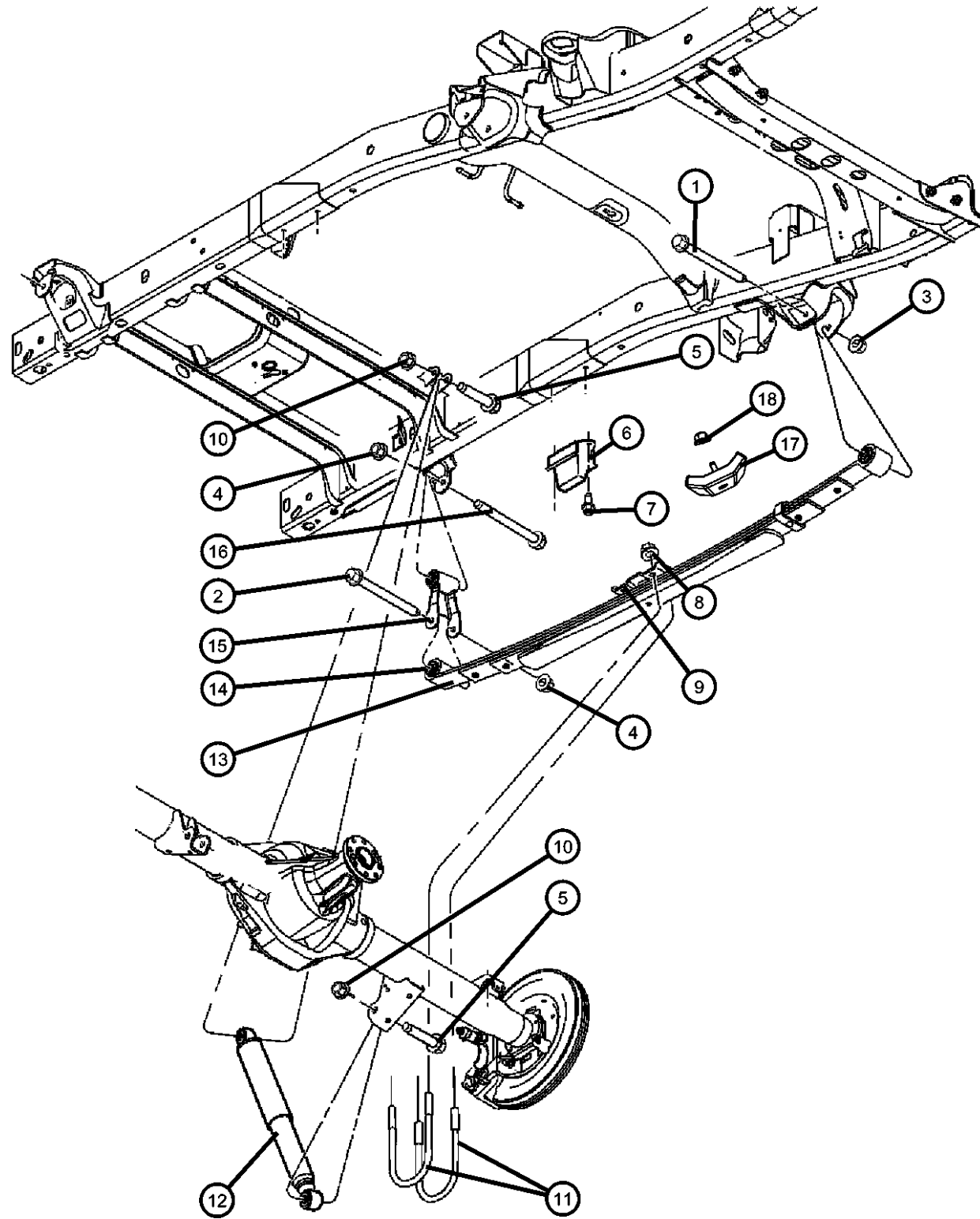
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension and Cradle

Suspension, Rear Fig. 17 - 110

017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle			
--	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M18X1.50X122.00
	06509562AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06504782	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Truss Head
3	06509505AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock
4	06507082AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00x105.00
5	06502818	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00
6	52113464AC	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Jounce
7	06503183	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping
8	06502698	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
9	52106916AB	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLATE, Spring U-Bolt, Upper
10	06502698	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock
11									U-BOLT
	52113567AB	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
	52113562AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRX]
	52121677AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DRQ]
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	04670414AB	2	3		91, 92				[SGB], [WL1]
	05168254AA	2	3		81				[SGB],[WL1]
	05168267AA	2	8		81				[SGB],[WL1]
	52113675AE	2	3		62				[SGB],[WLA]
	52113712AF	2	8		92				[SGB],[WLA]
	68066280AB	2	8		91				[SGB], [WL1]
	05168281AA	2	8		81				SGB],[WLA]
	05168269AA	2	3		81				[SGB],[WLA]
	68066296AA	2	3		92				[SGB], [WLA],
13									SPRING, Rear Leaf

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

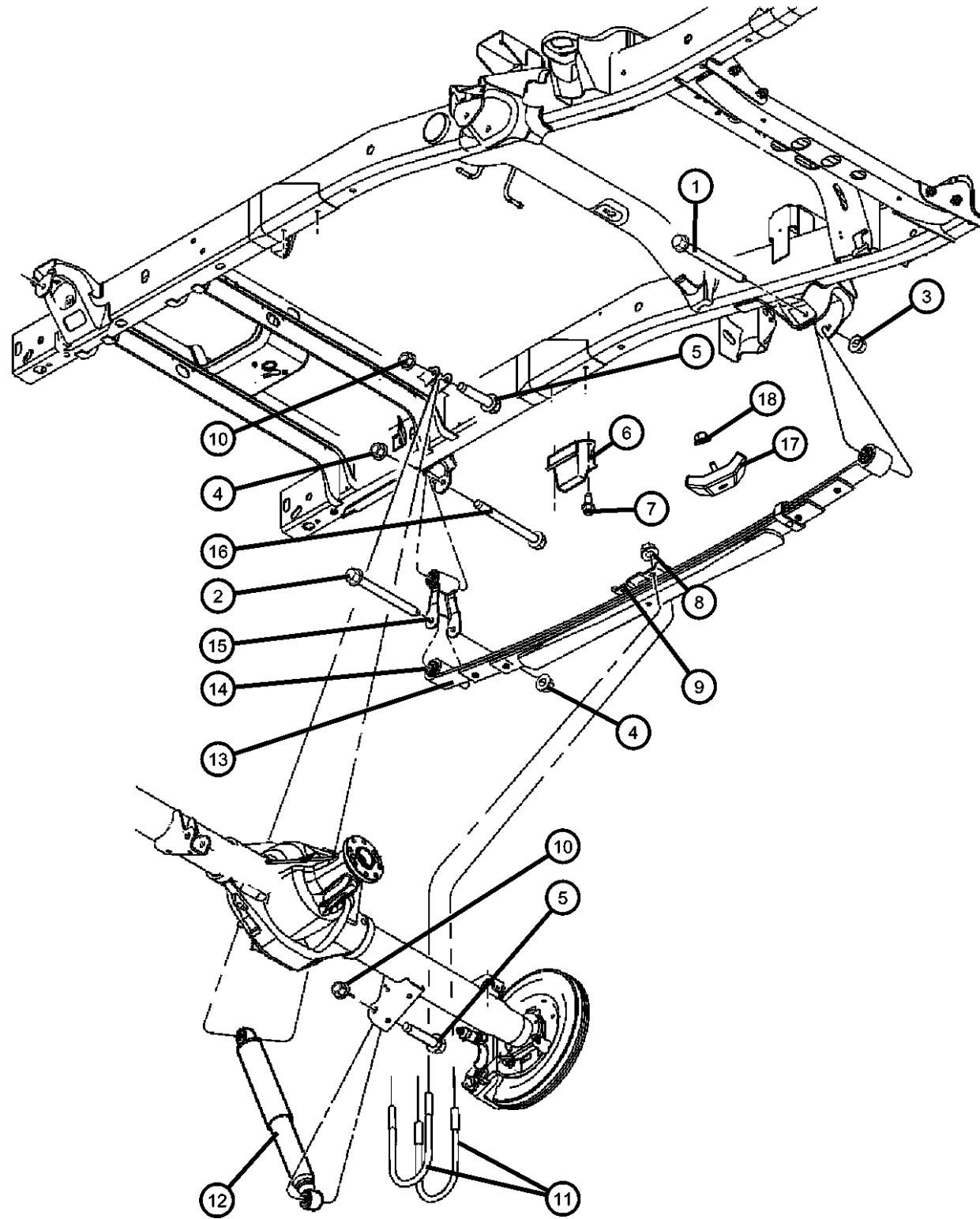
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68049050AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZJR]
	04670446AA	1	3		81				[ZKS]
		1	3		81				[ZYS]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZSR]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZDR]
	04670447AA	1	8		81				[ZKR]
		1	8		81				[ZYR]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZWR]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZHR]
	04670947AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZAR]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZNR]
	04670950AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZER]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZTR]
	68049049AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZBR]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZPR]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ZXR]
14									BUSHING, Spring
	68053505AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear
	68052256AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Front
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Front
15	52113520AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SHACKLE, Spring
16	06507576AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x145.00
17									BUMPER, Spring, Rear
	52121116AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

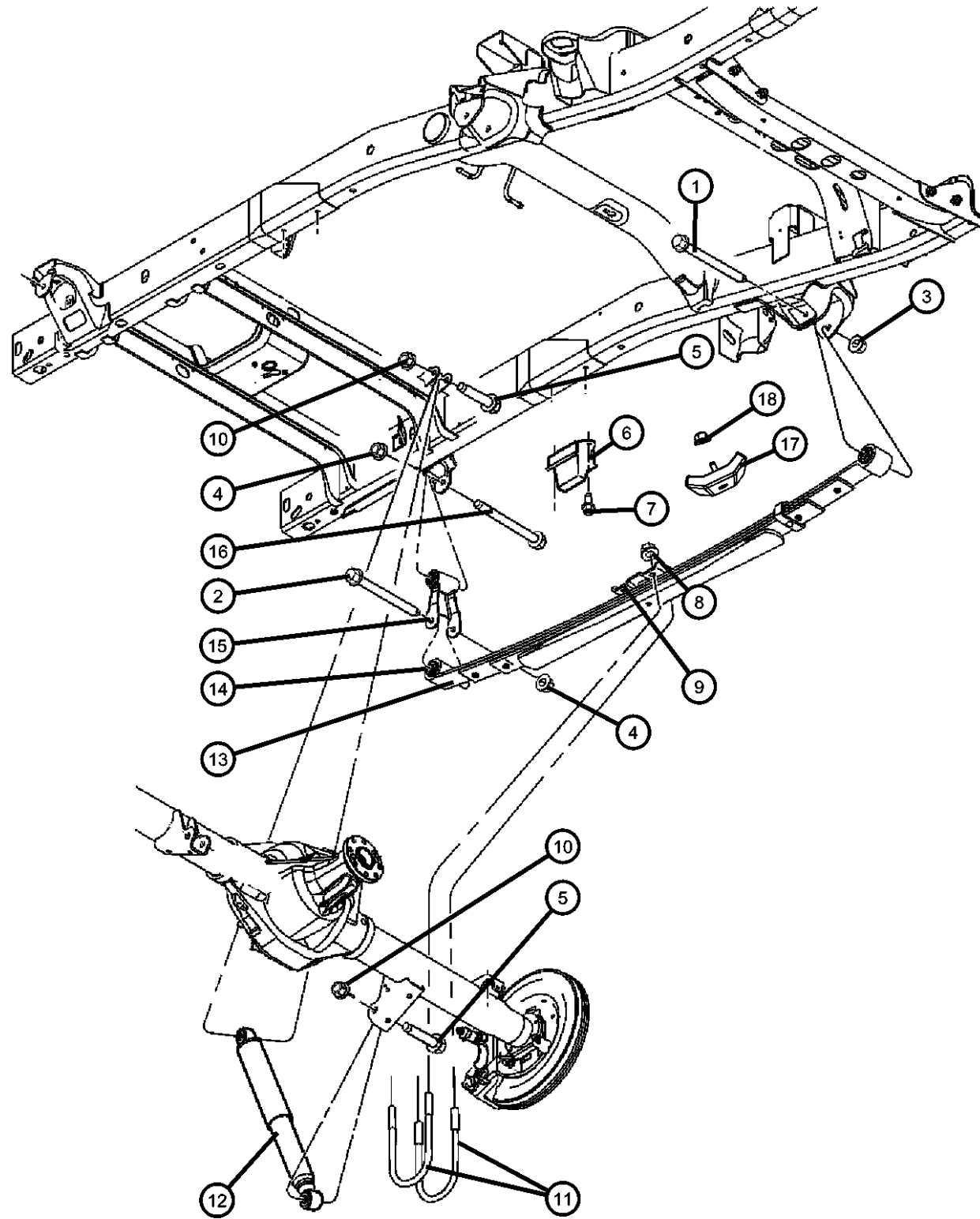
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06101696	4	3		62		DEG		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
		4	3, 8		92		DEG		
-19	06102252AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00, LEAF SPRING TO SHACKLE

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 19

Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	
Steering Column Assembly.....	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear	
Gear Rack and Pinion	Fig. 19 - 305
Steering Gear Box	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage, and Steering Shock	
Steering Linkage	Fig. 19 - 405
Power Steering Pump and Reservoir	
Pump, Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Reservoir	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses Hydro Boost 2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 19 - 610
Power Steering Hoses Hydro Boost 4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 19 - 611

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage, and Steering Shock
019-500 Power Steering Pump and Reservoir	019-600 Power Steering Hoses		

**Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06507532AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
2									DAMPER, Steering Wheel
	05057613AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3									WHEEL, Steering
	1EF551DVAJ	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3][SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ,NHS]
	1EF551TVAJ	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT][SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ,NHS]
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DV][SCV,NHM,RDZ,LAZ,NHS]
	1HP961DVAI	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3][NHM,LAZ] Complete with switches
	1HP961TVAI	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT][NHM,LAZ] Complete with switches
	1PS451DVAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3] Steering Wheel only
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3] Steering Wheel only
	1PS451TVAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT] Steering Wheel only
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT] Steering Wheel only
4									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	1PS34XDVAA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3]
	1PS341TVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[KT]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

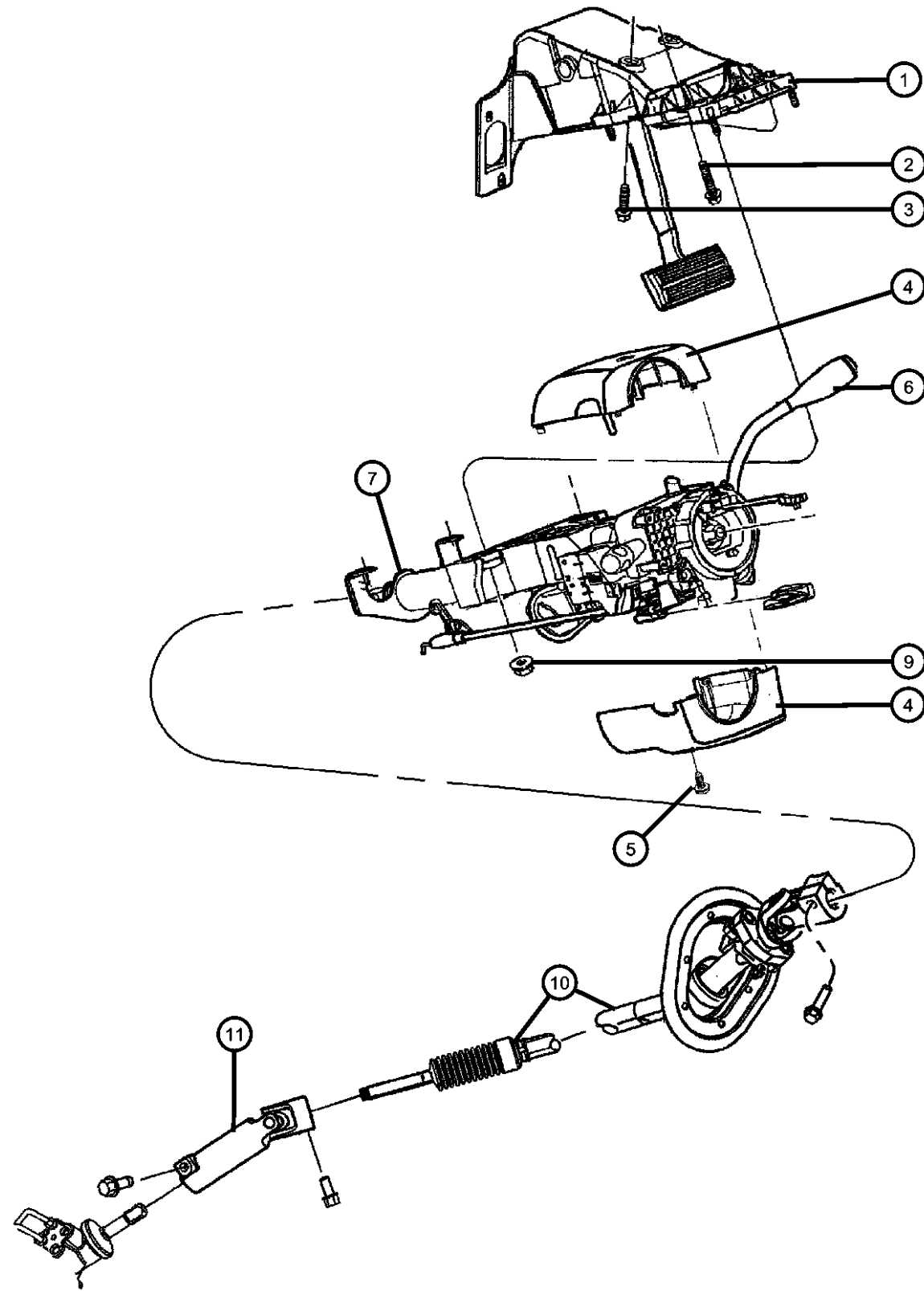
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Steering Column Assembly
Figure 19-205**



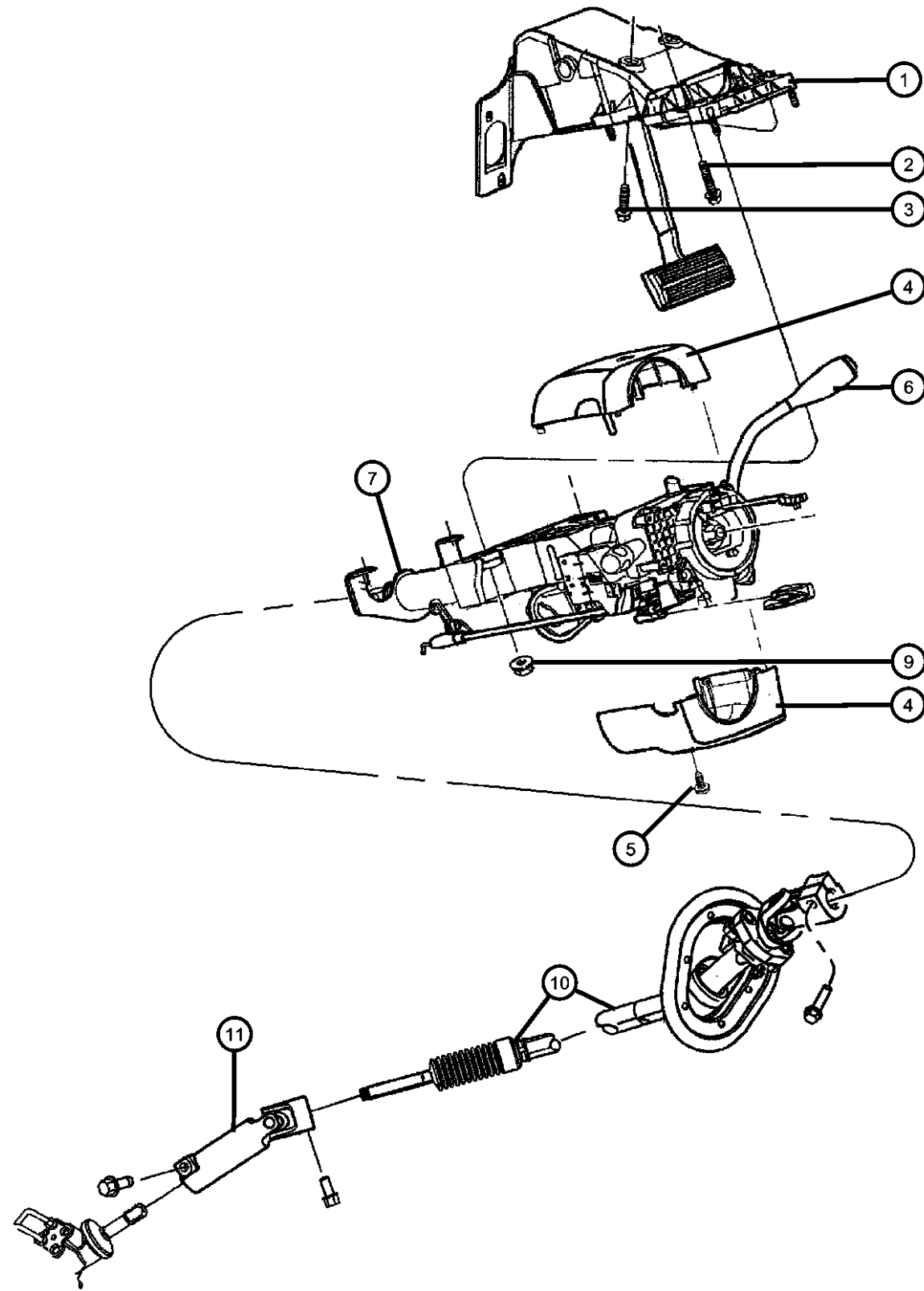
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55351190AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Steering Column, Clutch and Brake Pedal
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x58.4 Qty 1, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06507599AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x43.00
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	1GD32GTVAB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		SHROUD, Steering Column [KT]
	1GD32XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[DV]
	1GE44GTVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[KT]
	1GE44XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		[KT]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		[DV]
5	06036381AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .164-18X1.250
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	05057509AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		LEVER, Gearshift

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Column Assembly
Figure 19-205



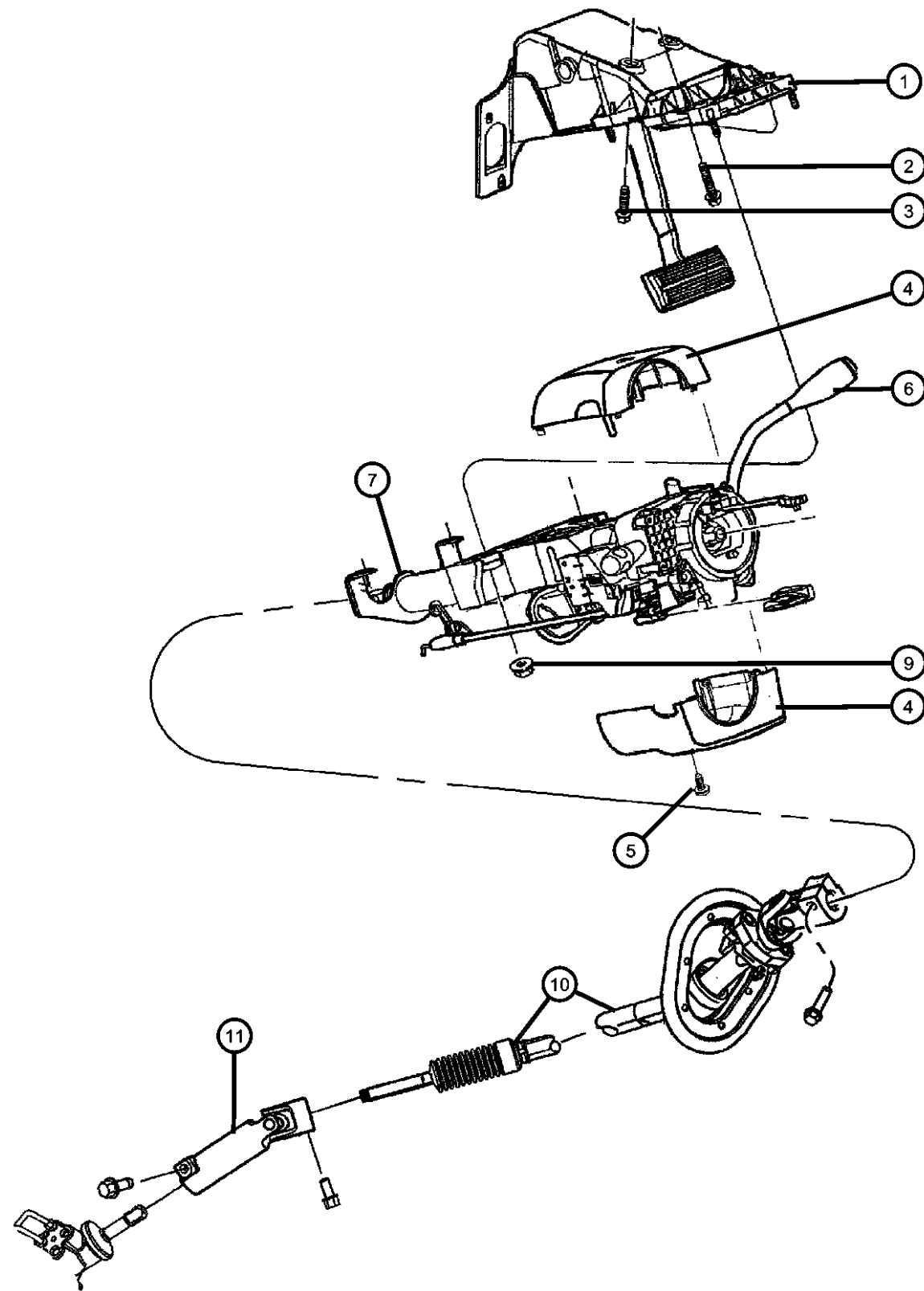
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05057536AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA	[CV1]	
	55366868AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA	[CV1]	
7									COLUMN, Steering
	05057637AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
	05057638AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA	[CV1]	
	05057640AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA	[CV1]	
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
-8									BRACKET, Gearshift
	05057506AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBA		
9									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Coned Washer, M8x1.25
	06506707AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									SHAFT, Steering column intermediate Upper
	05108175AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	55351302AL	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Upper
11									SHAFT, Steering column intermediate Lower
	05057596AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	55351285AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Lower
-12									LEVER, Tilt Column Release

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Steering Column Assembly
Figure 19-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05057521AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		
-13	05057112AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		BOLT, Steering Inner Pivot
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92		DBB		Tilt pivot

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073582AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TIE ROD KIT, Outer End
2		2							JAM NUT, Outer Tie Rod, Serviced with End Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52121926AG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GEAR, Rack and Pinion
4	06507356AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER
-5	06506557AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M14x1.50
6	68064637AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Steering Gear
7	68033676AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BELLOW, Tie rod
8	68028823AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CLAMP, SMALL BELLOW CLAMP
9	68028828AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CLAMP, LARGE BELLOW CLAMP
-10	68040228AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TIE ROD KIT, Inner end

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Steering Gear Box
Figure 19-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52122316AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			GEAR, Power Steering
2	06507606AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X2.00X176.50
3	06507430AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x150.00
4	52020865AE	1	8		62				BRACKET, Steering Gear
5	68065737AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Steering Gear

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

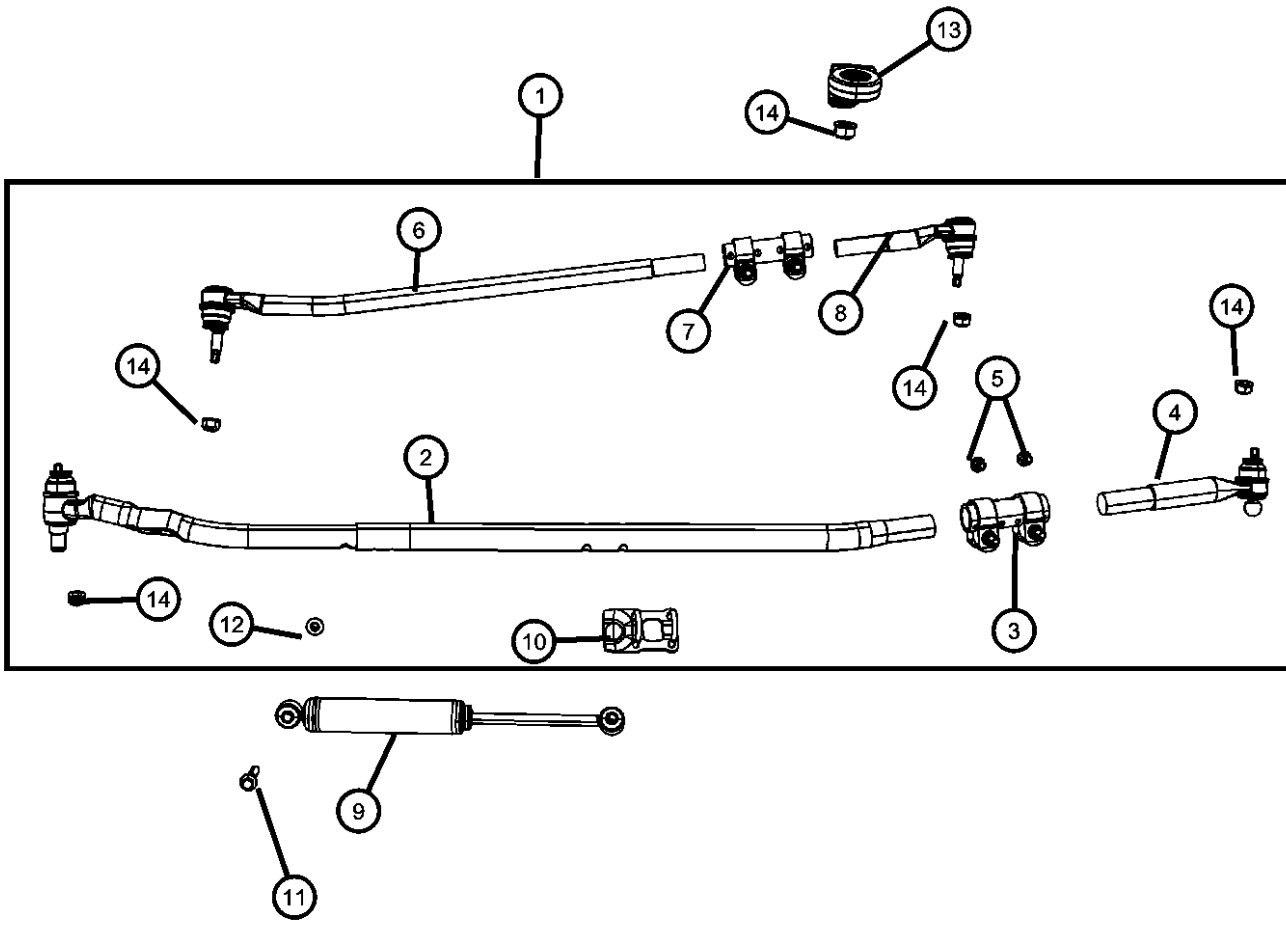
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Steering Linkage
Figure 19-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52122362AF	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ROD AND LINK, Steering
2	68038055AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				TIE ROD KIT, Outer End
3	68034233AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ADJUSTER TUBE, Tie rod
4	68038054AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				TIE ROD KIT, Inner end
5	06509160AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.50
6	68036726AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SOCKET PACKAGE, Drag link outer
7	68034229AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ADJUSTER TUBE, Drag link
8	68036940AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				DRAG LINK, Steering
9	52122370AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				DAMPER, Steering
10	68034231AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Damper
11	06502473	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65
12	06502697	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
13	52122392AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				ARM, Pitman
14	06505623AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

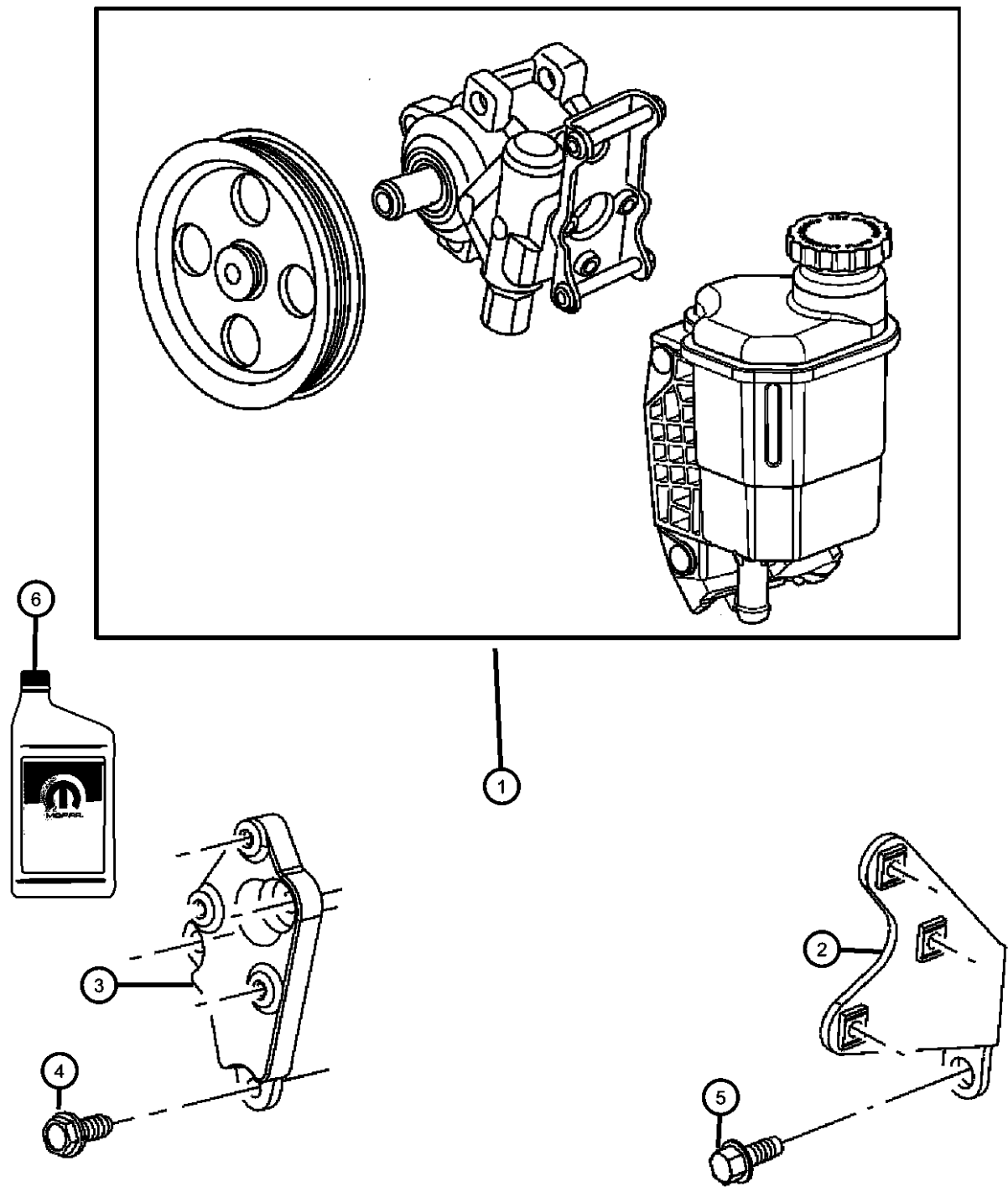
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68070908AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			PUMP, Power Steering
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
2	05086827AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
3	04593998AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
4		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x25, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05013457AA	AR	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Power Steering Reservoir
Figure 19-510**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		AR							RESERVOIR KIT, Power steering pump, (NOT SERVICED)
2		AR							SEAL KIT, Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	68053132AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
4		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

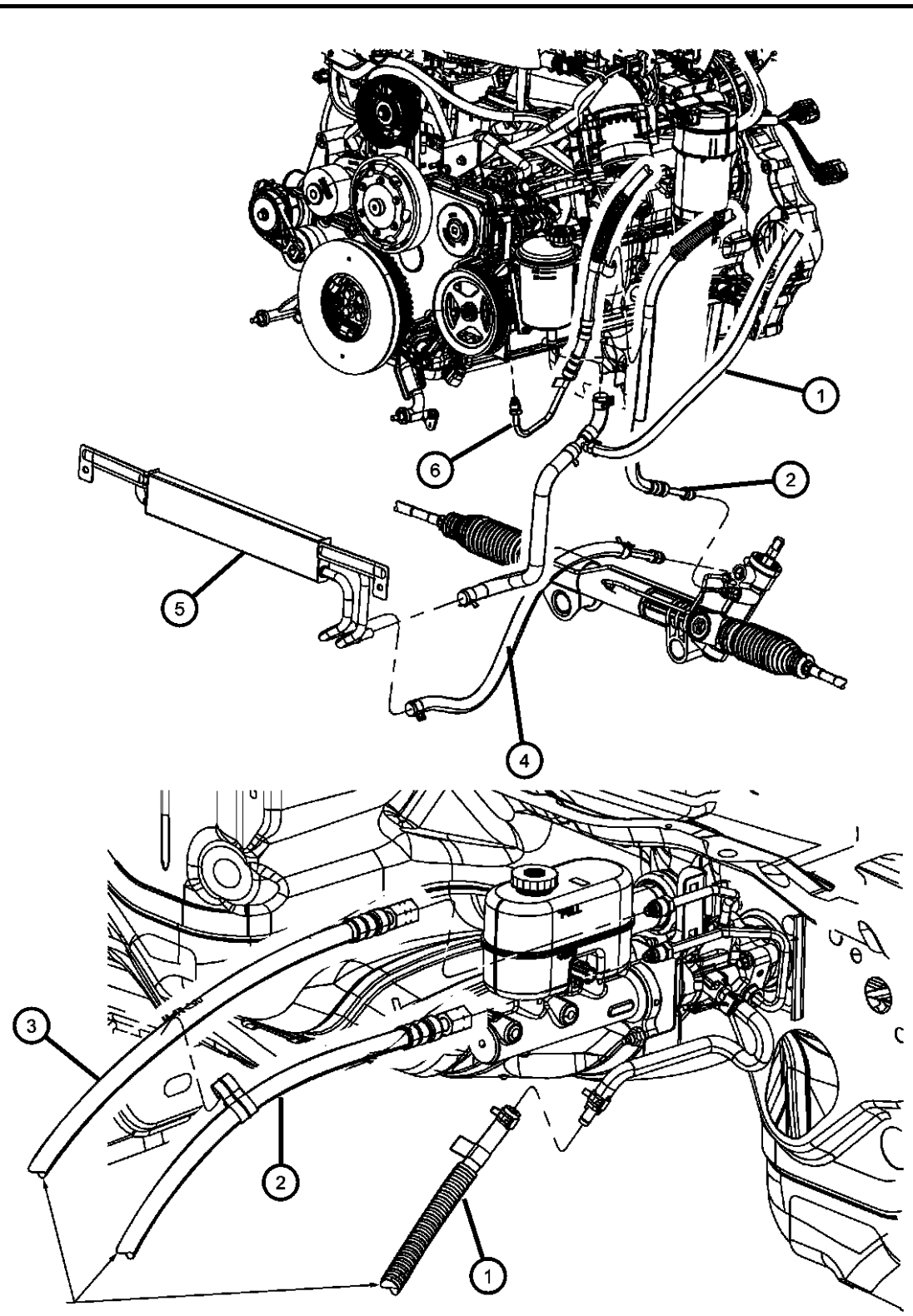
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Power Steering Hoses Hydro Boost 2 Wheel Drive
Figure 19-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68031852AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, CANISTER AND COOLER TO RESERVOIR
2	52122341AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hydroboost to gear
3	68035284AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to hydroboost
4	68031953AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler
5	68069566AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			COOLER, Power Steering
6	68080207AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to hydro boost

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

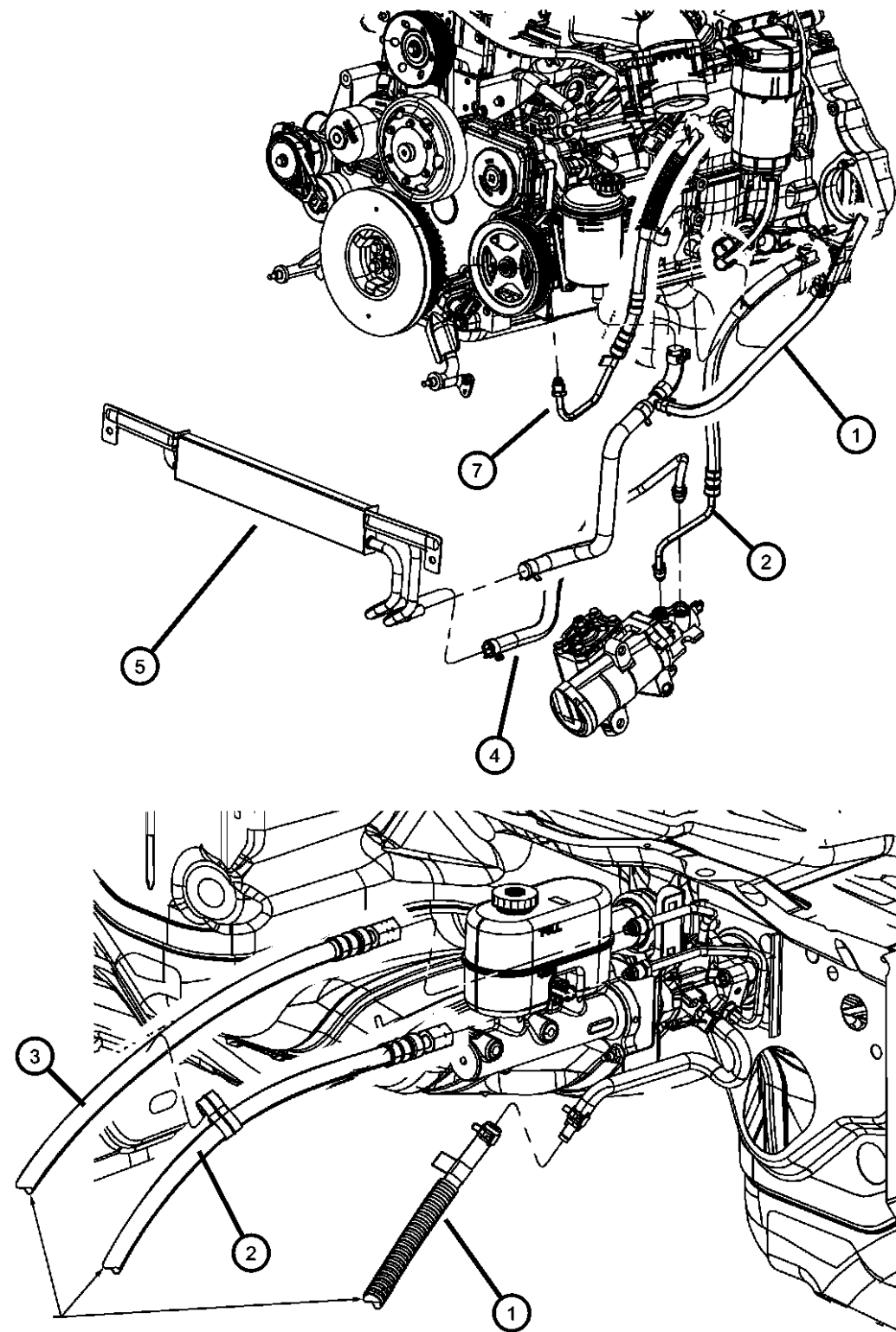
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Power Steering Hoses Hydro Boost 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 19-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68031852AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, CANISTER AND COOLER TO RESERVOIR
2	68035282AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hydroboost to gear
3	68035284AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to hydro boost
4	68031849AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler
5	68069566AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			COOLER, Power Steering
-6									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
	52088915AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			For line gear to cooler
7	68080207AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to hydro boost

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 021DEG

G56; 6-Speed; Manual Transmission

Group - 021DEG G56; 6-Speed; Manual Transmission

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Manual Transmission

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly Fig. 021DEG - 105

Case, and Extension

Front Case And Related Parts Fig. 021DEG - 205

Rear Case And Related Parts Fig. 021DEG - 210

Sensors, Switches And Vents Fig. 021DEG - 215

Gear Train

Input Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEG - 606

Main Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEG - 610

Counter Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEG - 615

Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly Fig. 021DEG - 620

Fork and Rails

Shift Forks And Rails Fig. 021DEG - 1005

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Lever Fig. 021DEG - 1105

Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel Fig. 021DEG - 1110

Mounting and Skid Plate

Transmission Support Fig. 021DEG - 1210

Mounting Bolts Fig. 021DEG - 1215

<p>021DEG-100 Manual Transmission</p>	<p>021DEG-1000 Fork and Rails</p>	<p>021DEG-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts</p>	<p>021DEG-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate</p>
<p>021DEG-200 Case, and Extension</p>	<p>021DEG-600 Gear Train</p>		

**Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DEG-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION, 6 speed
	RL104714AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
	RL104715AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
2	05013457AA	AR	3, 8						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEG-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05142733AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Front
2									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	52087542	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
3									COVER, Power Take Off
	05142731AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4									SEAL, Input Shaft
	05170329AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Outer
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Outer
	05179736AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		Inner
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Inner
5									DOWEL
	05142725AB	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
6									WASHER
	06022190	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7									BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06104006AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		3	3			ETJ	DEG		
8									RETAINER, Shaft
	05166047AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
9									SCREW
	05142732AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Case And Related Parts
Figure 021DEG-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Transmission
	05142734AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Rear
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Rear
2									O RING
	05133840AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		Rear
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Rear
3									SCREW
	06104047AA	14	3			ETJ	DEG		
		14	8			ETJ	DEG		
4									O RING
	05133840AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		Fill
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		Fill
5									SEAL, Output Shaft
	05142724AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
	05142723AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
6									PLATE, Shift rail guide
	05142719AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7									SCREW, M10x1.5x30
	06104100AA	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
8									PLUG, Drain
	05133838AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
9									PLUG, Fill
	05142718AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Sensors, Switches And Vents
Figure 021DEG-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							VENT, Cap, Jiggle, Serviced With Shifter Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	05099770AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
3									BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06104006AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEG-606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEARING
	05142822AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
2									SHAFT, Input
	68054603AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
3									BEARING, BEARING-TAPER ROLLER
	05142850AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth and Sixth
	05142839AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
5									SNAP RING
	05142847AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
6									GEAR, Sixth
	05142845AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7									NEEDLE BEARING, Sixth Gear
	05142846AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
8									SNAP RING
	05142844AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
9									THRUST WASHER
	05142843AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
10									NEEDLE BEARING, Fourth Gear
	05142842AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
11									GEAR, Fourth
	05142841AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
12									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Input Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEG-606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05142838AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
13									GEAR, Third
	05142836AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
14									NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear
	05142837AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
15									RING, RING-SYNCHRONIZER
	05142840AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Main Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEG-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142823AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		SHAFT, Output
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
2	05142825AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		BEARING, Second Gear
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
3	05142824AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		GEAR, Second
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4	05142826AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
5	05142828AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		SNAP RING
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
6	05142830AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7	05142829AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		GEAR, First
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
8	05142831AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		THRUST WASHER
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
9	05142832AC	1	3			ETJ	DEG		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
10	05142833AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		GEAR, Reverse
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
11	05142834AB	1	8			ETJ	DEG		SYNCHRONIZER, Reverse
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
12	05142822AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		BEARING

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Main Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEG-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
13									SNAP RING KIT, Mainshaft
	05142835AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Counter Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEG-615**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COUNTERSHAFT
	68004512AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
2	05142860AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		FLANGE, Output
3	05142861AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		WASHER, Output Shaft
4	06104278AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		SCREW
5	05142724AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		SEAL, Output Shaft
6									SNAP RING
	68038908AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
7									BEARING, Countershaft
	68038906AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
8									BEARING, Countershaft
	68038907AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Reverse Idler Shaft Assembly
Figure 021DEG-620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	05142721AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
2									SHAFT, Idler
	05142720AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
3									BEARING, Idler Gear
	05142722AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X70.00
	06104224AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shift Forks And Rails
Figure 021DEG-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FORK AND RAIL ASSY, Manual Transmission
	05170533AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
-2									GREASE, Multi-Purpose
	05114230AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
3									PLATE, Shift rail guide
	68001748AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		
-4									PLATE, Shift rail guide
	05142719AB	1	8			ETJ	DEG		Rear
		1	3			ETJ	DEG		Rear
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	05142857AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
6									BOLT, Shift Fork
	05179111AC	2	3			ETJ	DEG		
		2	8			ETJ	DEG		
7		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Gear Shift Lever
Figure 021DEG-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIFTER, Transmission
	05183298AB	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
2									BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
	05191985AA	1	3			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
	06104025AA	4	3			ETJ	DEG		
		4	8			ETJ	DEG		
4									BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
	68069869AA	1	8				DEG		
		1	3				DEG		
5									BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
	55366042AB	1	8				DEG		
		1	3				DEG		
6	06036727AA	6	3, 8				DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .190-16X1.00

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Gear Shift Boot, Knob and Bezel
Figure 021DEG-1110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55366060AB	1	3, 8				DEG		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
2	06502556	1	3, 8				DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3									KNOB, Gearshift
	52104174	1	3				DEG		
		1	8				DEG		
4									BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
	55366042AB	1	3				DEG		
		1	8				DEG		
5									LEVER, Gearshift
	55366868AC	1	8				DEG		
		1	3				DEG		
6	06104716AA	2	3, 8				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
7									CONSOLE, Floor, Front
	1EB16XDVAA	1	3						[V3]
		1	3						[DV]
	1EB16DK2AA	1	8						[KT]
		1	8						[V3]
		1	8						[DV]
		1	3						[KT]
8									CONSOLE, Floor, Rear
	1EB18DK2AA	1	3						[KT]
		1	8						[KT]
	1EB18XDVAA	1	3						[V3]
		1	8						[DV]
		1	3						[DV]
		1	8						[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Transmission Support
Figure 021DEG-1210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Transmission Support
	52121774AB	1	8			ET0	DBB		
	52122334AB	1	3			ET0	DBB		
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06101848	2	8				DBB		
		2	3				DBB		
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
	06502979	3	3						
		3	8						

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DEG-1215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035470	8	3, 8			ETJ	DEG		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.250

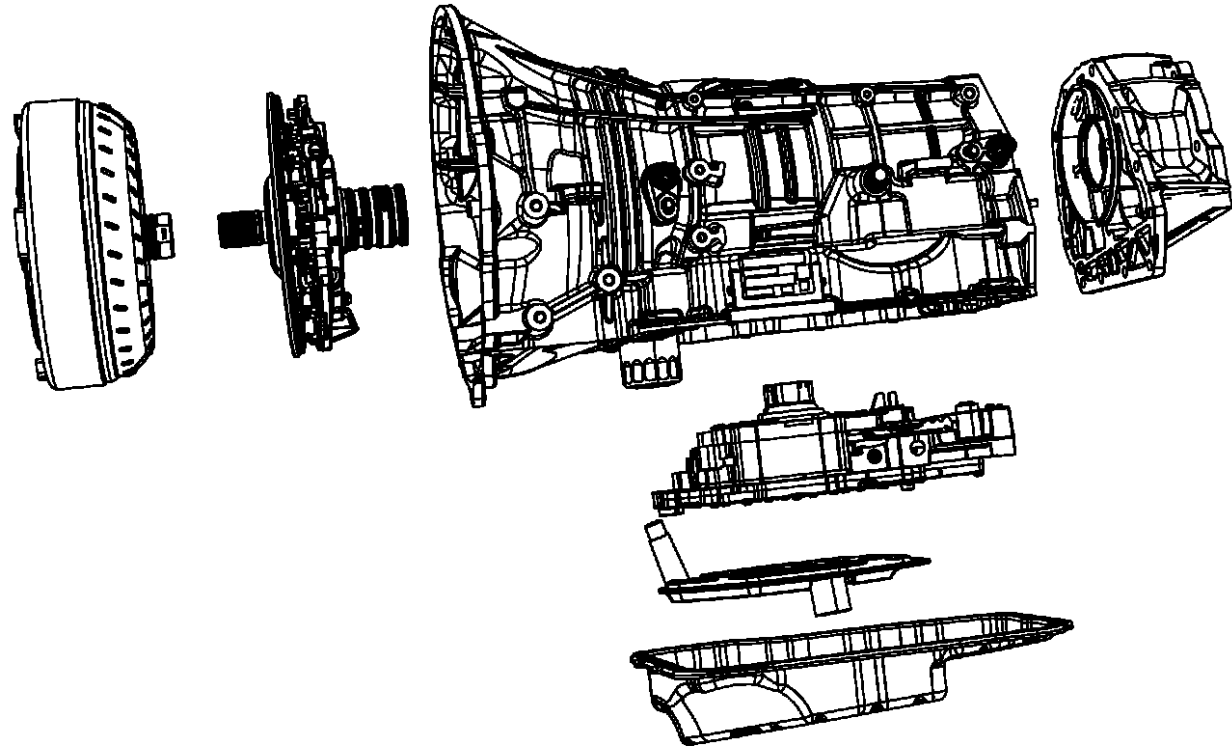
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

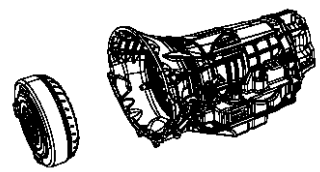
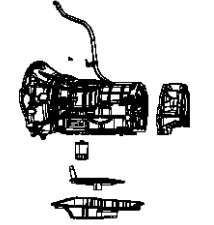
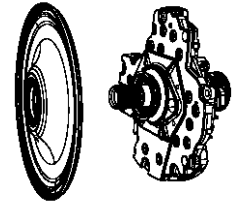

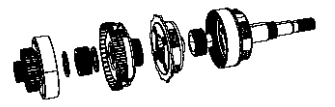
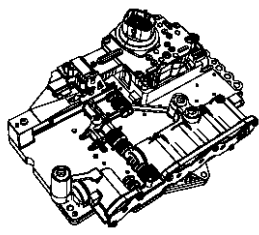
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 021DG7

68RFE; 6-Speed; Automatic Transmission



<p>021DG7-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter</p> 	<p>021DG7-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts</p>	<p>021DG7-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate</p>	<p>021DG7-200 Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)</p> 
<p>021DG7-300 Seal and Shim Packages</p>	<p>021DG7-400 Oil Pump</p> 	<p>021DG7-500 Clutches</p> 	<p>021DG7-600 Gear Train</p> 
<p>021DG7-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag</p> 			

Group - 021DG7 68RFE; 6-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter	
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 021DG7 - 105
Torque Converter	Fig. 021DG7 - 110
Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)	
Case	Fig. 021DG7 - 205
Adapter 4WD	Fig. 021DG7 - 221
Extension 2WD	Fig. 021DG7 - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG7 - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG7 - 230
Filters	Fig. 021DG7 - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors	Fig. 021DG7 - 240
Seal and Shim Packages	
Seal And Shim Packages	Fig. 021DG7 - 305
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump and Related Parts	Fig. 021DG7 - 415
Clutches	
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG7 - 521
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG7 - 522
Input Clutch Assembly	Fig. 021DG7 - 523
2C / 4C Clutch	Fig. 021DG7 - 524
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 021DG7 - 525
Gear Train	
Reaction Planetary	Fig. 021DG7 - 609
Input / Reverse Planetary	Fig. 021DG7 - 610
Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag	
Valve Body And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG7 - 820
Parking Sprag And Related Parts	Fig. 021DG7 - 860
Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket	Fig. 021DG7 - 1115
Mounting and Skid Plate	
Mounting Covers And Shields	Fig. 021DG7 - 1205
Structural Collar	Fig. 021DG7 - 1210
Mounting Bolts	Fig. 021DG7 - 1215

**Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DG7-105**

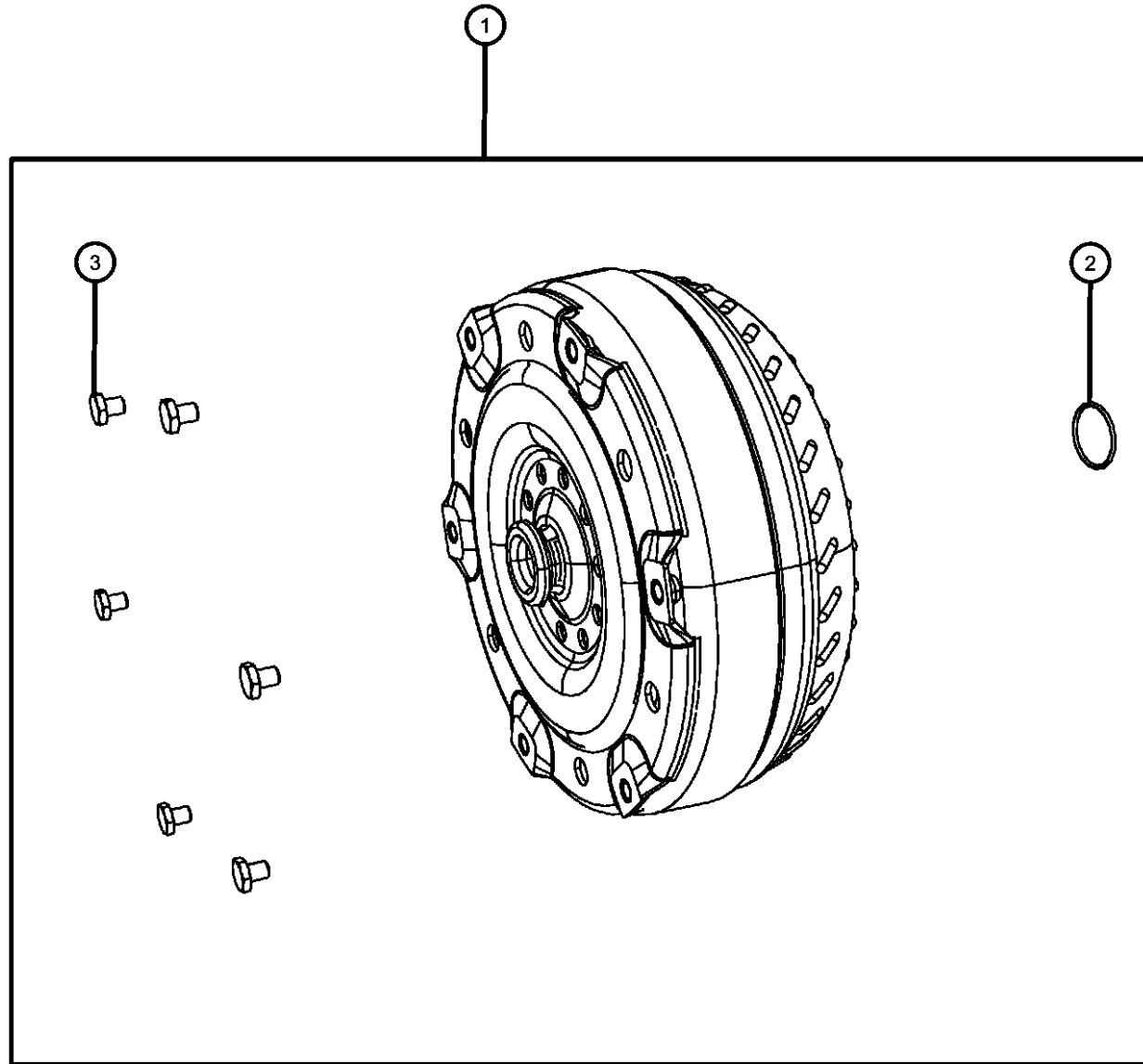
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, With Torque Converter
	68109703AG	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
	68109704AG	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									CONVERTER KIT, Torque
	68109671AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20
	06504383	6	3			ETJ	DG7		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
4	05013457AA	AR	3, 8						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12
5									FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F
	05013458AA	AR	3						
		AR	8						[128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 4

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Torque Converter
Figure 021DG7-110**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68109671AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		CONVERTER KIT, Torque
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2	04736547	1	8			ETJ	DG7		O RING, Torque Converter Hub
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
3	06504383	6	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Head, M10X1.50X13.20
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Case
Figure 021DG7-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CASE, Transmission
	68009563AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DG7-221**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119637AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
2	52119915AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		BEARING, 4wd adapter
3	52119916AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, 4wd adapter
4	52119498AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Adapter
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	3			ETJ	DG7		
		10	8			ETJ	DG7		
6	06505064AA	2	8			ETJ	DG7		STUD, M10x1.5x62

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Extension 2WD
Figure 021DG7-222**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52119997AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		EXTENSION, Transmission
2	68040726AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
3	68040723AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, [100 mm]
4	68040724AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, [55 mm]
5	68040722AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
6	68040718AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transmission Extension
7	68040725AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, [75 mm]
8	68040721AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
-9	68040720AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BUSHING
10	68033195AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Output Shaft
11	06505064AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		STUD, M10x1.5x62
12	06504774	10	3			ETJ	DG7		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	53034117AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	53032963AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4	06104005AA	1	3, 8				DG7		BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00
-5	06104708AA	1	3, 8			ETJ	DG7		NUT, Hex, M6, Secures Fill Tube To Stud

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04736676AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		PAN, Transmission oil
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2	04446728	1	3			ETJ	DG7		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3	06101419	15	3			ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
		15	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Filters
Figure 021DG7-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05179267AC	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									SUMP FILTER KIT, Transmission Oil
	05013470AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
	06101419	15	3			ETJ	DG7		
		15	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									PAN, Transmission oil
	04736676AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
7									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
8									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DG7-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									O RING
	04799062	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									FITTING, Quick connect, 1/2"
	55111025AB	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
5									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									TUBE, Vent
	53032457AD	1	3				DG7		
		1	8				DG7		
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06101331	2	8			ETJ	DG7		
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06101331	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DG7-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68010041AC	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2	05013470AD	1	8			ETJ	DG7		SUMP FILTER KIT, Transmission Oil
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
3	04799964AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Sump Filter
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4	05179267AC	1	8			ETJ	DG7		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
5	52119645AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		COVER, Oil Pump
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6	04799003AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		O RING, Pump Cover
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
7	04810021AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		GROMMET
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
8	04799778	3	3			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		
9	04799062	2	8			ETJ	DG7		O RING
		2	3			ETJ	DG7		
10	06505335AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		O RING, Control Valve
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
11	04446544	10	8			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	3			ETJ	DG7		
12									SEAL

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DG7-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799346	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
13									O RING, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
14	68033195AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Output Shaft
15	52119498AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		SEAL, Adapter

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-415**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	68029305AC	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									SNAP RING, Pump Cover
	04799005	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									COVER, Oil Pump
	52119645AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									O RING, Pump Cover
	04799003AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
5		1							SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump, Only Serviced With Item #3, (NOT SERVICED)
6									SCREW
	06504780AA	24	3			ETJ	DG7		
		24	8			ETJ	DG7		
7									SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
8									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
9									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	8			ETJ	DG7		
		5	3			ETJ	DG7		
10									RING, Transmission
	04799056	5	3			ETJ	DG7		
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG7-521**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									SEAL, Input Shaft
	52119793AA	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	68029247AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
4									O RING, Control Valve
	06505335AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
5									CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	04799974AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
7									HUB, Input Clutch
	04799536AE	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, Green
	04799073	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
9									O RING, Transmission Clutch, Red
	04799755	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
10									SEAL, Input
	04799090	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
11									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	04799538	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
12									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	68029262AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG7-521**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	8			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
14									SPRING, Piston Return
	52119970AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
15									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
16									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	04799089	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
18									SNAP RING
	04799097	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
19									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston
	04799101	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
21									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
23		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #24, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG7-521**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	68029382AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
25		1							SNAP RING, Selective, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG7-522**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch, Includes Orifice Plug
	52119883AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	52119658AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799111AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
6		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #7, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	68029382AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG7-523**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	52119776AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[9.62-9.85mm]
	52119929AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[8.78-9.01mm]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[9.62-9.85mm]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[8.78-9.01mm]
	52119930AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		[9.22-9.45mm]
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		[9.22-9.45mm]
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	52119878AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
8		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Reverse clutch, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)
9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
10		1							SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)
11									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DG7-523**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68029382AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DG7-524**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799936AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2	05013093AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
3	04799680AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4	04799174	1	8			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
5	52119639AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6	04799086	1	3			ETJ	DG7		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
7	52119655AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		PISTON, Clutch
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
8	04799521	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
9	04799522AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
10	05179062AC	1	8			ETJ	DG7		PISTON PACKAGE, 4C Clutch
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
11	04799527AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DG7-524**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
13									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	68029380AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
15		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DG7-525**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799466	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	52119741AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	68029228AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
6									PLATE
	52119568AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
7									PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
	05179008AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
8		1							SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
9									RETAINER ASSEMBLY, L/R Clutch
	68026174AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
10									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
11									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	52119565AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Reaction Planetary
Figure 021DG7-609**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
3									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	52119771AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
5									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	52119745AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119778AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Input / Reverse Planetary
Figure 021DG7-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119778AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
2									SNAP RING
	52119798AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
3									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	52119738AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119592AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
5									GEAR, Input Sun
	52119729AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6		1							THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller, Only Serviced With Item #7, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CARRIER, Input Complete
	52119716AC	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119778AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
9									GEAR, Input
	52119871AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
	68033980AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05170877AF	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	06508087AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	52119998AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
5									MANUAL VALVE ASSEMBLY, Transmission
	52119981AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	3			ETJ	DG7		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		
7									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119501AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
8									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30
	06101525	6	3			ETJ	DG7		
		6	8			ETJ	DG7		
9									SCREW
	06504780AA	50	3			ETJ	DG7		
		50	8			ETJ	DG7		
10									BALL, Check
	52118261	7	3			ETJ	DG7		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		
11									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	3			ETJ	DG7		
		2	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-820**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	10	3			ETJ	DG7		
		10	8			ETJ	DG7		
13									SPRING, Accumulator
	52119700AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
14									COVER, Accumulator
	04799598AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	3			ETJ	DG7		
		7	8			ETJ	DG7		
16									SPRING, Accumulator
	52119701AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		Orange Inner Spring
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		Orange Inner Spring
	52119702AA	3	3			ETJ	DG7		
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		
17									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	5	3			ETJ	DG7		
		5	8			ETJ	DG7		
18									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	3			ETJ	DG7		
		3	8			ETJ	DG7		
19									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	05174633AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-860**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493AD	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
3									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
4									PAWL AND ROD KIT
	05166452AA	1	8			ETJ	DG7		
		1	3			ETJ	DG7		
5									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
6									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
7									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774AB	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
8									PIN
	00456636	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
9									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
10									SNAP RING, Rod
	06036682AA	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
11									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	04799453	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		
12									SEAL

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DG7-860**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799346	1	3			ETJ	DG7		
		1	8			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DG7-1115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68055041AB	1	3, 8				DBA		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2		1							GROMMET, Serviced With The Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BRACKET, Shift Cable
	68042294AA	1	3				DBA		
		1	8				DBA		
4	06508738AA	2	3, 8				DBA		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
5									LEVER, Gearshift
	52107848AD	1	3				DBA		
		1	8				DBA		
6									NUT
	06502636	1	3				DBA		
		1	8				DBA		
7									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X40.00
	06101978	1	8				DBA		
		1	3				DBA		
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	32000404	1	8				DBA		
		1	3				DBA		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DG7-1205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Transmission Dust
	04428472	1	3				DG7		
		1	8				DG7		
2									SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, .190-24X.500
	00154596	3	3				DG7		
		3	8				DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Structural Collar
Figure 021DG7-1210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52122543AA	1	3				DG7		Body 62 With [DMF]
	52121938AA	1	8				DG7		
	52122333AA	1	3				DG7		
		1	3				DG7		Body 62 With [DME] or [DMR]
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06101848	3	3				DBA		
		4	8				DBA		
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
	06502979	3	3						
		3	8						

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DG7-1215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x2.250
	06035470	8	8			ETJ	DG7		
		8	3			ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 021DH1

NVG271; Transfer Case

Group - 021DH1 NVG271; Transfer Case

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 271 [DH1] Fig. 021DH1 - 110
 Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 271 [DH1]..... Fig. 021DH1 - 120

Case, and Extension

Front And Rear Case Half NVG 271 [DH1] Fig. 021DH1 - 205

Gear Train

Gear Train NVG 271 [DH1]..... Fig. 021DH1 - 605

Fork and Rails

Forks And Rails NVG 271 [DH1]..... Fig. 021DH1 - 1005

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Transfer Case Shifting NVG 271 [DH1] Fig. 021DH1 - 1105

Mounting and Skid Plate

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 271 [DH1]..... Fig. 021DH1 - 1205

021DH1-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DH1-1000 Fork and Rails	021DH1-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DH1-1200 Mounting and Skid Plate
021DH1-200 Case, and Extension	021DH1-600 Gear Train		

**Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52853061AE	1	8				DEG, DG7		TRANSFER CASE, See Note
2		1							PLATE, Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05013457AA	AR	3, 8						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F
4	05013458AA	AR	8						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1		AR							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06022266	1	8			ETJ	DG7		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	68055812AA	1	8				DG7		VENT, Cap
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4	52105544AA	1	8				DG7		CLIP, Transfer case vent hose
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
5	HFV00516AB	1	8						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
6	06502081	1	8				DG7		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7	68001633AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		VENT, Transfer Case
8	06033172	6	8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front And Rear Case Half NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	05103490AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		CASE HALF, Front
2	05086570AA	6	8				DEG, DG7		STUD
3	04219065	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05086332AB	1	8				DG7, DEG		CASE, Transfer Rear
5	05086342AA	8	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT, Transfer Case
6	05080859AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
7	05086342AA	8	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT, Transfer Case
8	06033172	6	8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9	05086343AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Output Shaft
10	68001633AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		VENT, Transfer Case
11	06502081	1	8				DG7		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
12	HFV00516AB	1	8				DG7		HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
13	68055812AA	1	8				DG7		VENT, Cap
14	05174495AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
15		1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil, Serviced In Package Item 14, (NOT SERVICED)
16		1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup, Serviced In Package Item 14, (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup, Serviced In Package Item 14, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							TUBE, Oil Pickup, Serviced In Package Item 14, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							TUBE, Oil Pickup, Serviced In Package Item 14, (NOT SERVICED)
20	04338942	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Oil
21	03681601	1	8				DEG, DG7		MAGNET, Transmission
22	68001627AA	2	8				DEG, DG7		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	04338956	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
24	05134375AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SWITCH, Transfer Case
25	04886473AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SCREW
26	04638497	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPRING, Shift Detent
27	53008217	1	8				DEG, DG7		PLUNGER

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front And Rear Case Half NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06502871	6	8						RETAINER
29	05086335AA	2	8				DEG, DG7		DOWEL, Transfer Case

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Gear Train NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	05086315AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Input
2	05143728AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
3	05019579AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		PLATE
4	05103488AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Input Gear
5	05086304AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
6	05086313AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
7	05086311AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		GEAR, Input
8	05086312AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Input Shaft
9	04338908	1	8				DEG, DG7		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
10	05086316AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SLEEVE, Range Fork
11	05086333AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
12	05086310AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
13	05086316AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SLEEVE, Range Fork
14	05086314AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
15	05159201AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		HUB, Synchronizer
16	04796909	1	8				DEG, DG7		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
-17	05086324AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		CLUTCH, Oneway
18	05161431AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		CARRIER, Sprocket
19	05086326AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPROCKET, Driven
20	05086328AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		CHAIN, Transfer Case
21	05161429AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
22	05086333AB	1	8				DG7, DEG		BEARING, Output Shaft
23	05086338AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
24	05086339AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
25	04167924	1	8				DEG, DG7		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
26	05085912AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
27	05086341AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Output Shaft
28	05086306AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
29	05103489AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	04219085	1	8				DEG, DG7		RING, Transmission
31	05161432AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
32	05086334AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
33	04269189	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Forks And Rails NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	05086352AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		FORK, Range
2	05086318AA	2	8				DEG, DG7		PAD, Shift Fork
3	04167969	2	8				DEG, DG7		PAD, Shift Fork
4	04219073	1	8				DEG, DG7		PAD, Shift Fork
5	05086319AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		FORK, Mode
6	05086320AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPRING, Mode Fork
7	05134449AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	05103492AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SUPPORT, Gearshift Lever
9	05086353AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPACER
10	05103491AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, O-Ring
11	05080227AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		LEVER, Transfer Case
12	S2436163	1	8				DEG, DG7		WASHER, Flat
13	06030310	1	8				DEG, DG7		NUT

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Transfer Case Shifting NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-1105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	52105001	1	8						INSERT, Gearshift Knob
2	06502556	1	8						NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
3	52104174	1	8						KNOB, Gearshift
4	55366043AA	1	8						BOOT, Gearshift
5									LEVER, Transfer Case
	05080227AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		
	52105550AA	1	8						
6		1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PLATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00], (NOT SERVICED)
9	52105551AC	1	8						SHIFTER, Transfer Case
10		1							PIN, Serviced With Shifter Item11, (NOT SERVICED)
11	55366066AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12	J0180077	1	8						BOLT, Hex Head, .312-18x.75
13		1							CLAMP, Shift Rod, Serviced With Rod Item 11, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 271 [DH1]
Figure 021DH1-1205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	53008550	1	3, 8			ET0			CLIP
2	06022266	1	8			ETJ	DG7		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
3	68055812AA	1	8				DG7		VENT, Cap
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
4	52105544AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		CLIP, Transfer case vent hose
		1	8				DG7		
5	HFV00516AB	1	8						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
6	06502081	1	8				DG7		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
		1	8			ETJ	DEG		
7	68001633AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		VENT, Transfer Case
8	06033172	6	8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
9		6							TRANSMISSION, Reference See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 021DH3

NVG273; Transfer Case

Group - 021DH3 NVG273; Transfer Case

Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 273 [DH3] Fig. 021DH3 - 105

Case, and Extension

Transfer Case Front And Rear NVG 273 [DH3] Fig. 021DH3 - 205

Gear Train

Gear Train NVG 273 [DH3]..... Fig. 021DH3 - 610

Fork and Rails

Forks And Rails NVG 273 [DH3].....Fig. 021DH3 - 1010

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts

Gear Shift Switch, Motor And Actuator NV243 [DH3] Fig. 021DH3 - 1110

021DH3-100 Transfer Case Assembly	021DH3-1000 Fork and Rails	021DH3-1100 Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	021DH3-200 Case, and Extension
021DH3-600 Gear Train			

**Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 273 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	52123025AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		TRANSFER CASE, Nvg273
2		1							PLATE, Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05086570AA	6	8				DEG, DG7		STUD
4	06033172	6	8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5	05013457AA	AR	3, 8						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F
6	05013458AA	AR	8						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Transfer Case Front And Rear NVG 273 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	05086302AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		CASE, Transfer Front
2	05080859AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	04219065	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
4	05086332AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		CASE, Transfer Rear
5	05086335AA	2	8				DEG, DG7		DOWEL, Transfer Case
6	06033172	6	8						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .375-24
7	05086341AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Output Shaft
8	68001633AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		VENT, Transfer Case
9									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
	06502081	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8				DG7		
10	HFV00516AB	1	8						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
11									VENT, Cap
	68055812AA	1	8			ETJ	DEG		
		1	8				DG7		
12	05174495AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
13		1							FILTER, Transfer Case Oil, Serviced In item 12, (NOT SERVICED)
14	05086329AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
15	05086330AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		TUBE, Oil Pickup
16	04338944	1	8				DEG, DG7		CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
17	05086331AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	04338942	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Oil
19	03681601	1	8				DEG, DG7		MAGNET, Transmission
20	68001627AA	2	8				DEG, DG7		PLUG, Oil Fill
21	04886473AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SCREW
22	04338956	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Vacuum Switch
23	05019538AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPRING, Poppet Plunger
24	53008217	1	8				DG7, DEG		PLUNGER
25	83503512	1	8				DEG, DG7		WASHER, Flat
26	05080859AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
27	05086570AA	6	8				DEG, DG7		STUD
28	05086340AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		EXTENSION, Transfer Case
29	05019465AA	3	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Transfer Case Front And Rear NVG 273 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05080859AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
31	53008550	1	3, 8			ET0			CLIP
32		1							BOLT, Transfer Case, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Gear Train NVG 273 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	05086314AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
2	04338910	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
3	05103488AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Input Gear
4	05019579AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		PLATE
5	05086313AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05086311AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		GEAR, Input
-7	05086312AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	04338908	1	8				DEG, DG7		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	05103488AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Input Gear
10	05086310AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		PLANETARY, Transfer Case
11	05086316AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SLEEVE, Range Fork
12		1							SNAP RING, Clutch Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04796909	1	8				DEG, DG7		SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
14	05086324AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		CLUTCH, Oneway
15	05161431AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		CARRIER, Sprocket
16	05086326AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPROCKET, Driven
17	05086328AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		CHAIN, Transfer Case
18	05161429AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
19	05086333AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	05086334AA	1	8				DG7, DEG		SNAP RING
21	05086338AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
22	04269189	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
23	05161432AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
24	05086306AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SNAP RING
25	05103489AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		BEARING, Output Shaft
26	04219085	1	8				DG7, DEG		RING, Transmission
27	05086343AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Output Shaft
28	05159201AA	1	8				DG7, DEG		HUB, Synchronizer
29	05086315AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Input
30	05085912AB	1	8				DEG, DG7		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
31	04167924	1	8				DEG, DG7		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
32	05086339AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		PUMP, Transfer Case Oil

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Train NVG 273 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33	04210603	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, Main Shaft
34	05159201AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		HUB, Synchronizer

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Forks And Rails NVG 273 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-1010**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	05086317AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		FORK, Range
2	05086318AA	2	8				DEG, DG7		PAD, Shift Fork
3	05086319AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		FORK, Mode
4	04167969	2	8				DG7, DEG		PAD, Shift Fork
5	04219073	1	8				DEG, DG7		PAD, Shift Fork
6	05086320AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SPRING, Mode Fork
7	05170594AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SECTOR, Transfer Case
8	04167963	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, O-Ring
9	04167964	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, O-Ring
10	05103491AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		SEAL, O-Ring
11	05103512AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		ADAPTER

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Gear Shift Switch, Motor And Actuator NV243 [DH3]
Figure 021DH3-1110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143477AA	1	8				DEG, DG7		GEAR MOTOR, Transfer Case
2	05019465AA	3	8				DEG, DG7		BOLT
3		3							SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
4		3							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
5		3							PLATE, Transfer Case Shifter, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 22

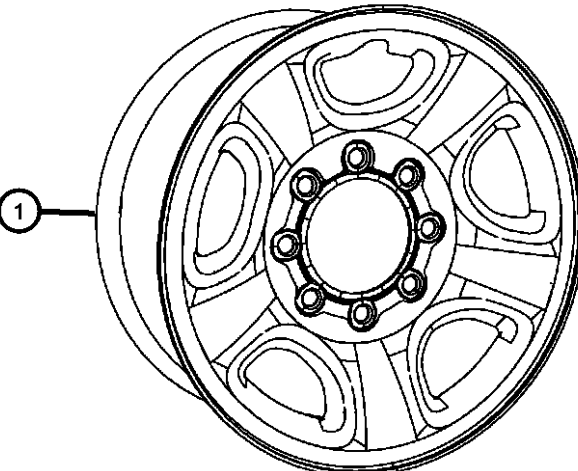
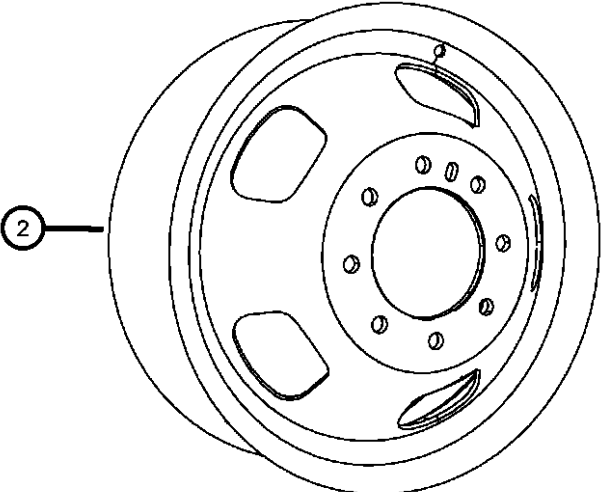
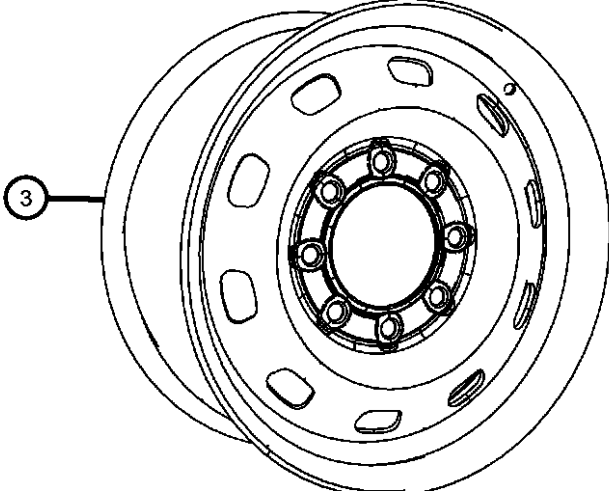
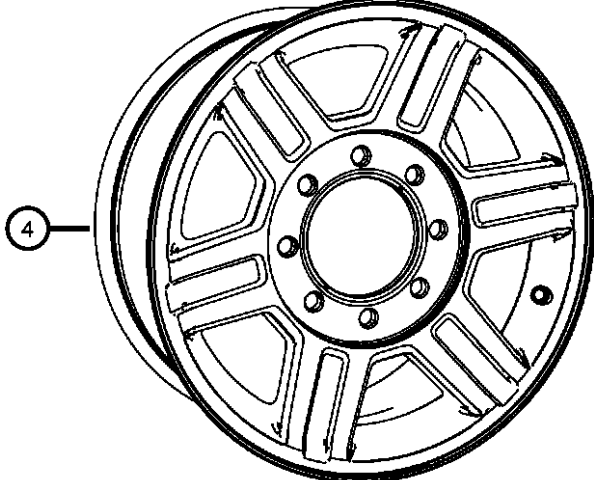
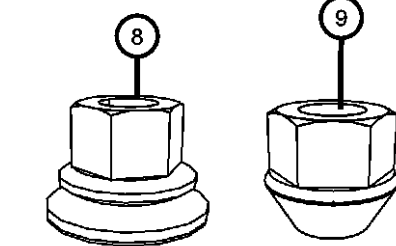
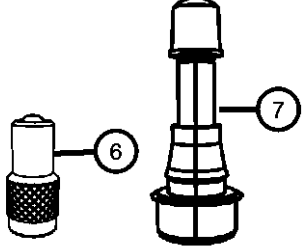
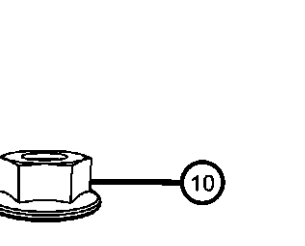



Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Wheels, Tires and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 22 - 105
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	Fig. 22 - 205
Jack Stowage	
Jack Assembly	Fig. 22 - 305
Wheel Spare	
Spare Tire Stowage	Fig. 22 - 405
Emergency Kit	
Emergency Kit	Fig. 22 - 505

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Wheel Spare
022-500 Emergency Kit			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	52110366AC	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WHEEL, Steel, [WGS]
	2	52121267AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WHEEL, Steel [WFL], [WLA]
			2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4]
		0ZZ23S4AAB	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WFL]
	3	5GY15S4AAB	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WHEEL, Steel, [WD2]
	4	1QR35AAAAA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WHEEL, Aluminum [WBG]
			2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WBG]
		1HL36AAAAA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WFK]
	-5	68079555AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WHEEL, Aluminum [WF7] And/Or [WF9], Front
		68081777AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WF7] And/Or [WF9], Rear
	6	02530153	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				STEM, Wheel Valve
			2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	7	52057949AC	5	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STEM, Wheel Valve
			5	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	8	06034726	32	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, .562-18
			32	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	9	06034727	32	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, .562-18
			32	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	10	68048972AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, .562-18, [BRT], [WLA]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Figure 22-205**

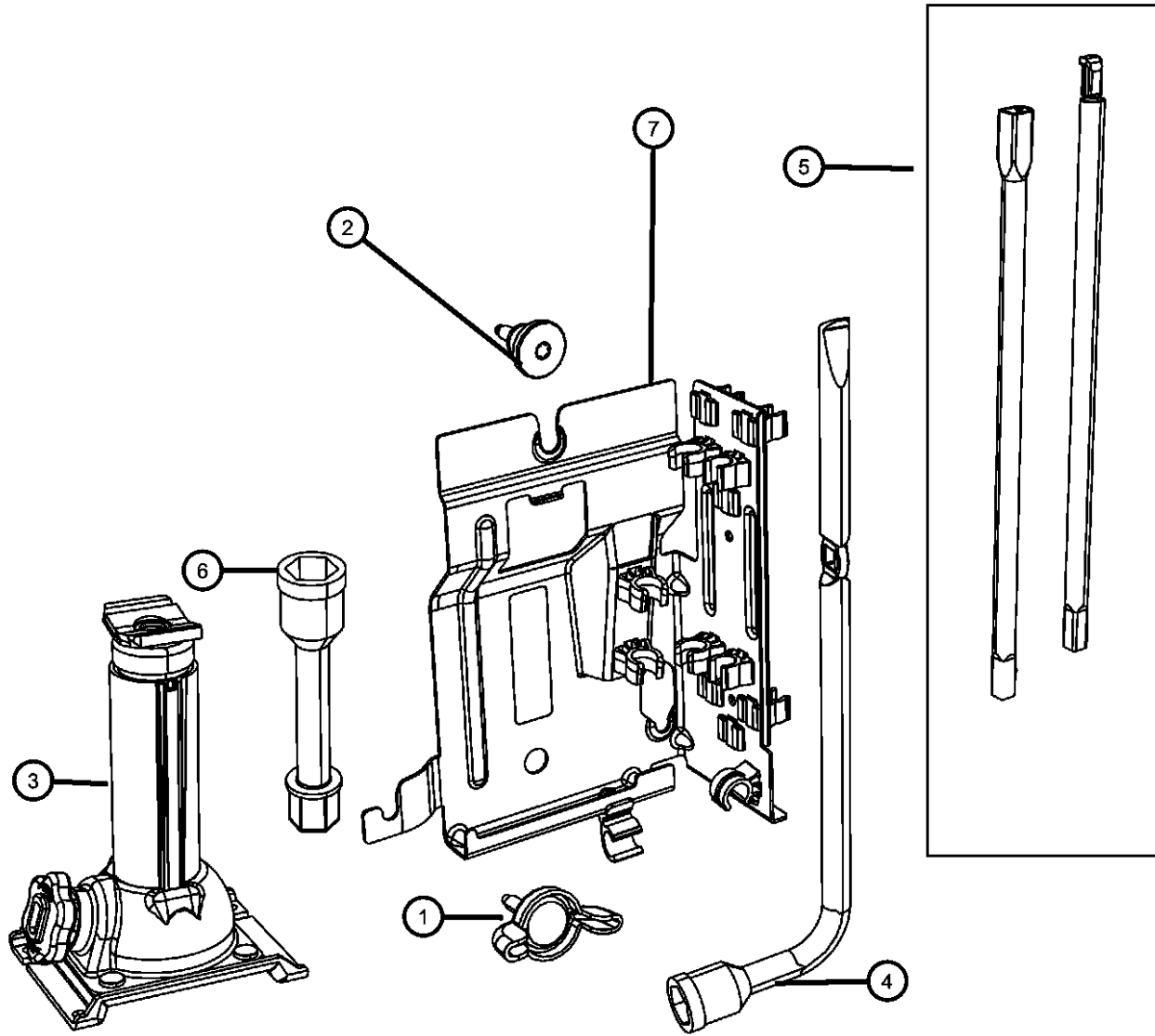
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	1	1AB03S4AAB	2	3		62, 91, 92				CAP, Wheel Center [WFU], [WMJ], Front	
			2	8		62, 91, 92				[WFU], [WMJ], Front	
		52106876AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4], [WMG], [WMJ]. Up To 10/25/2010, Front	
			2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4], [WMG], [WMJ]. Up To 10/25/2010, Front	
		68081010AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WF7], [WMJ]. After 10/25/2010	
		2	52106877AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CAP, Wheel Center Rear
			1AB04S4AAB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WFU], [WMJ], Rear
			2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WFU], [WMJ], Rear	
			2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear	
		3	0XY18PAKAD	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CAP, Wheel Center [WD2], [WMJ]
		52121450AD	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WBG] Or [WFK] Or [WGS], [WMJ]	
	4	52106937AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Wheel [WD4], [WMG], [WMJ], Front	
			2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4], [WMG], [WMJ], Front	
	5	52106882AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Wheel [WD4], [WMG], [WMJ], Rear	
			2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WD4], [WMG], [WMJ], Rear	
	6	06034726	32	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, .562-18 [WFU] Or [WD4], [WLY]	
			32	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WFU] Or [WD4], [WLY]	
	7	06034727	32	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, .562-18	
			32	8		62, 81, 91, 92					

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Jack Assembly
Figure 22-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52021663AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Spare Tire
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	06509085AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x28.50
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	52021289AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				JACK
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	52021647AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	68055316AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				EXTENSION KIT, JACK HANDLE, Includes; Driver and Handle
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	52121073AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ADAPTER, Wheel Nut
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	52110479AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET AND LOCATOR, Jack Stowage

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 22-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52121267AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				WHEEL, Steel [WF1] With [WLA]
	52121325AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WF1]
2	52021669AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GROMMET, Spare Tire Winch Tube
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	52020568AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	06102153AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X20.00
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5		2							PIN, [.625 SHAFT 2.50], (NOT SERVICED)
-6	55352852AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TOOL SET
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
	55371011AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Export
7	52020572AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TUBE, Winch Actuator
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-8	06035073	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-9	06500664	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XEN]

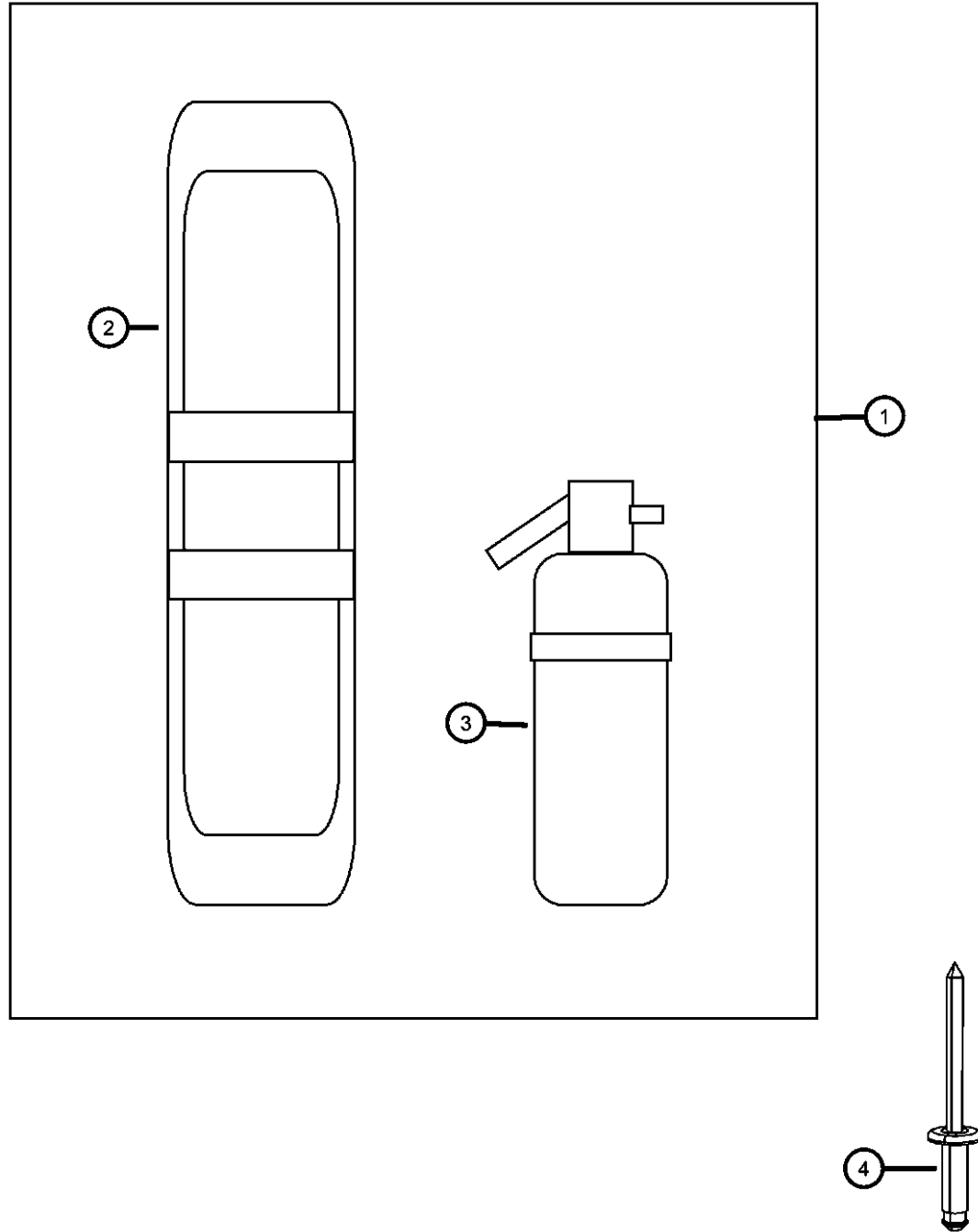
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Emergency Kit
Figure 22-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55371011AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TOOL SET, Emergency Kit Includes: Bag, Tool Kit, First Aid Kit, Triangle-Reflective, Label and Fire Extinguisher
2	55352852AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				TOOL SET Includes: Pliers, Air Gauage, Adjustable Wrench, Screwdriver and 6 Combination Wrenches
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Includes: Pliers, Air Gauage, Adjustable Wrench, Screwdriver and 6 Combination Wrenches
3	55352848AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				EXTINGUISHER, Fire
4	06035073	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				RIVET, Blind, .190x.670



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioners and Heaters

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

A/C and Heater Unit Fig. 24 - 120
 A/C and Heater Unit Zone Fig. 24 - 130

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Heater Plumbing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ] Fig. 24 - 215
 A/C Plumbing Fig. 24 - 220

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

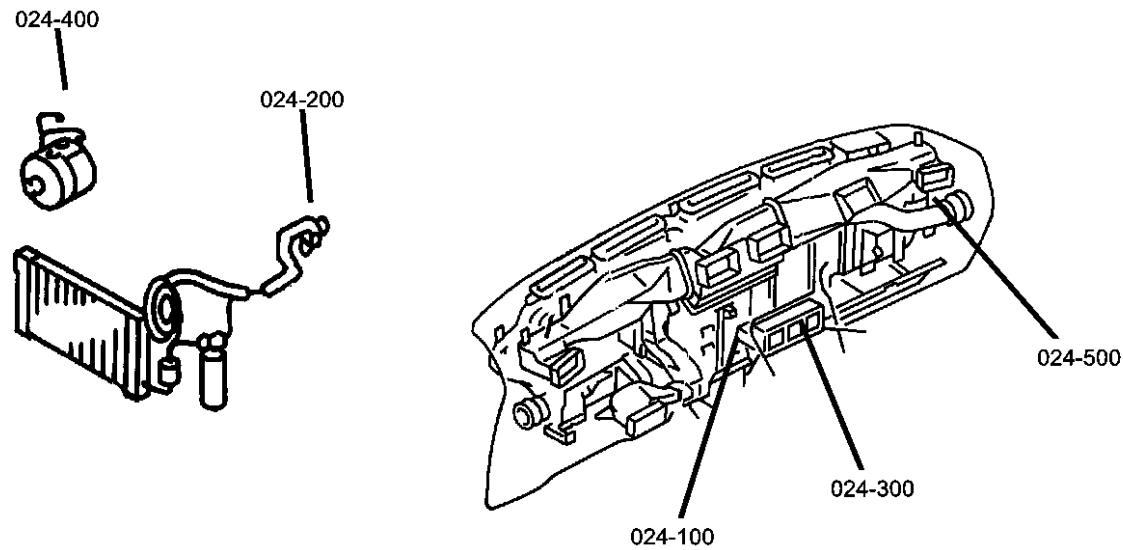
A/C and Heater Controls Fig. 24 - 310

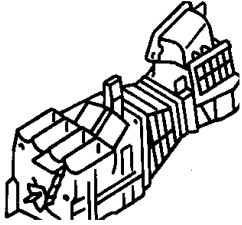
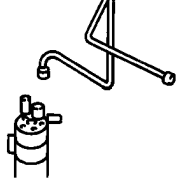
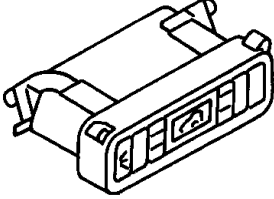
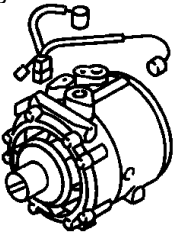
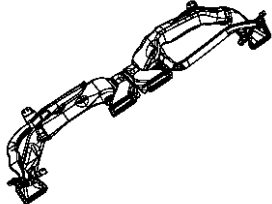
Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting

A/C Compressor Fig. 24 - 405
 A/C Compressor Mounting Fig. 24 - 460

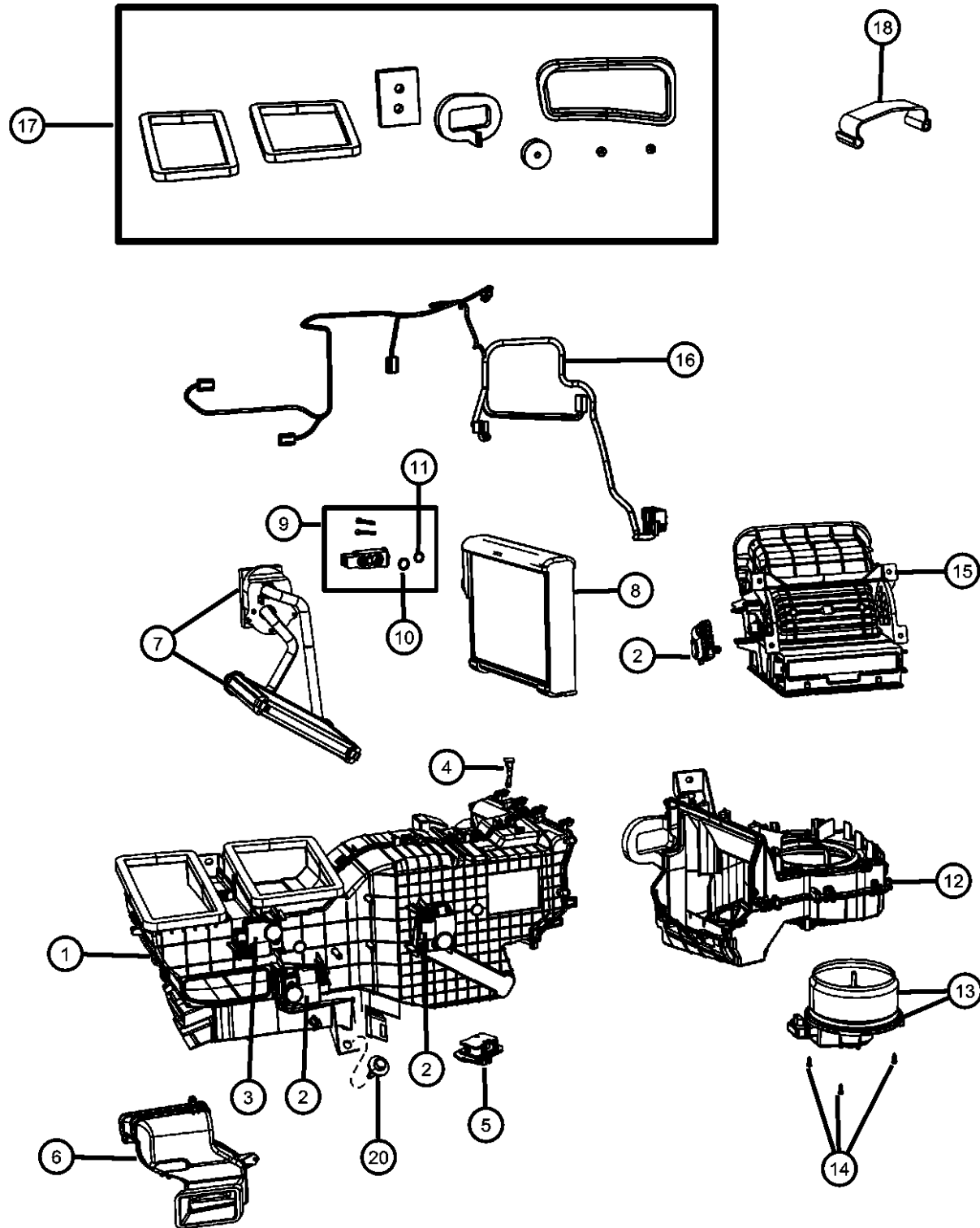
Air Ducts

Ducts Fig. 24 - 505



<p>024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units</p> 	<p>024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</p> 	<p>024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</p> 	<p>024-400 Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting</p> 
<p>024-500 Air Ducts</p> 			

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [HAA] = Air Conditioning									
1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Plate, Coupler, Packing
	68048888AB	1	3, 8		62				
	68048889AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
2									ACTUATOR
	68048902AC	3	8		81, 91, 92				
		3	3, 8		62				
		3	3		81, 91, 92				
3									ACTUATOR, Defrost
	68089742AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
4									PROBE, Air Conditioning
	68004239AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
5									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	68048900AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
6									DUCT, Includes: Seal
	68049979AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
7									CORE, Heater, Includes: Screws, Seals, Clamp
	68048895AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
8									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: O-Rings
	68048899AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
9									VALVE KIT, A/C Expansion, Includes: Bolts, O-Rings

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

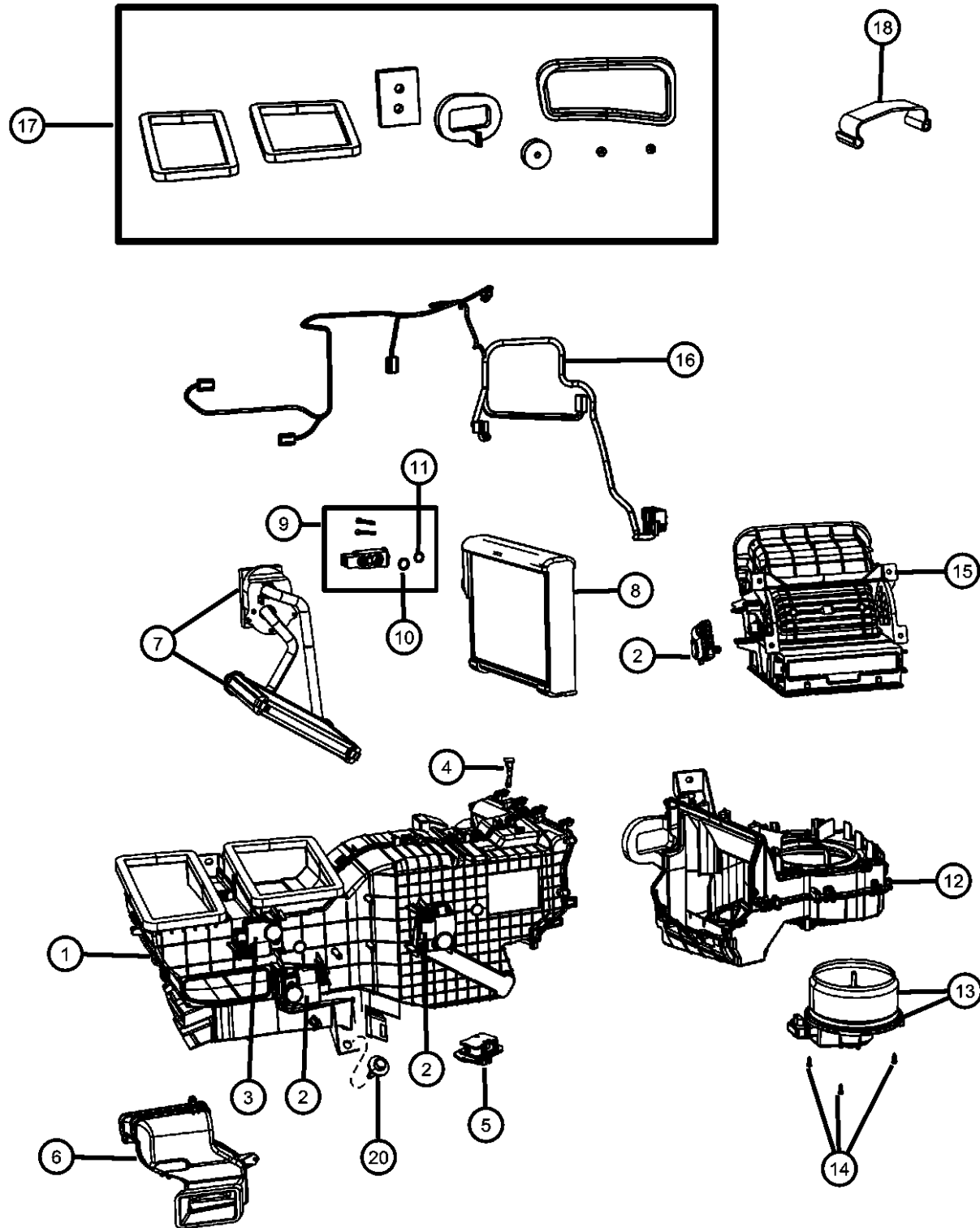
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68048896AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
10	68046015AA	1	3, 8		62				O RING, A/C Line 1/2 inch
		1	3		81, 91, 92				1/2 inch
		1	8		81, 91, 92				1/2 inch
11	05161806AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				O RING, A/C Line 5/8 inch
		1	8		81, 91, 92				5/8 inch
		1	3, 8		62				5/8 inch
12	68048893AA	1	3, 8		62				HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Seals, Bracket,
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
13	68048905AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
14	05012700AA	3	3, 8		62				SCREW, Tapping
		3	3		81, 91, 92				
		3	8		81, 91, 92				
15	68048894AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Door, Lever, Screws, Seal
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
16	68048904AA	1	3, 8		62				WIRING, A/C and HEATER
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
17	68048898AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

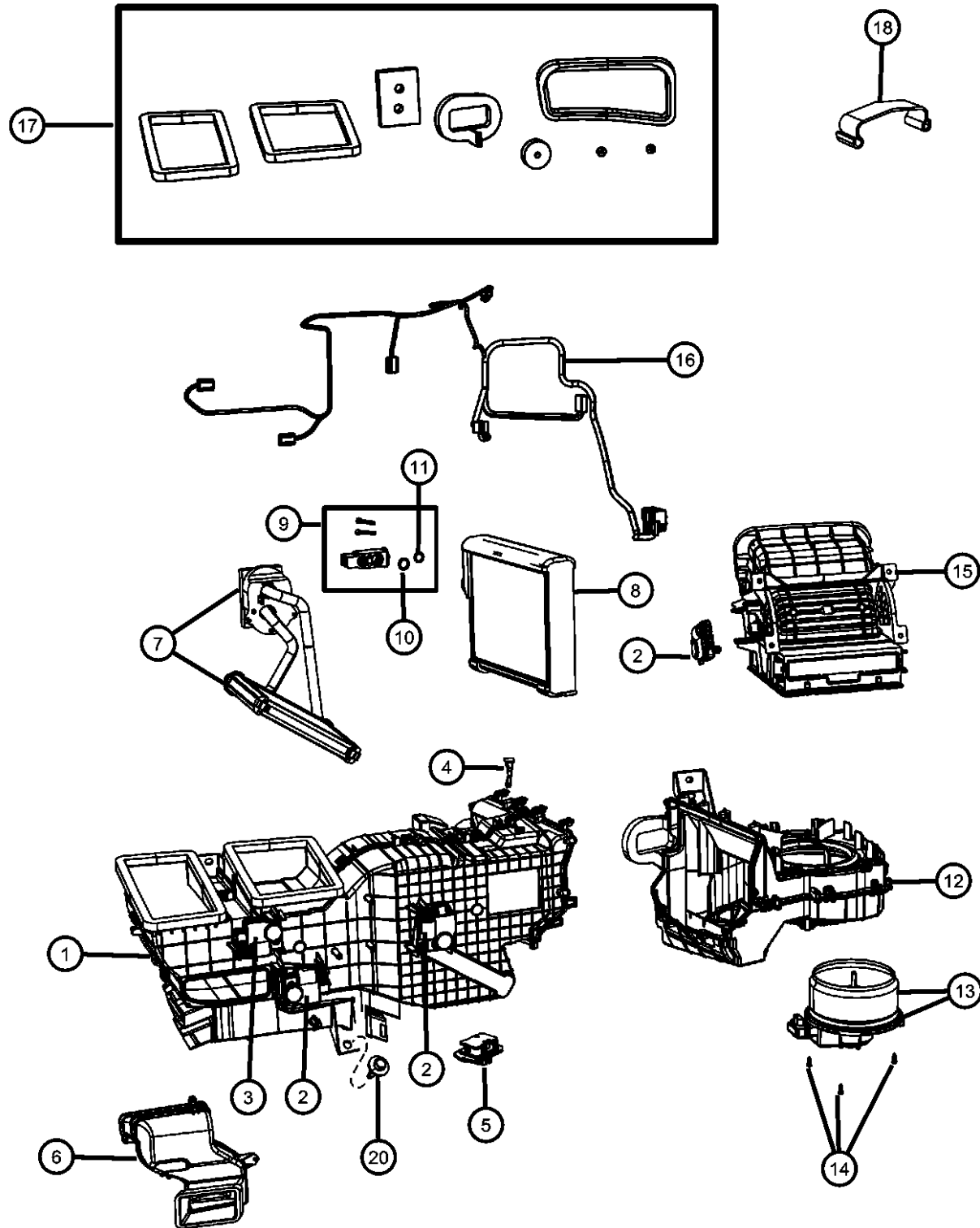
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
18									CLIP, Spring
	04874425	3	3, 8		62				
		3	3		81, 91, 92				
		3	8		81, 91, 92				
-19									SCREW
	04720533	23	3		81, 91, 92				Used for Resistor, Heater Core, Actuators
		23	8		81, 91, 92				Used for Resistor, Heater Core, Actuators
		20	3, 8		62				Used for Resistor, Heater Core, Actuators
20									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
	06100567	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**A/C and Heater Unit Zone
Figure 24-130**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[HAF] = Air Conditioning with Automatic Temperature and Dual Zone Control

1									HOUSING, Distribution, Includes: Doors, Plate, Coupler, Packing
	68048892AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
2									ACTUATOR
	68048902AA	5	8		81, 91, 92				
		5	3		81, 91, 92				
3									PROBE, Air Conditioning
	68004239AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
4									MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
	68048901AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
5									DUCT, Includes: Seal
	68049979AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
6									CORE, Heater, Includes: Screws, Seals, Clamp
	68048895AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
7									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes: O-Rings
	68048899AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
8									VALVE KIT, A/C Expansion, Includes: Bolts, O-Rings
	68048896AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
9									O RING, A/C Line 1/2 inch
	68046015AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				1/2 inch
10									O RING, A/C Line 5/8 inch
	05161806AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				5/8 inch
11									HOUSING, Blower Motor, Includes: Seals, Bracket,

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**A/C and Heater Unit Zone
Figure 24-130**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68048893AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
12									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	68048903AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
13									SCREW, Tapping
	05012700AA	3	3		81, 91, 92				
		3	8		81, 91, 92				
14									HOUSING, Air Inlet, Includes: Door, Lever, Screws, Seal
	68048894AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
15									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	68048906AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
16									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: All Seals
	68048898AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
17									CLIP, Spring
	04874425	3	3		81, 91, 92				
		3	8		81, 91, 92				
-18									SCREW
	04720533	25	8		81, 91, 92				Used for Modules, Heater Core, Actuators
		25	3		81, 91, 92				Used for Modules, Heater Core, Actuators
19	06100567	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Heater Plumbing 6.7L Diesel [ETJ]
Figure 24-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68005253AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			CONNECTOR
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
2	04429568	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			PLUG, Pipe
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
3	04429369	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			PLUG, Pipe
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
4	04429862	5	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.50
		5	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
5	68048997AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			TUBE, Heater
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
6	05011792AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			SCREW, Hex Head
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
7	68049022AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			O RING
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
8	55056966AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Heater Supply
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Supply
9	55056965AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			HOSE, Heater Return
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Return

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

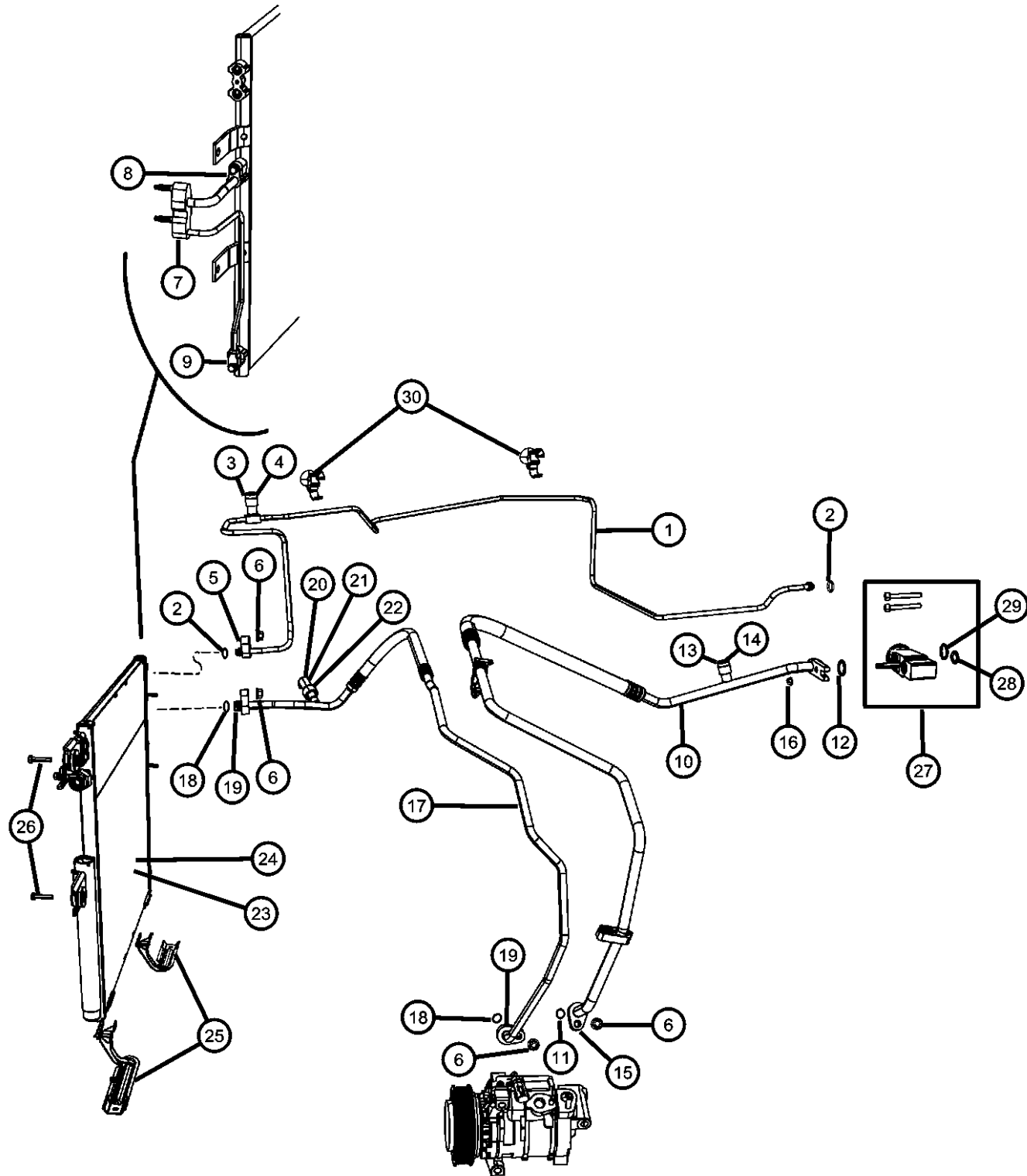
TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55057088AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Includes: Gaskets, O-Rings, Valve Core, Cap
2	68055150AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			O RING, A/C Line
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3	05179284AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			VALVE CORE, A/C Line
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
4	05179285AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
5	68035280AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			GASKET, A/C Line
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
6	06101445	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	68078245AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid, Includes: O-Rings Automatic Transmission, Jumper
	68069564AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Manual Transmission, Jumper
8	68046015AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				O RING, A/C Line 1/2 inch
		1	8		81, 91, 92				1/2 inch
		1	3, 8		62				1/2 inch
9	68055150AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			O RING, A/C Line 8mm
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			8mm
10	55056869AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			LINE, A/C Suction, Includes: Gasket, O-Rings, Valve Core, Cap, Clips
11	05093526AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			O RING

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

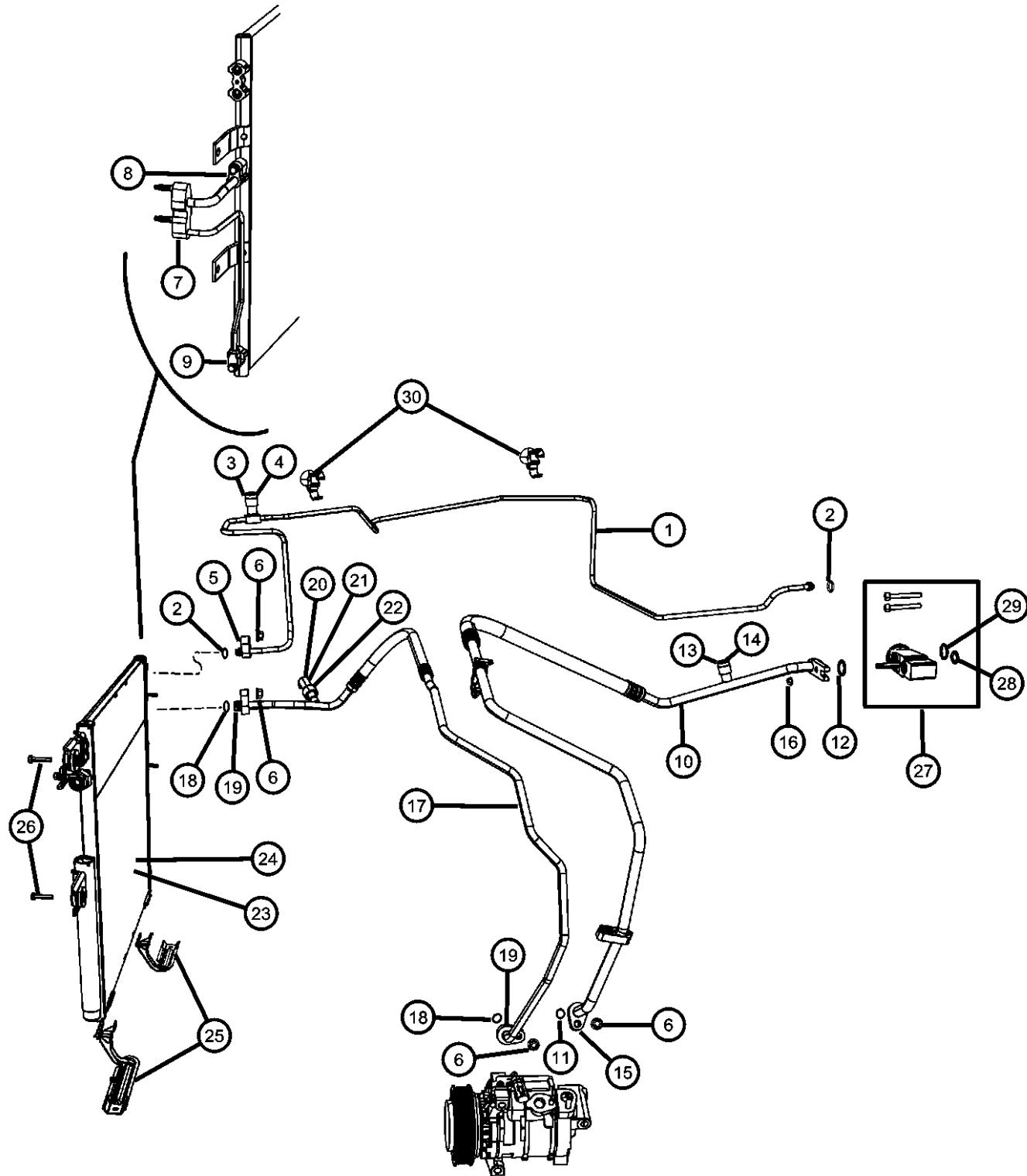
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220



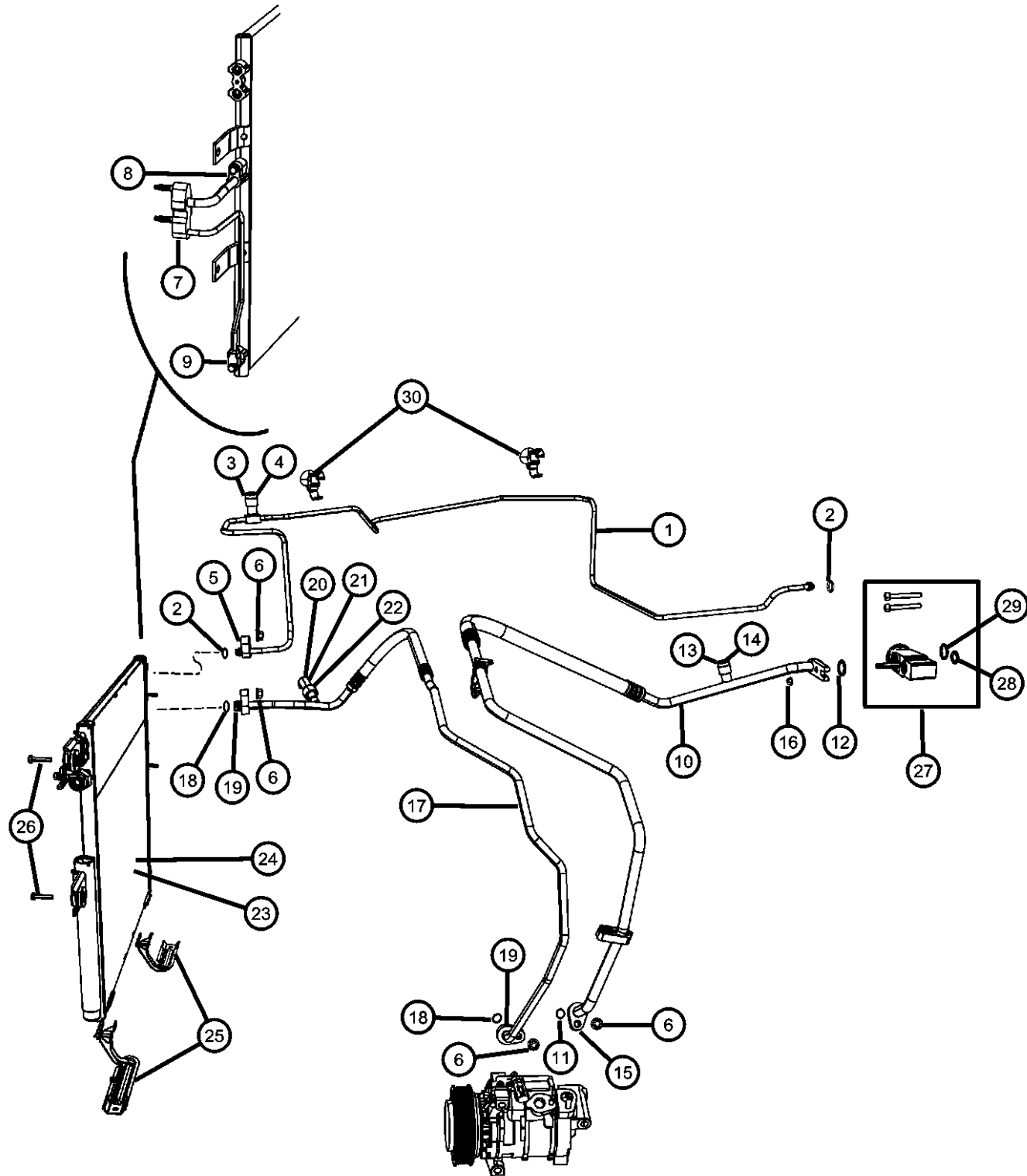
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
12									O RING, A/C Line
	05161806AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
13									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	05003461AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
14	05073260AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			CAP
15									GASKET, A/C Compressor
	05127373AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
16	06104708AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex, M6
17									LINE, A/C Discharge, Includes: Gaskets, O-Rings, Transducer, Valve Core
	55056915AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
18									O RING
	05093527AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
19									SEAL
	05073612AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
20									VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
	05174039AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
21									O RING, A/C Line
	05183358AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
22	05003461AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
23	68069555AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler, Includes: Jumper Tube, Drier Automatic Transmission
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Automatic Transmission
24	68069563AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Manual Transmission
25	68069560AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			BRACKET, Condenser And Trans Cooler, Lower Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Right
	68069561AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Left
26	68069574AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			BOLT KIT
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			Condenser Mounting
27	68048896AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				VALVE KIT, A/C Expansion, Includes: O-Rings and Screws
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
28	68046015AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			O RING, A/C Line
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

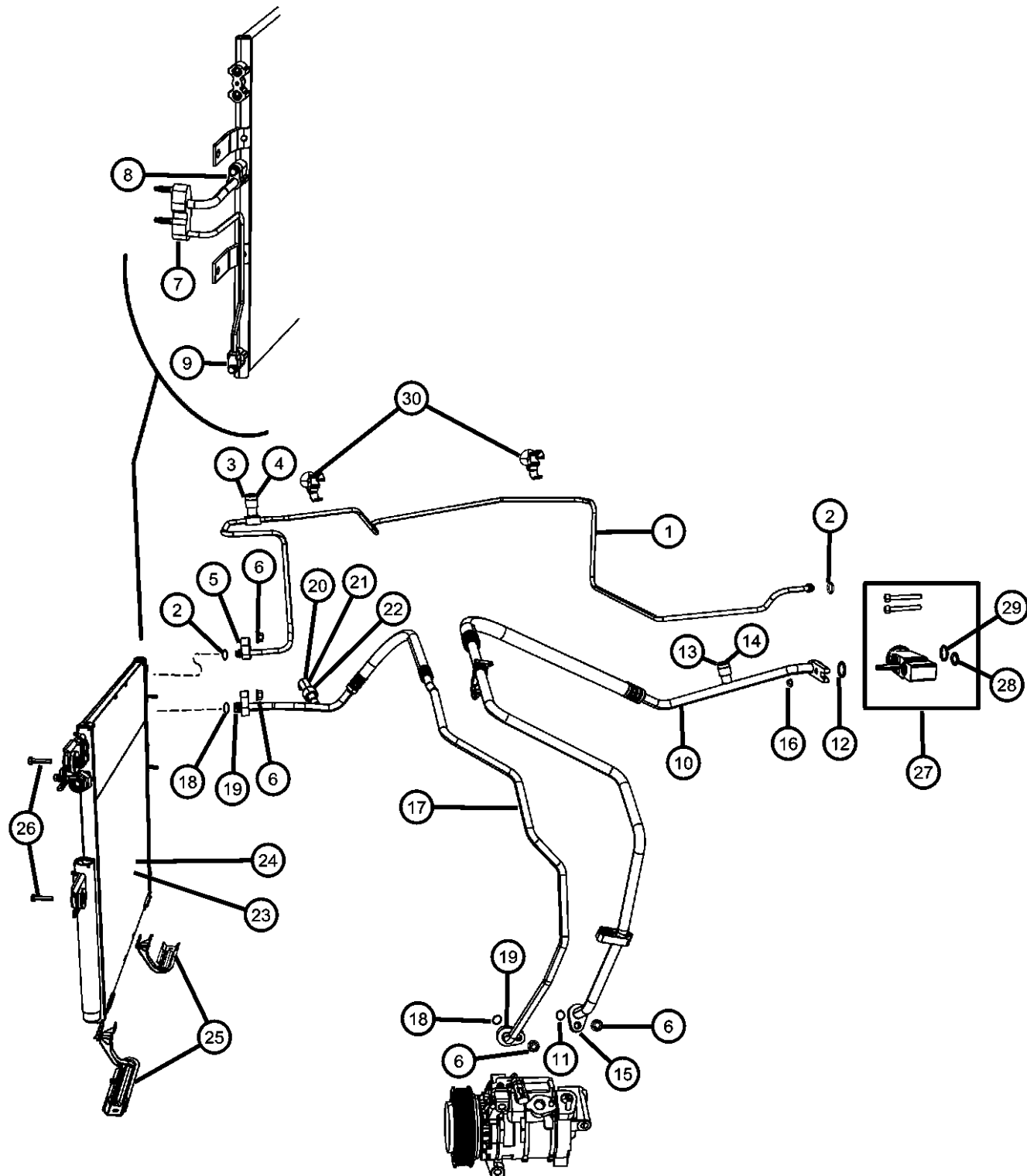
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

A/C Plumbing
Figure 24-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

29	05161806AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				O RING, A/C Line
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
30	56021384	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111292AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CONTROL, A/C And Heater [HAA]
	55111290AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HAA] With [NHJ]
2	55111291AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAF]
-3	06101945	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00 A/C Control Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				A/C Control Mounting
4		2							KNOB, A/C or Heater Control - Rotary, Serviced with Control, (NOT SERVICED)
-5		2							BULB AND SOCKET, Heater and A/C Control, Serviced with Control, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**A/C Compressor
Figure 24-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [ET0] = All Diesel Engines									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
	55111444AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
2									LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml, Visteon Compressor
	82300102	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			
3	82300101AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ET0			REFRIGERANT, R134A, 1 Pound, Standard MS-9175

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**A/C Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-460**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [ET0] = All Diesel Engines									
1									CONNECTOR, Water Inlet
	68069382AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ			
2	06104208AA	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, M8X1.25X100

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Ducts
Figure 24-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68050665AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				DUCT, Demister Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2	68050663AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				DUCT, Demister Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
3	68050671AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				DUCT, AIR Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
4	68050667AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				DUCT, AIR Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
5	68050673AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				DUCT, AIR Center
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Center
6	55056931AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				DUCT With Center Console, Center
		1	3		81, 91, 92				With Center Console, Center
7	55056850AC	1	8		81, 91, 92				DUCT Manual Transmission, Center
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Manual Transmission, Center
	55111180AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Automatic Transmission, Center
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Automatic Transmission, Center
8	55056921AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				DUCT Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
9	55056920AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				DUCT Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 25

Emission Controls

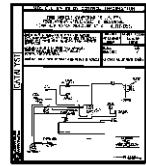
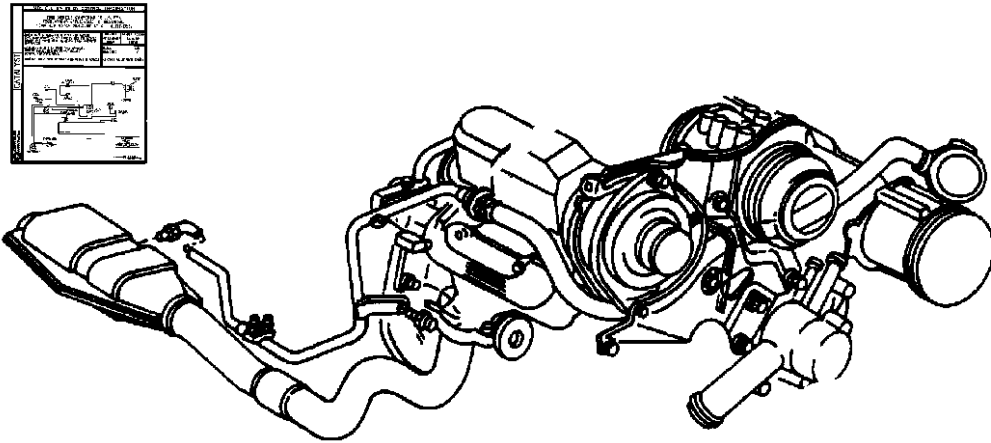
Group - 25 Emission Controls

Group-Fig. No.

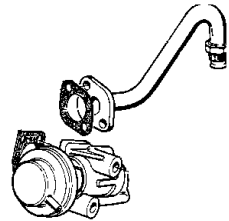
Illustration Title

EGR System

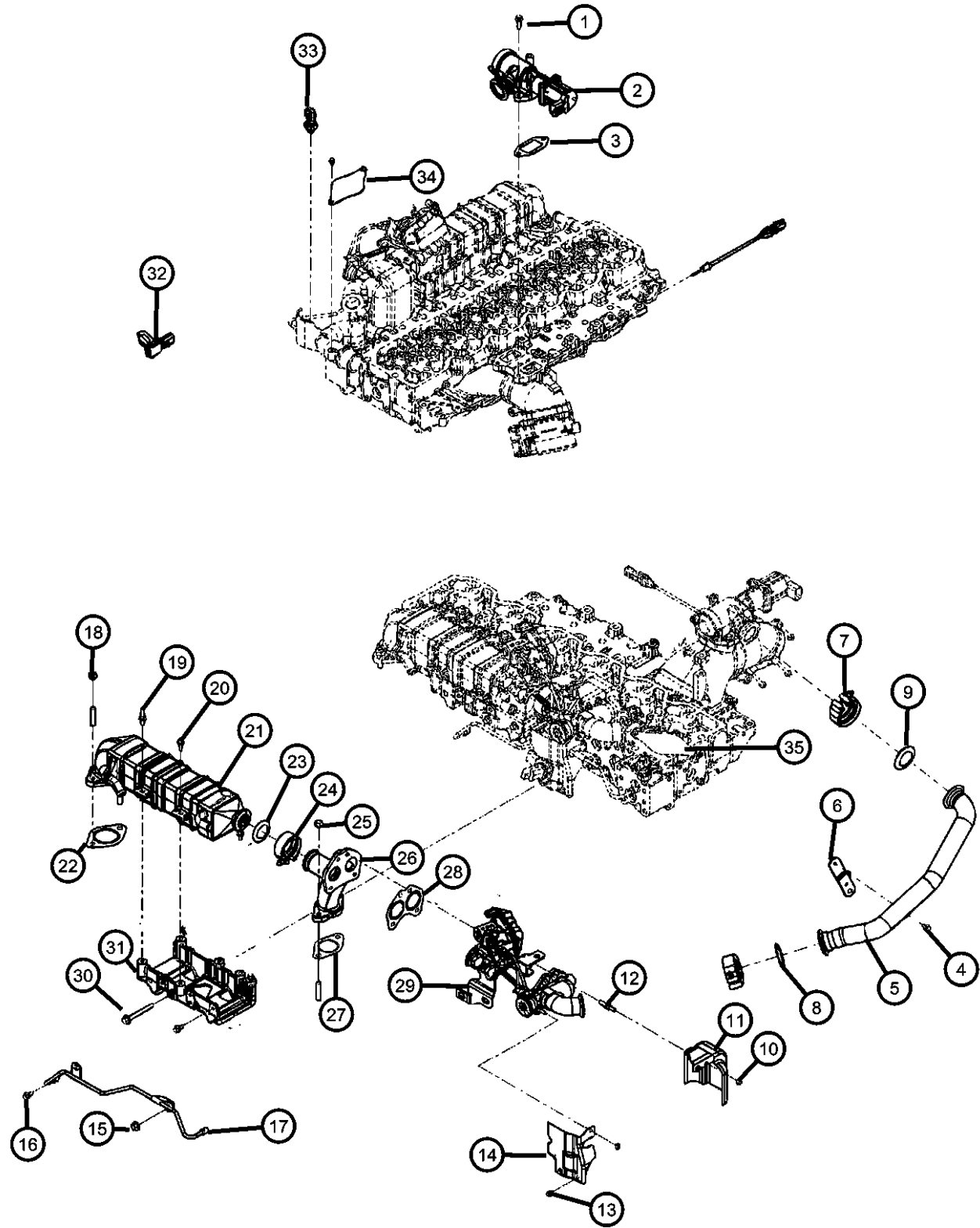
EGR System.....Fig. 25 - 205



025-200
EGR System



**EGR System
Figure 25-205**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	04429631	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Valve, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Valve, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Valve, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Valve, Mounting
2									VALVE KIT, EGR, Contains:(1) Gasket
	68026995AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
3									GASKET, EGR Valve
	68005184AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	04762048	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Transfer Tube Bracket, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Transfer Tube Bracket, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Transfer Tube Bracket, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Transfer Tube Bracket, Mounting
5									TUBE, Air Transfer
	68067128AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
6									BRACKET, Tube

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

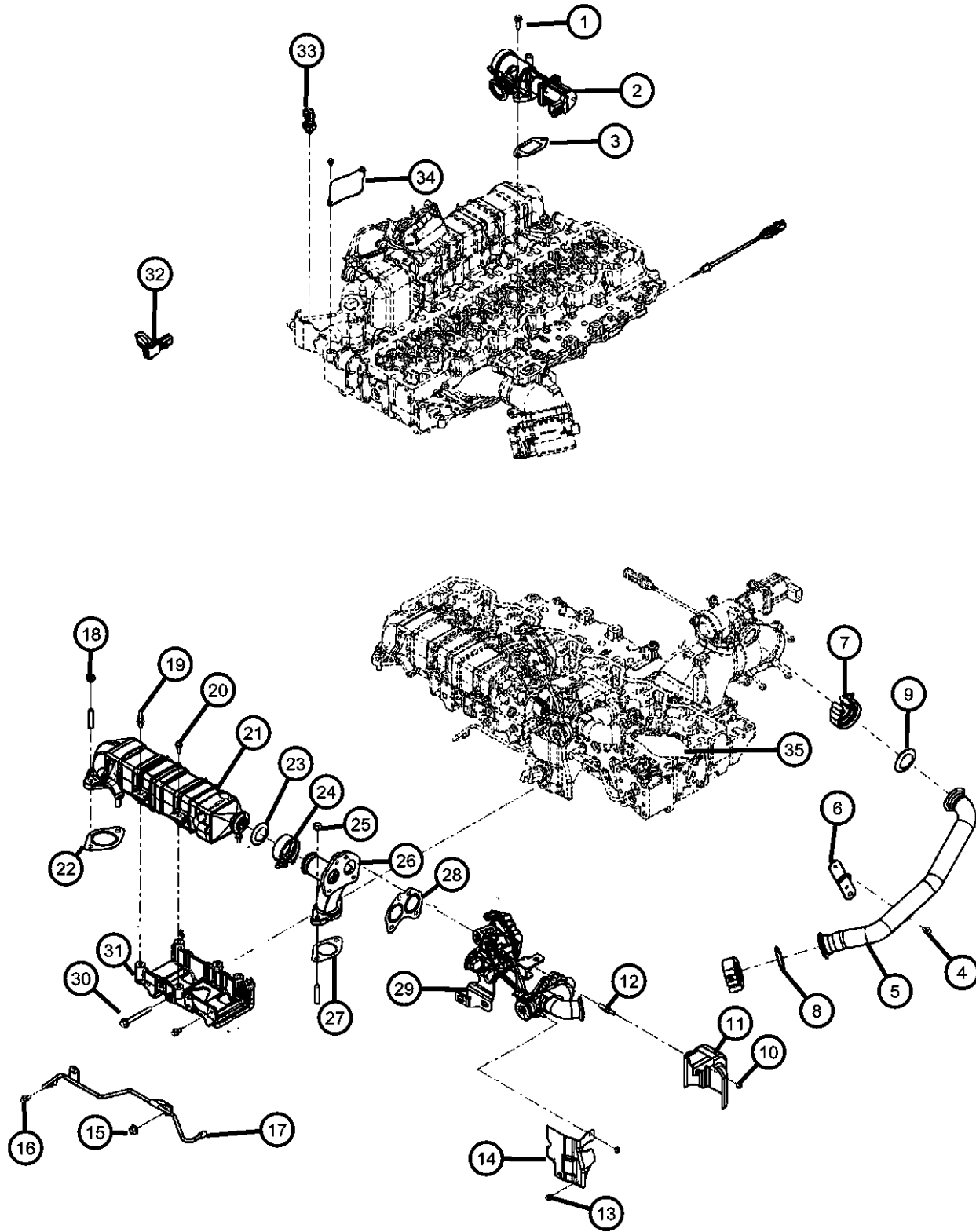
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68038080AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
7	68005467AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		CLAMP
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
8	68005465AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
9	68005465AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
10	04429316	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1.00 Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
11	68026989AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SHIELD, Heat

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

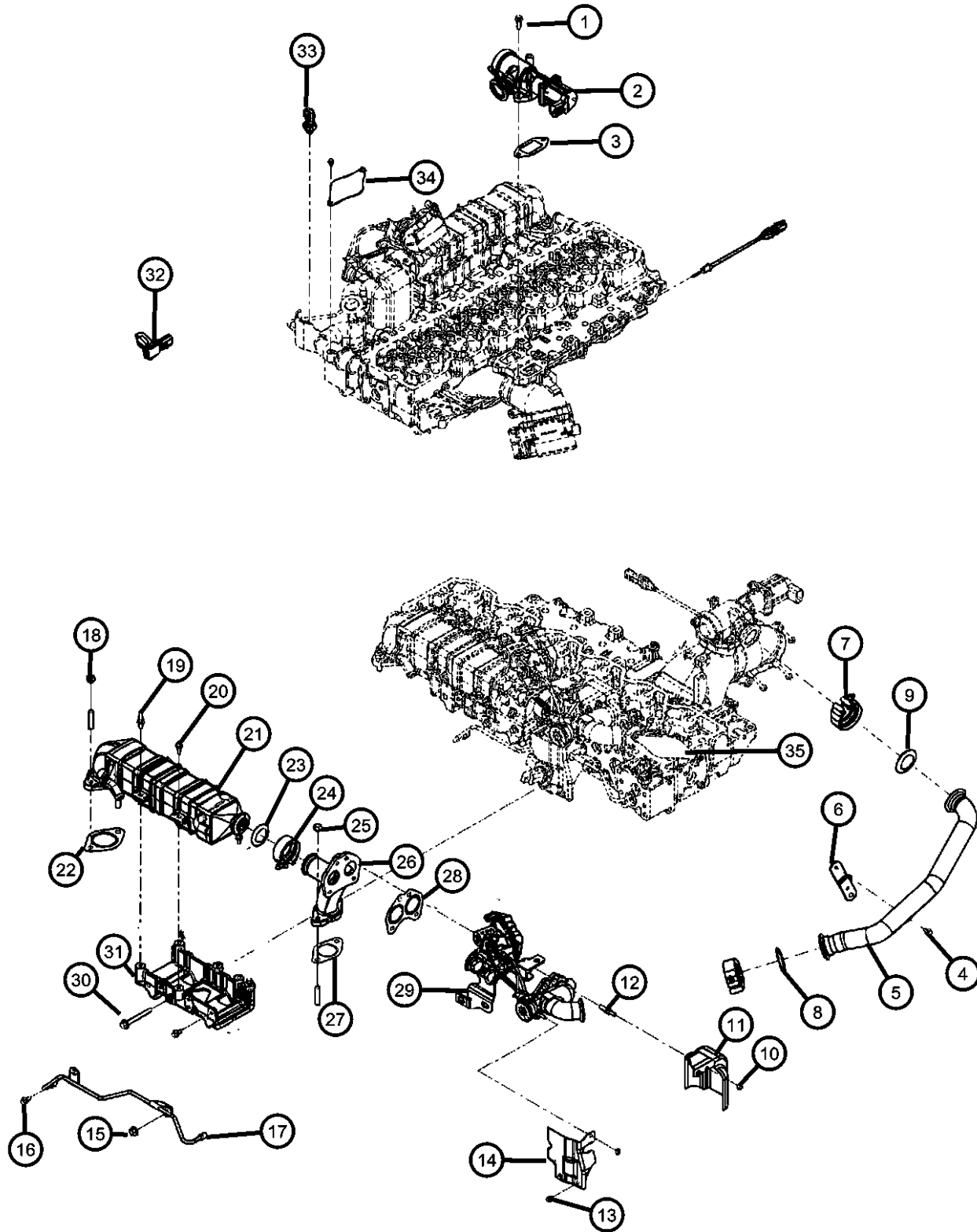
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

EGR System
Figure 25-205



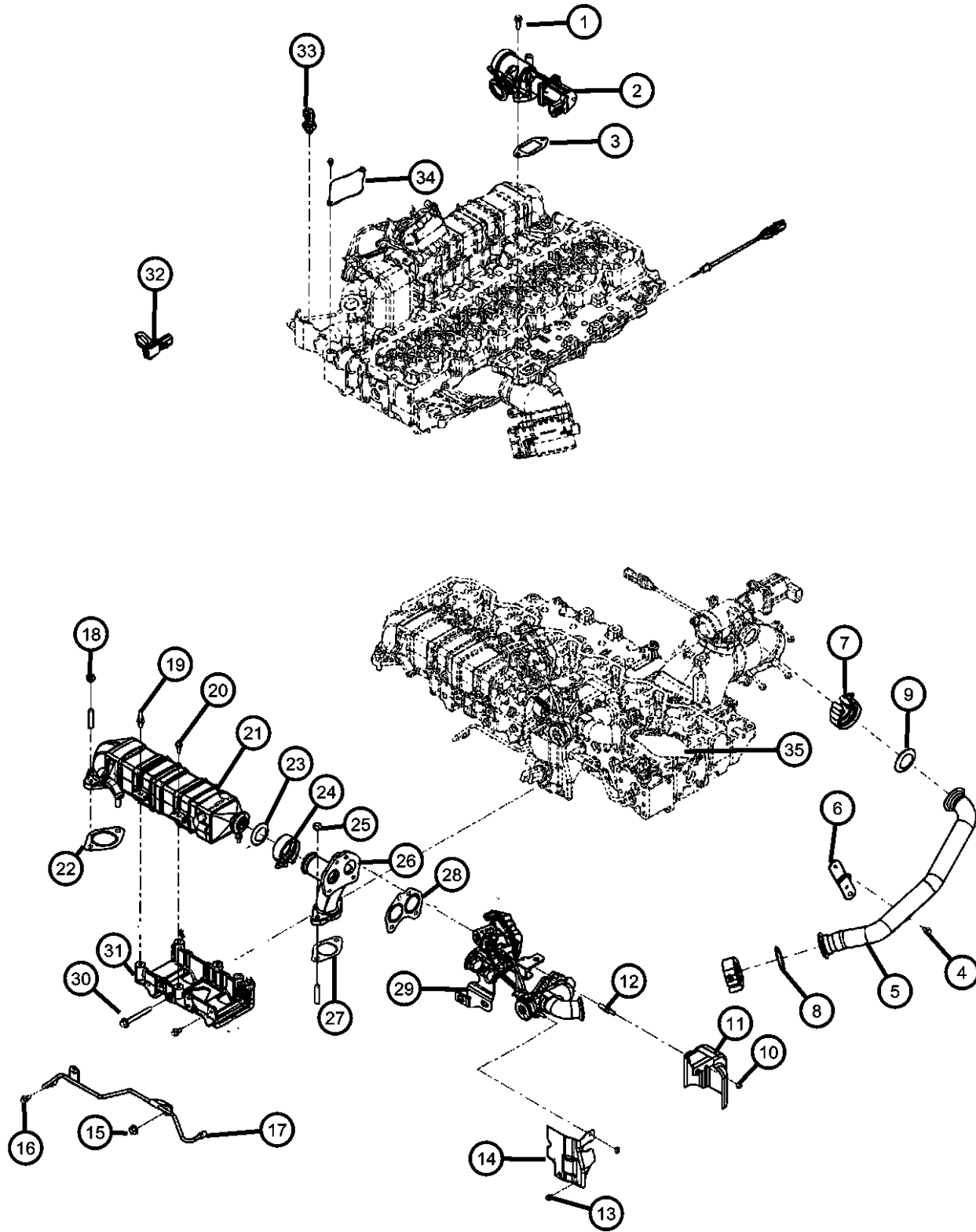
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
12									BOLT
	68026991AA	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.00
	05086961AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
14									SHIELD, Heat
	68026990AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
15									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.50
	04429862	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Heat Shield, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Heat Shield, Mounting
16									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	04429630	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Pressure Sensing Tube, Mounting

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-205



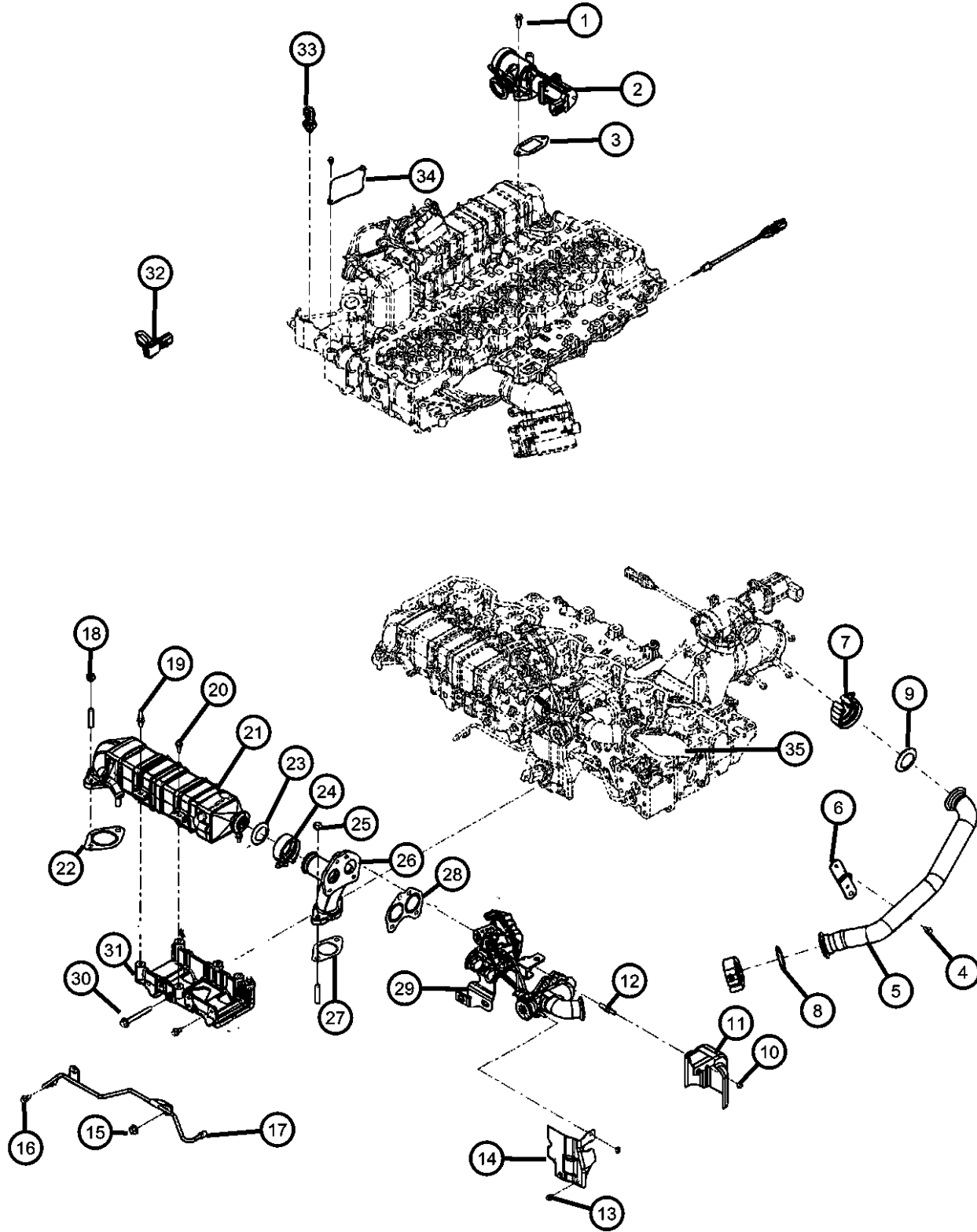
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Pressure Sensing Tube, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Pressure Sensing Tube, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Pressure Sensing Tube, Mounting
17									TUBE, EGR Pressure Sensing
	68038087AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
18									NUT, M10x1.5
	04429825	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler, Mounting
19									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x45
	04761242	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler, Mounting
20									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20.00
	04429630	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler, Mounting
21									COOLER, EGR, Contains: (4) Connection Gasket
	68048991AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
	68038089AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET, EGR Cooler
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
23		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET
	68005465AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
24		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		CLAMP
	68005467AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
25		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x16.00
	04429629	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Brace, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Brace, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		Brace, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		Brace, Mounting
26		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		BRACE
	68026993AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

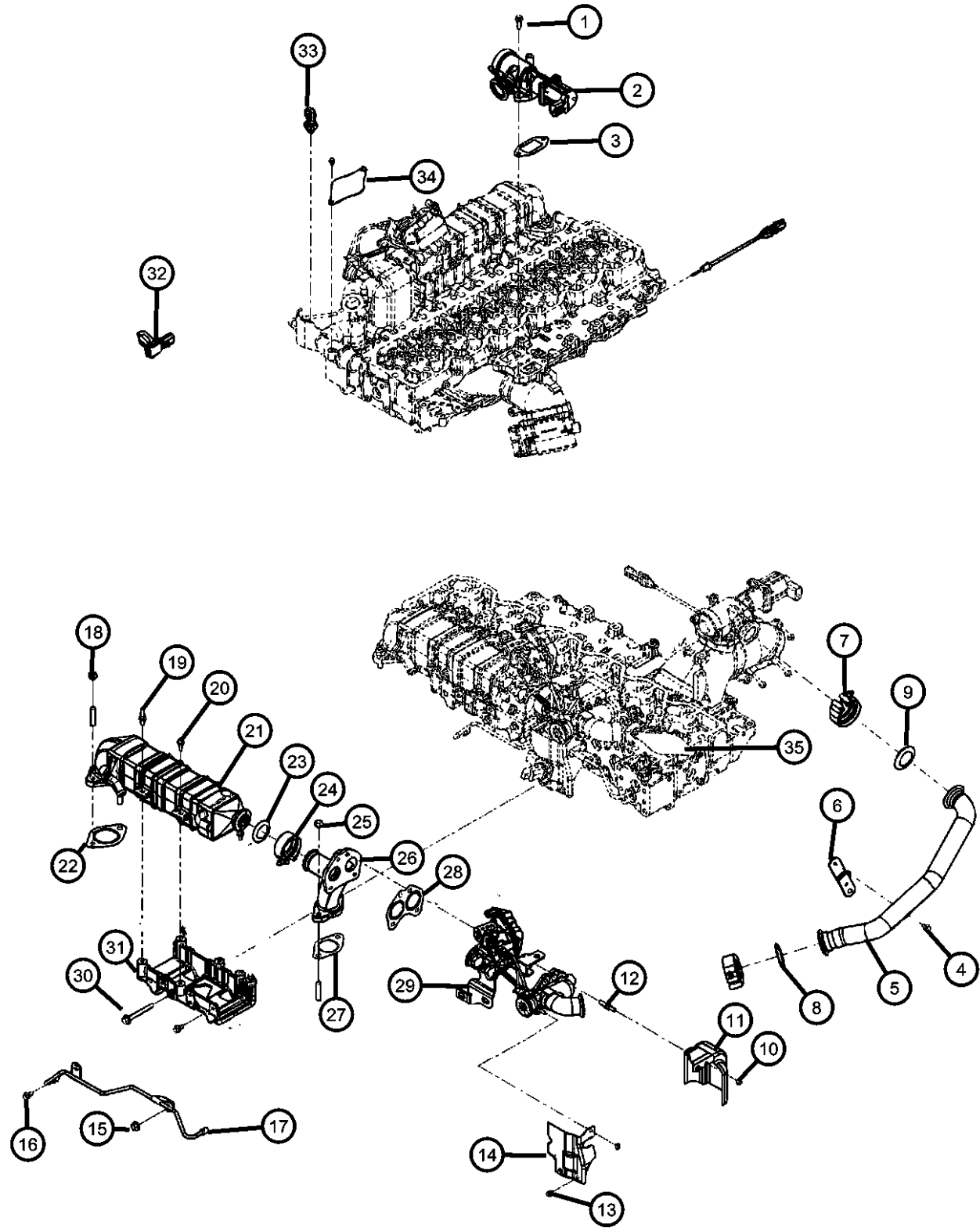
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET
	68026987AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
28		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		GASKET
	68026986AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
29									BYPASS ASSEMBLY, Cooler
	68038942AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
	68038942AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
30									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	68005183AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler Support, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler Support, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		EGR Cooler Support, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		EGR Cooler Support, Mounting
31									SUPPORT, EGR Cooler
	68048992AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

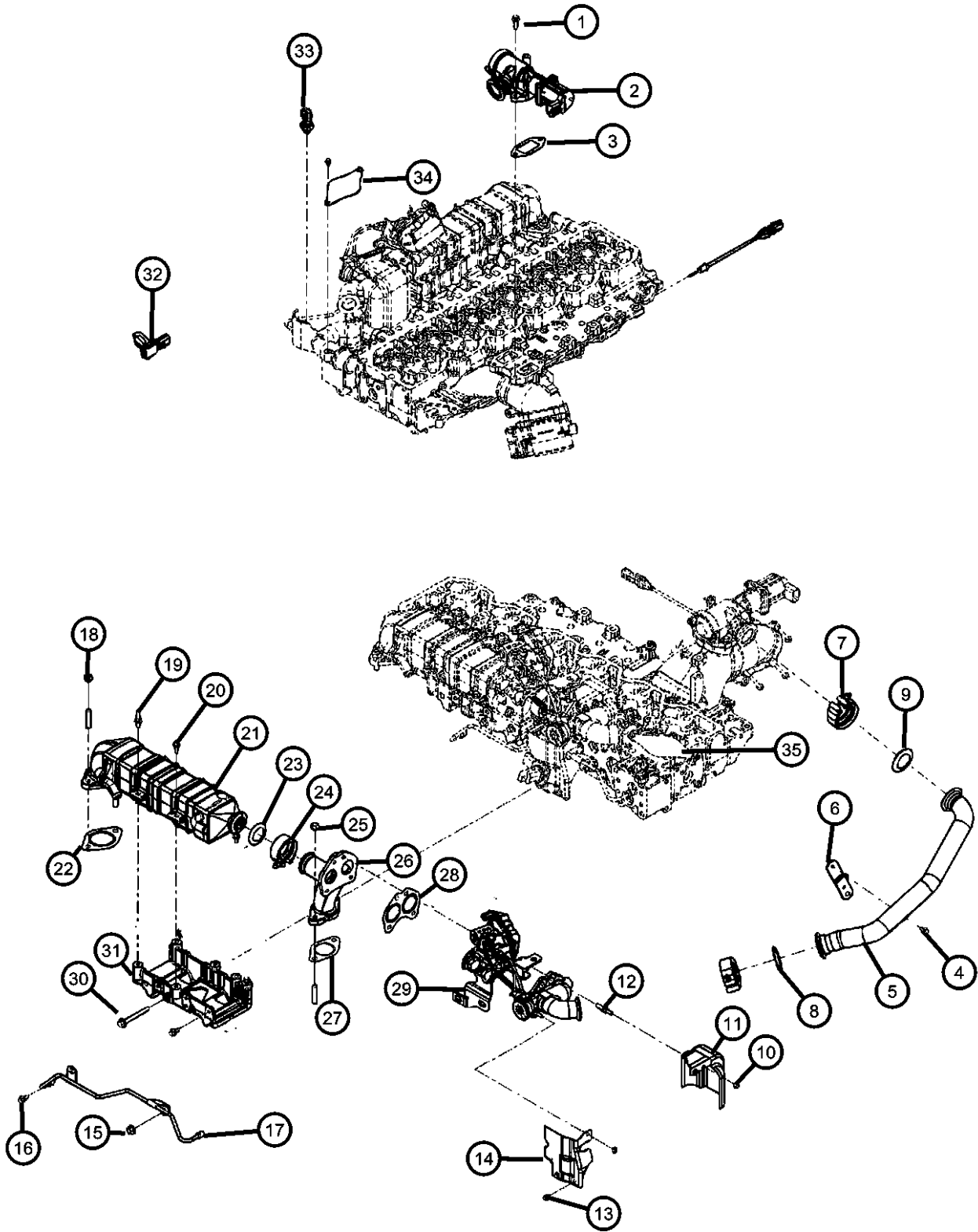
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	68002441AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SENSOR, Mass Airflow
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
33	68002442AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		SENSOR, Exhaust Manifold Pressure
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
34	68026988AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SHIELD, Heat
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
35	68069386AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		SHIELD, Heat
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DG7		
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92	ETJ	DEG		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 26

Labels

Group - 26 Labels

Group-Fig. No.

Illustration Title

Interior

Instrument PanelFig. 26 - 105

Visor.....Fig. 26 - 110

Other Interior Locations.....Fig. 26 - 115

Under Hood

Engine CompartmentFig. 26 - 205

Doors

Front DoorFig. 26 - 305

Fuel DoorFig. 26 - 315

Trunk

JackFig. 26 - 505

026-100 Interior	026-200 Under Hood	026-300 Doors	026-500 Trunk
----------------------------	------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

**Instrument Panel
Figure 26-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04680610AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2		1							INSTRUCTION SHEET, Camper Loading Recommendations, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							LABEL, Certification Incomplete Vehicle, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Visor
Figure 26-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Visor
	05170020AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ABD] Middle East Equipment Group, English And Arabic Languages
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ABD] Middle East Equipment Group, English And Arabic Languages
	55365002AA	2	3, 8		62				
	55365003AA	2	3		81, 91, 92				Canada
		2	8		81, 91, 92				Canada

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Other Interior Locations
Figure 26-115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Fire-extinguisher Warning
	05056223AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Engine Compartment
Figure 26-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Air Conditioning System
	55056343AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLB] English and Arabic Language
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLB] English and Arabic Language
	55056347AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLR] French Language
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLR] French Language
2	68086151AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				LABEL, VECI Label
3									LABEL, Fan Caution
	53015959AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	52123010AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LABEL, Warning, Front Prop Shaft Grease Service Information
5									LABEL, Battery Jump Start
	53040076	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6		2							LABEL, Battery, (NOT SERVICED)
7									LABEL, Master Cylinder Reservoir
	52128784AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[ABD] Middle East Equipment Group
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[ABD] Middle East Equipment Group

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Door
Figure 26-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Mercury Warning
	05020533AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Canada
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Canada
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Canada
	05020527AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	05056245AB	AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3		AR							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Fuel Door
Figure 26-315**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Fuel
	04428652	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Diesel Information
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Diesel Information
	55364067AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLR] French Canadian Language
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLR] French Canadian Language
	55364068AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLB] Arabic Language
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XLB] Arabic Language
2		1							LABEL, Diesel Fuel, 04428652, (NOT SERVICED),

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Jack
Figure 26-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							LABEL, Jack Caution, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 27

Glass

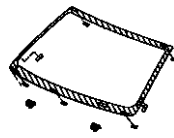
Group - 27 Glass

Illustration Title

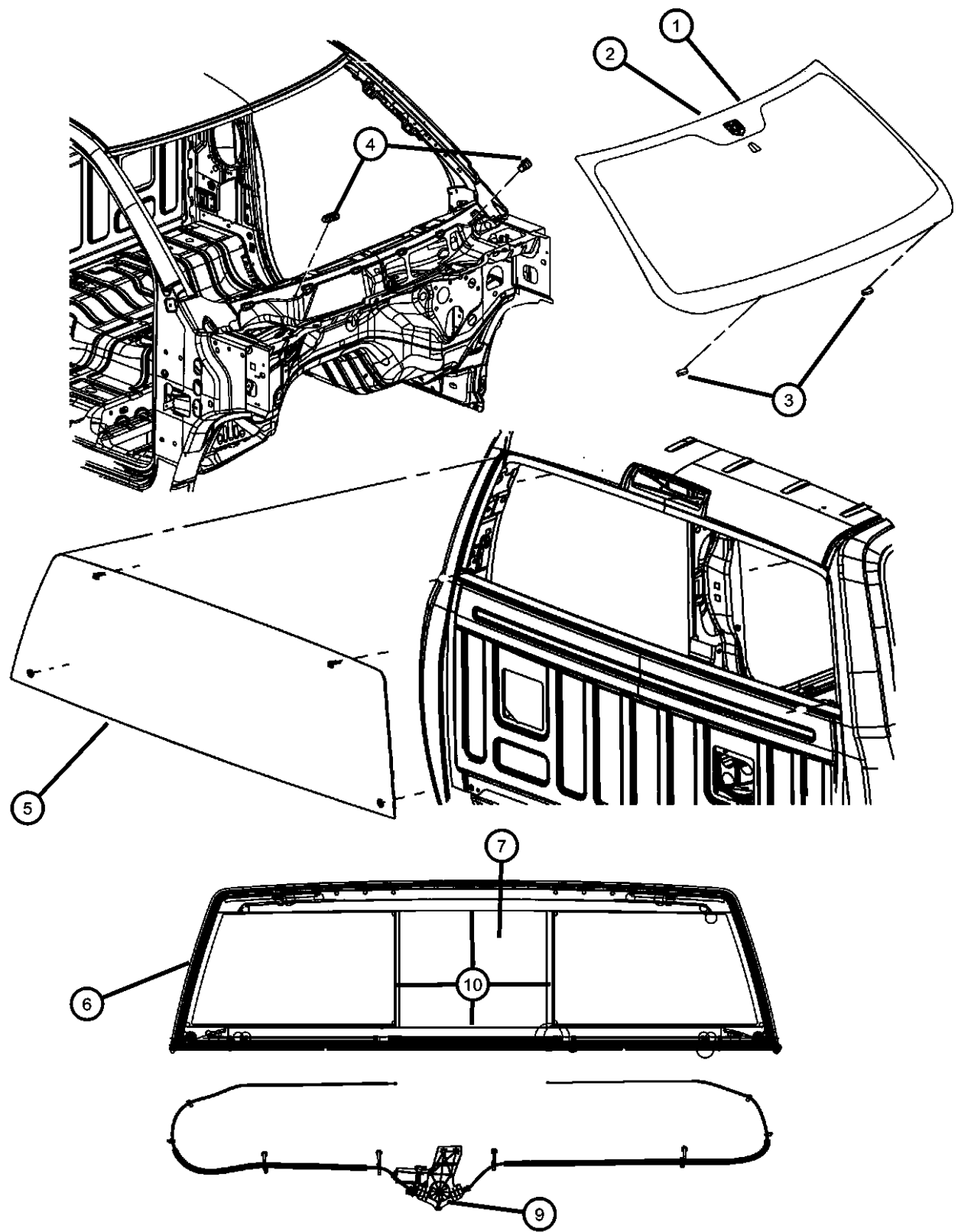
Group-Fig. No.

Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror

Windshield And Back Glass	Fig. 27 - 105
Glass, Front Door	Fig. 27 - 110
Glass, Rear Door.....	Fig. 27 - 115
Mirror, Inside Rearview	Fig. 27 - 120

<p>027-100 Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror</p> 			
---	--	--	--

Windshield And Back Glass
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55112387AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WINDSHIELD
2	68050019AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly - 30 Lite Glass
3	55276862AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Windshield
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	55276549AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SPACER, Windshield Adjustable
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Adjustable
5	55277407AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BACKLITE [GJD], [GFA]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GJD], [GFA]
	55277408AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GJD]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GJD]
6	55277406AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GLASS, Backlite, Sliding, Assembly [GFE]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFE]
	68037409AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFD]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFD]
7	68054771AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				GLASS, Backlite, Sliding, Glass [GFD]
	68054780AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFE]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFD]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFE]
-8	68080080AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CHANNEL, Sliding Backlite
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

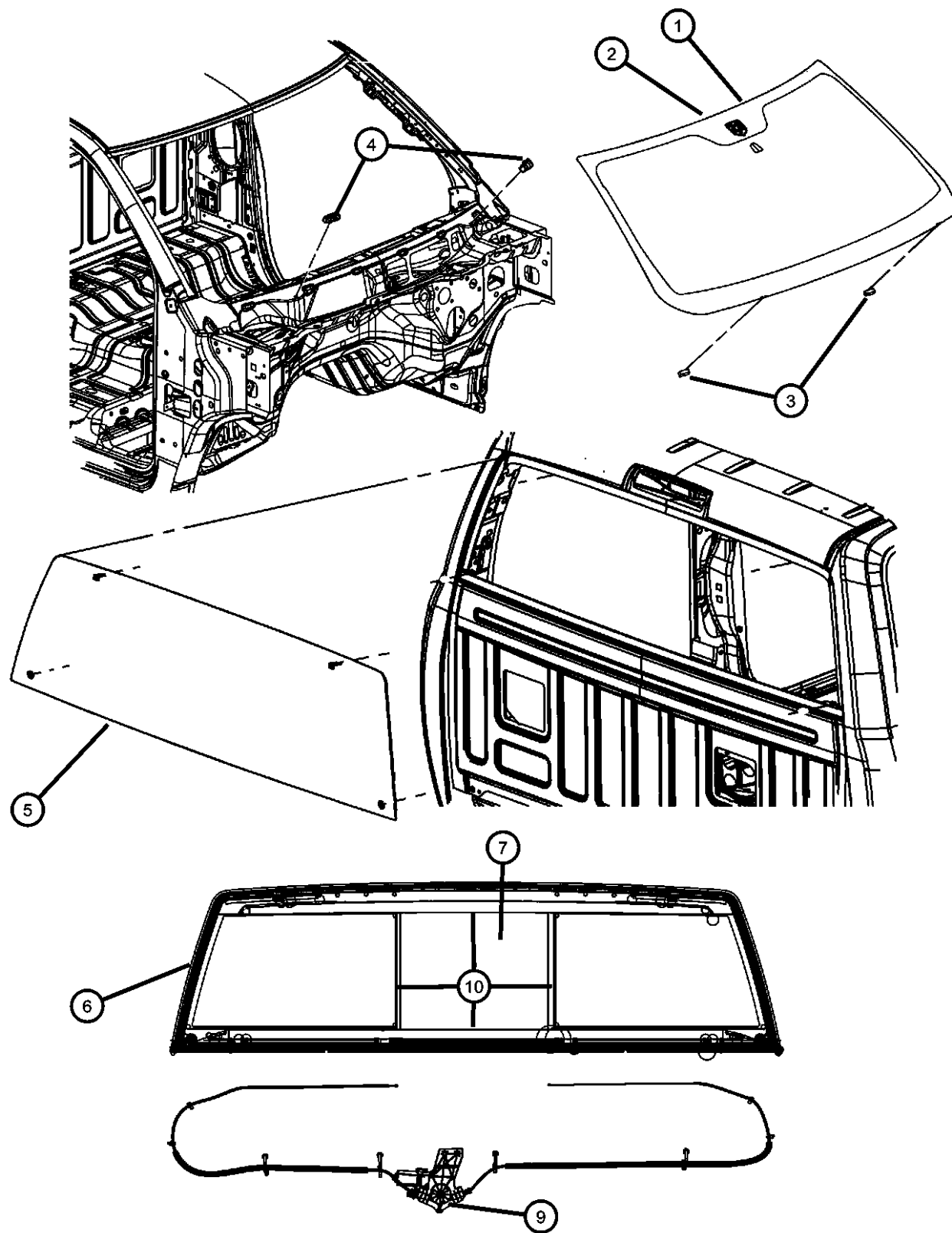
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Windshield And Back Glass
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	68054772AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE ASSY, Power Sliding Backlite [GFE]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GFE]
10	68102411AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL KIT, Sliding Glass

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Glass, Front Door
Figure 27-110**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55112391AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	55112390AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372325AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
	55372324AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
2									CLIP, Door Glass
	55372961AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Glass, Rear Door
Figure 27-115**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55112402AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	55112403AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
2									CLIP, Door Glass
	55372961AB	2	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Mirror, Inside Rearview
Figure 27-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	04696545AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GNA]
	04805572AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GNK]
	55157457AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GNK] With [RSP] Or [RSQ]
2	55076401	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
3									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-24x.375
	06036548AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 30

Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Front Door, Shell And HingesFig. 30 - 105
 Front Door, Hardware Components.....Fig. 30 - 125
 Door Lock Cylinder.....Fig. 30 - 150

Rear Door

Rear Door, Shell And Hinges.....Fig. 30 - 205
 Rear Door, Hardware ComponentsFig. 30 - 225

Exterior Mirror

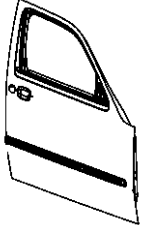
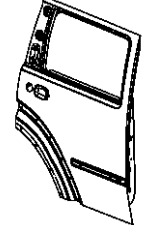
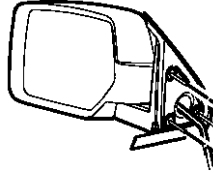
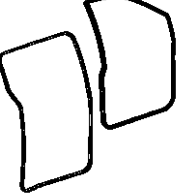
Mirror, Exterior.....Fig. 30 - 505

Weatherstrips and Seals

Weatherstrips, Front DoorFig. 30 - 605
 Weatherstrips, Rear DoorFig. 30 - 635

Lift and Tail Gates

Tailgate.....Fig. 30 - 705

<p>030-100 Front Door</p> 	<p>030-200 Rear Door</p> 	<p>030-500 Exterior Mirror</p> 	<p>030-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</p> 
<p>030-700 Lift and Tail Gates</p>			

**Front Door, Shell And Hinges
Figure 30-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55277475AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55277474AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372008AE	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55372009AE	1	3, 8		62				Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55277476AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55277477AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372011AD	1	3, 8		62				Left
	55372010AD	1	3, 8		62				Right
3									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	68058514AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68058515AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
4									HINGE, Front Door Lower
	68058519AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68058518AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
5									STRIKER, Door Latch
	04589050AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
	06508312AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Door, Shell And Hinges
Figure 30-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06507742AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	06101831	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
9									BUMPER, Door
	55397605AB	2	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				
10									PIN, Push
	55075139	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	3, 8		62				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	1GH261RPAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MNE], Right
	1GH261S2AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MNE], Right
	1GH261R4AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[R4], [MNE], Right
	1GH261WLAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MNE], Right
	1GH261TWAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MNE], Right
	1GH261W7AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MNE], Right
	1GH261XRAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MNE], Right
	1GH291S2AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MNE], Left
	1GH291R4AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[R4], [MNE], Left
	1GH291RPAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MNE], Left
	1GH291WLAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MNE], Left
	1GH291TWAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MNE], Left
	1GH291W7AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MNE], Left
	55112383AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MNA], Left
	1GH291XRAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MNE], Left
	55112382AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MNA], Right
	1GH261DMAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MNE], Right
	1GH261GTAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MNE], Right
	1GH291GTAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MNE], Left
	1GH291DMAC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MNE], Left
2									LINK, KEY CYLINDER TO LATCH, Front Door
	55397565AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55372979AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
	55397564AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
3									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55372976AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55372982AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372983AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	55372977AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
4									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Front Door
	68044802AA	1	3, 8		62				[JPB], Right
	68044803AA	1	3, 8		62				[JPB], Left
	68044848AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Right
	68044846AA	1	3, 8		62				[JE8], Right
	68044847AA	1	3, 8		62				[JE8], Left
	68044849AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Left
5									MOTOR, Window Regulator, Front Door
	68044804AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3, 8		62				Right
	68044805AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
6									PRESENTER, Latch, Front Door
	68044850AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	68044807AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	68044851AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	68044806AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
7									LINK, Inside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	68044856AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	68044809AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	68044857AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	68044808AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
8									ROD, Lock
	68044813AA	1	3, 8		62				Chrome Knob, Left
	68044858AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Right
	68044812AA	1	3, 8		62				Chrome Knob, Right
	68044859AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Left
	68044861AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Left
	68044860AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Left
	68044810AA	1	3, 8		62				Black Knob, Right
	68044811AA	1	3, 8		62				Black Knob, Left
9									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	68044815AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
	68044814AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
10									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68044818AA	1	3, 8		62				Black, Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Black, Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Black, Right
	68044819AA	1	3, 8		62				Black, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Black, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Black, Left
	68044820AA	1	3, 8		62				Chrome, Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Right
	68044821AA	1	3, 8		62				Chrome, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Left
11									BUMPER, Rubber
	68014955AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
12									GROMMET
	68044823AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
13									BUMPER, Door Inside Handle
	68044834AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
14									PLUG, Latch Access
	68044826AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
15									SCREW
	68044827AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
16									SCREW
	68044830AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
17									CLIP, Inside Handle Bezel
	68044831AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
18									SCREW, To Speaker
	68051462AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
19									LATCH, Front Door
	04589646AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[JPB], [GXM], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[JPB], Right
	04589422AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], [GXM], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04589647AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[JE8], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[JE8], Left
	04589417AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Left
	04589420AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[JPB], Right
20									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00.X25.00
	06105098AA	12	3		81, 91, 92				
		12	8		81, 91, 92				
		13	3, 8		62				
21									SCREW, Tapping
	06508074AA	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
22	06508992AA	1	3, 8		62				SCREW, M6x1x20, Glass Channel to Door
23	06509508AA	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Oval Head, M6X1.00X17.50
24									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	0FW80PX9	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
25									SPACER, Door Handle
	55397411AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Door Lock Cylinder
Figure 30-150**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CYLINDER, Door Lock
	68045150AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68045151AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2									LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
	55136554AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									CLIP, Latch
	05071063AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
	05102456AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
	05019605AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
6									TUMBLER, Number 1
	04778117AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									TUMBLER, Number 2
	04778118AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
8									TUMBLER, Number 3
	04778119AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9									TUMBLER, Number 4

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Door Lock Cylinder
Figure 30-150**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04778120AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									SPRING, Tumbler
	04778121	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Door, Shell And Hinges
Figure 30-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	04589872AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
	04589873AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Outer
	68054344AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	68054345AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	68058522AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	68058523AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
4									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	68058532AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	68058533AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
5	06507742AA	4	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
6	06101831	4	3, 8		81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
7									STRIKER, Door Latch
	04589050AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
8									SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
	06508312AA	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				
		2	3		81, 91, 92				
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
9	55397605AB	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Door
10									PIN, Push
	55075139	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55112385AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[MNA], Left
	1GH261DMAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[DM], [MNE], Right
	1GH261GTAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[GT], [MNE], Right
	1GH261S2AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[S2], [MNE], Right
	1GH261WLAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[WL], [MNE], Right
	55112383AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MNA], Left
	1GH271GTAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[GT], [MNE], Left
	1GH261RPAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[RP], [MNE], Right
	1GH261R4AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[R4], [MNE], Right
	1GH261TWAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[TW], [MNE], Right
	1GH261W7AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[W7], [MNE], Right
	1GH261XRAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[XR], [MNE], Right
	1GH271DMAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[DM], [MNE], Left
	1GH271S2AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[S2], [MNE], Left
	1GH271R4AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[R4], [MNE], Left
	1GH271RPAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[RP], [MNE], Left
	1GH271WLAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[WL], [MNE], Left
	1GH271TWAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[TW], [MNE], Left
	1GH271W7AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[W7], [MNE], Left
	1GH271XRAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				[XR], [MNE], Left
	55112382AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MNA] Without [GXM], Right
	55112384AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MNA], [GXM], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WNA], [GXM], Right
2									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
	55372975AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55372974AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
3									LATCH, Rear Door
	68079091AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
	68079090AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
4									SCREW, Tapping

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06508074AA	3	3		81, 91, 92				
		3	8		81, 91, 92				
5	06105098AA	12	3, 8		81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00.X25.00
6	06509508AA	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Oval Head, M6X1.00X17.50, Door Latch to Door
7									PANEL, Carrier Plate, Rear Door
	68045132AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	68045133AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
8									MOTOR, Window Regulator, Rear Door
	68045134AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
9									PRESENTER, Latch, Rear Door
	68045136AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	68045137AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
10									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	68045139AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	68045138AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
11									ROD, Lock
	68045140AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Right
	68045141AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Right
	68045142AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Black Knob, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Right
	68045143AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome Knob, Left
12									LINK, Door Latch

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68045349AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	68045348AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
13									BELLCRANK, Door Lock
	68045147AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	68045146AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
14									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68044818AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Black, Right
	68044819AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Black, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Black, Right
	68044820AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Black, Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Right
	68044821AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Chrome, Left
15									BUMPER, Rubber
	68014955AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
16									GROMMET
	68044823AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
17									BUMPER, Door Inside Handle
	68044834AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
18									PLUG, Latch Access
	68044826AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
19									SCREW
	68044827AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
20									SCREW

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68051462AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
21									CLIP, Inside Handle Bezel
	68044831AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
22									SCREW
	68051462AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55372070AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Right
	55372071AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Left
	55372073AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPD], Left
	55372072AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPD], Right
	68033734AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC], Right
	68033735AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC], Left
2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	68067727AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPG], Left
	68067728AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPD], Right
	68067729AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPD], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPD], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPD], Left
	68067726AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC] And Or [GPG], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GPC] And Or [GPG], Right
3	06101736	3	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Weathersrtips, Front Door
Figure 30-605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Mounted
	55112356AC	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55112357AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
	55369284AC	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55369285AC	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
2									SEAL, Glass Run, Front
	55369295AF	1	3, 8		62				Left
	55112367AE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55112366AE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55369294AF	1	3, 8		62				Right
3									WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar
	55372708AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372709AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
4									SEAL, Door Sill
	55372220AD	1	3, 8		62				Right & Left
	55112358AD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right & Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Inner
	55112373AG	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right & Left
	55369290AG	1	3, 8		62				Right & Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Outer
	55112376AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55369292AD	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55112377AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55369293AD	1	3, 8		62				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure 30-635**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Mounted
	55112362AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55112363AC	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, C Pillar Lower
	55372702AD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372703AD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
3									SEAL, Rear Door
	55372137AE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55372136AE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
4	55372714AD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SEAL, Door SillRight & Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Lower
	55372710AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372711AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
6	55372140AG	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt InnerRight & Left
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Outer
	55372138AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372139AF	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

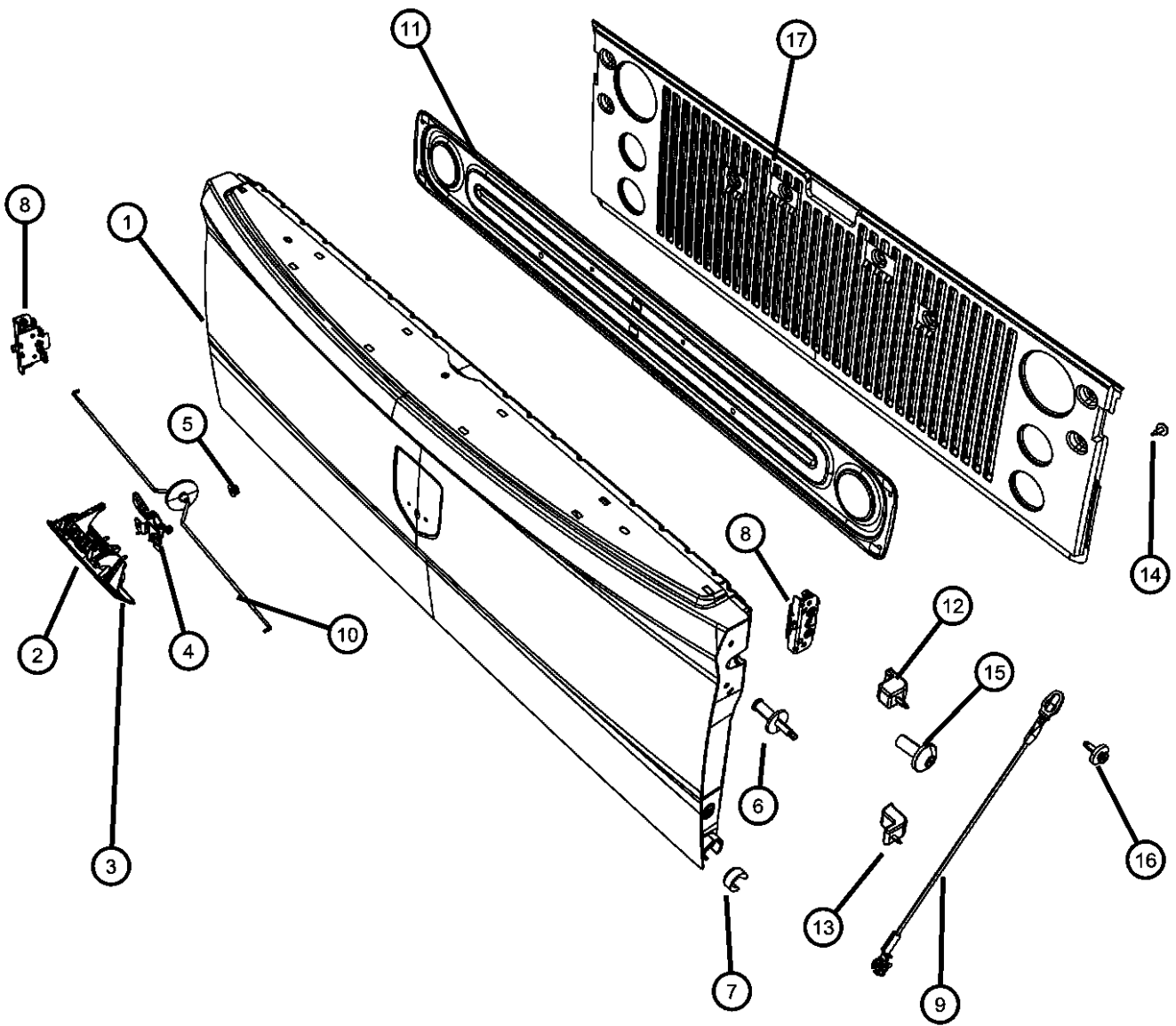
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Tailgate
Figure 30-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55277397AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TAILGATE
2	68044904AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				HANDLE, Tailgate [XJJ] Without [XAC]
	68044906AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XJJ], [XAC]
3	68071073AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
4	68044867AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CONTROL UNIT, Door, [XBS], [XJJ]
5	06102398AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex
6	06508552AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STRIKER, Liftgate
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	55372948AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
8	55275952AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				LATCH, Tailgate
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
9	68054864AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Tailgate
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	68049240AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11	55275974AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Tailgate [XBS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBS]
12	55276274AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Tailgate Overslam
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Overslam
13	55372833AC	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Tailgate, Alignment

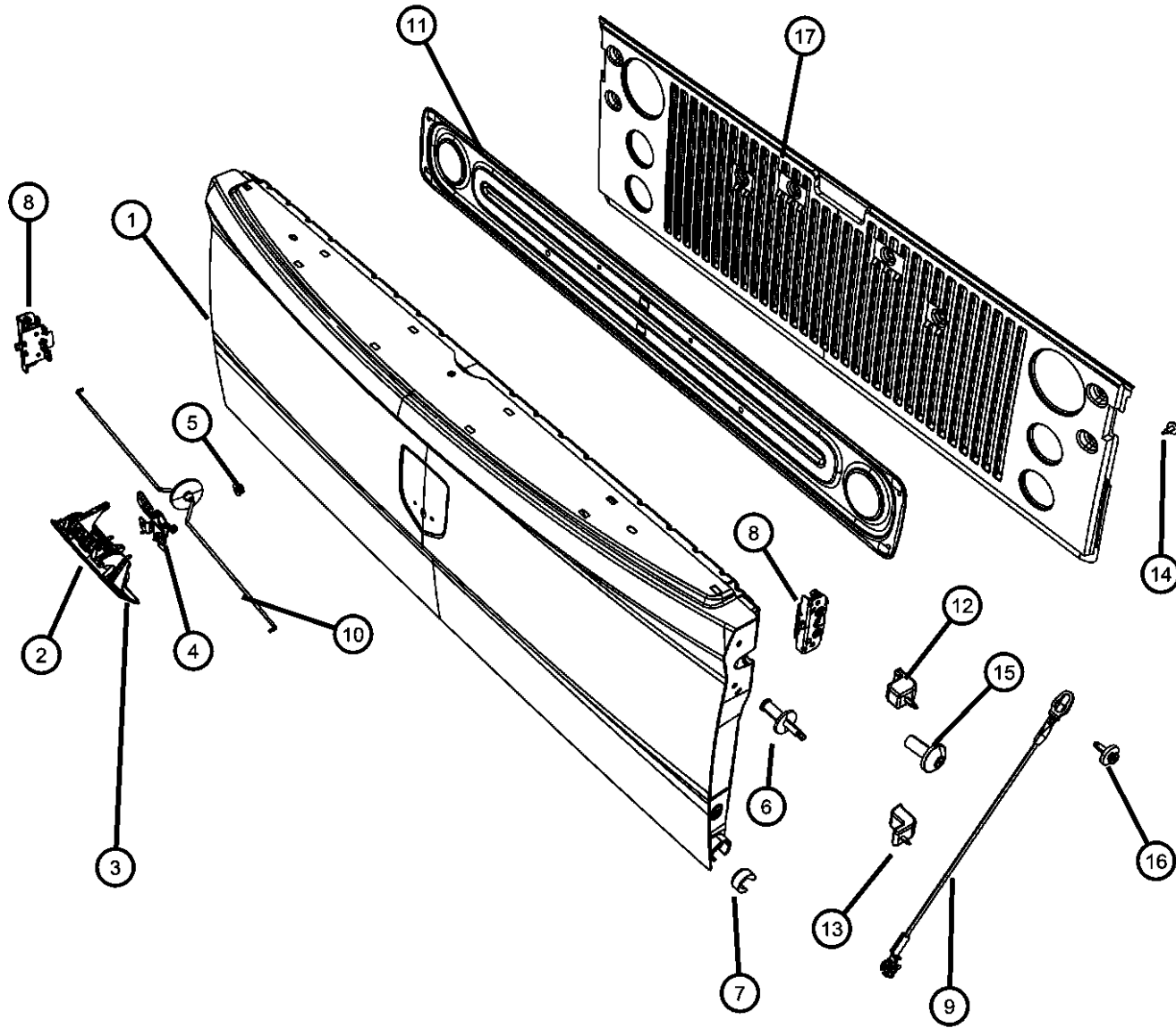
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure 30-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Torx Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	06507447AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		8	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
15	06104129AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW
16	06509165AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, M10X1.50X40
17	68034277AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Tailgate, [XBS], [XME]



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 40

Exterior Ornamentation

Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates, Emblems & MedallionsFig. 40 - 105

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings Body.....Fig. 40 - 205

Molding Wheel OpeningFig. 40 - 210

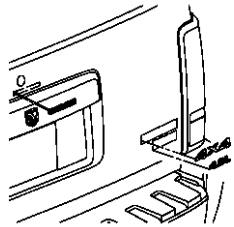
Fender GaurdsFig. 40 - 215

SpoilersFig. 40 - 245

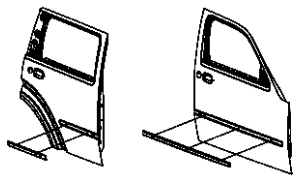
Grilles

GrillesFig. 40 - 405

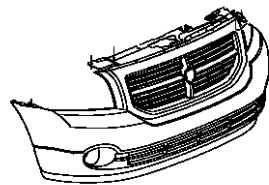
040-100
Nameplates



040-200
Moldings and Ornamentation



040-400
Grilles



**Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions
Figure 40-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55372893AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, Lone Star [MYG]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MYG]
2	55372894AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, Big Horn [MYF]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MYF]
3	55078116AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, CUMMINS Turbo Diesel [MPG]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MPG]
4	55277438AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, 4 X 4, [MUS], [XBS]
5	55372159AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, Ram 3500 Heavy Duty [MT7]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MT7]
6	68001724AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, Laramie [MTE], [XBS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MTE], [XBS]
7	55277437AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, SLT [MTD], [XBS]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MTD], [XBS]
8	68082011AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NAMEPLATE, Medallion, Ram Head, [MGA], [XBS]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Moldings Body
Figure 40-205**

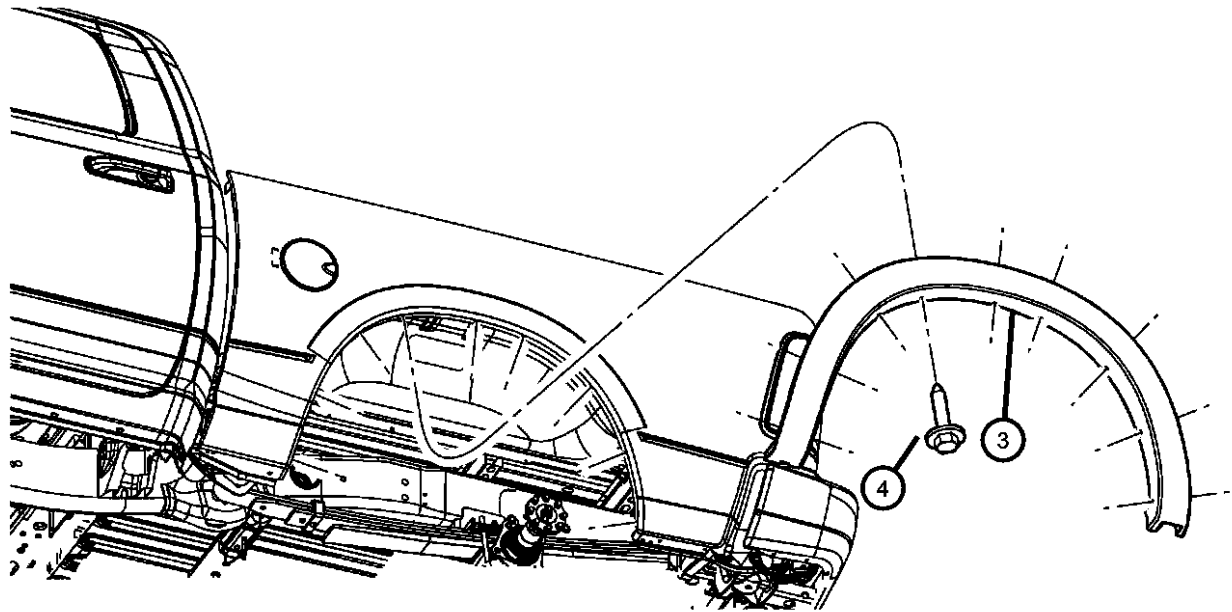
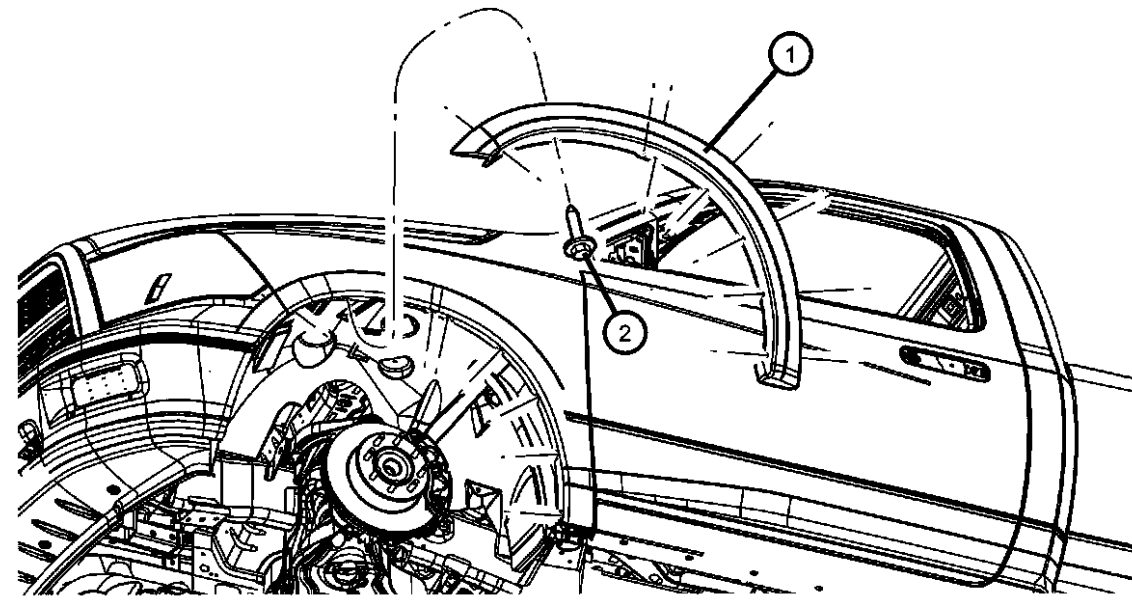
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55112434AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55112435AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2									MOLDING, Roof
	55372461AB	1	3, 8		91				Crew Cab, Left
		1	3, 8		92				Crew Cab, Left
	55372788AB	1	3, 8		81				Mega Cab, Right
	55372789AB	1	3, 8		81				Mega Cab, Left
	55372460AB	1	3, 8		91				Crew Cab, Right
		1	3, 8		92				Crew Cab, Right
	55372452AB	1	3, 8		62				Std Cab, Right
	55372453AB	1	3, 8		62				Std Cab, Left
3									CLIP, Repair
	05191598AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									APPLIQUE, Front Door
	55372278AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Right
	55372279AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Left
5									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	55372276AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Right
	55372277AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[MPL] Without [PXR], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Molding Wheel Opening
Figure 40-210**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	1FV90AXRAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], Right Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], Right Front
	1FV90CDMAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], Right Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], Right Front
	1FV90EDAAB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], Right Front
	1FV90GT-WAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], Right Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], Right Front
	1FV90GW7AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], Right Front
	1FV90JGTAB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], Right Front
	1FV90JRPAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], Right Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], Right Front
	1FV90WS2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], Right Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], Right Front
	1FV91AXRAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], Left Front
	1FV91CDMAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], Left Front
	1FV91EDAAB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], Left Front
	1FV90HWLAB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MML], Right Front
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], Right Front
	1FV91HWLAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MML], Left Front
	1FV91GT-WAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], Right Front

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

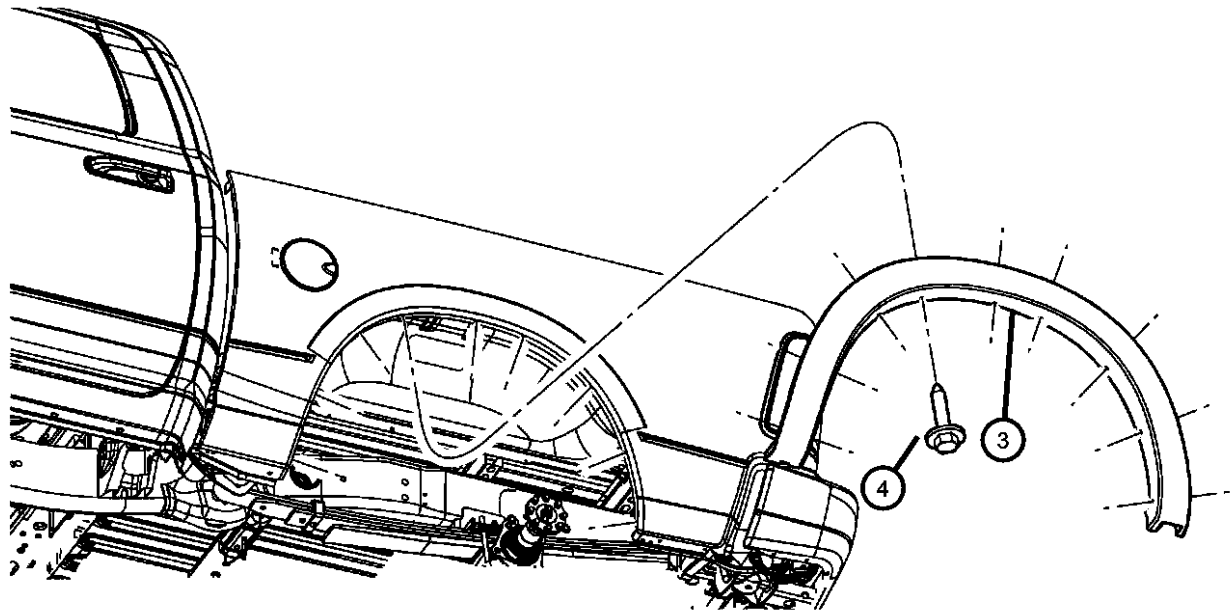
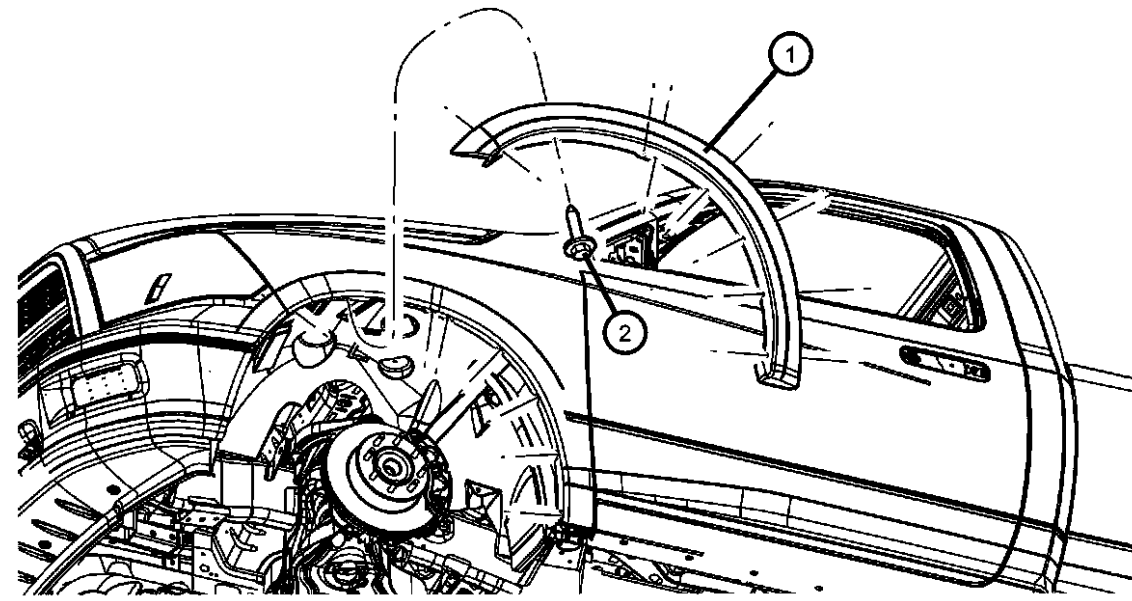
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Molding Wheel Opening
Figure 40-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], Right Front
	1FV91JGTAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], Left Front
	1FV91JRPAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], Left Front
	1FV91WS2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], Left Front
	1FV91GW7AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], Left Front
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], Left Front
2	06509444AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M4.8x1.59x25
3									MOLDING, Wheel Opening Flare
	1FV95GW7AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV95HWLAE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV95JGTAE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV95RDAAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], Left Rear
	1FV95WS2AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV95JRPAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

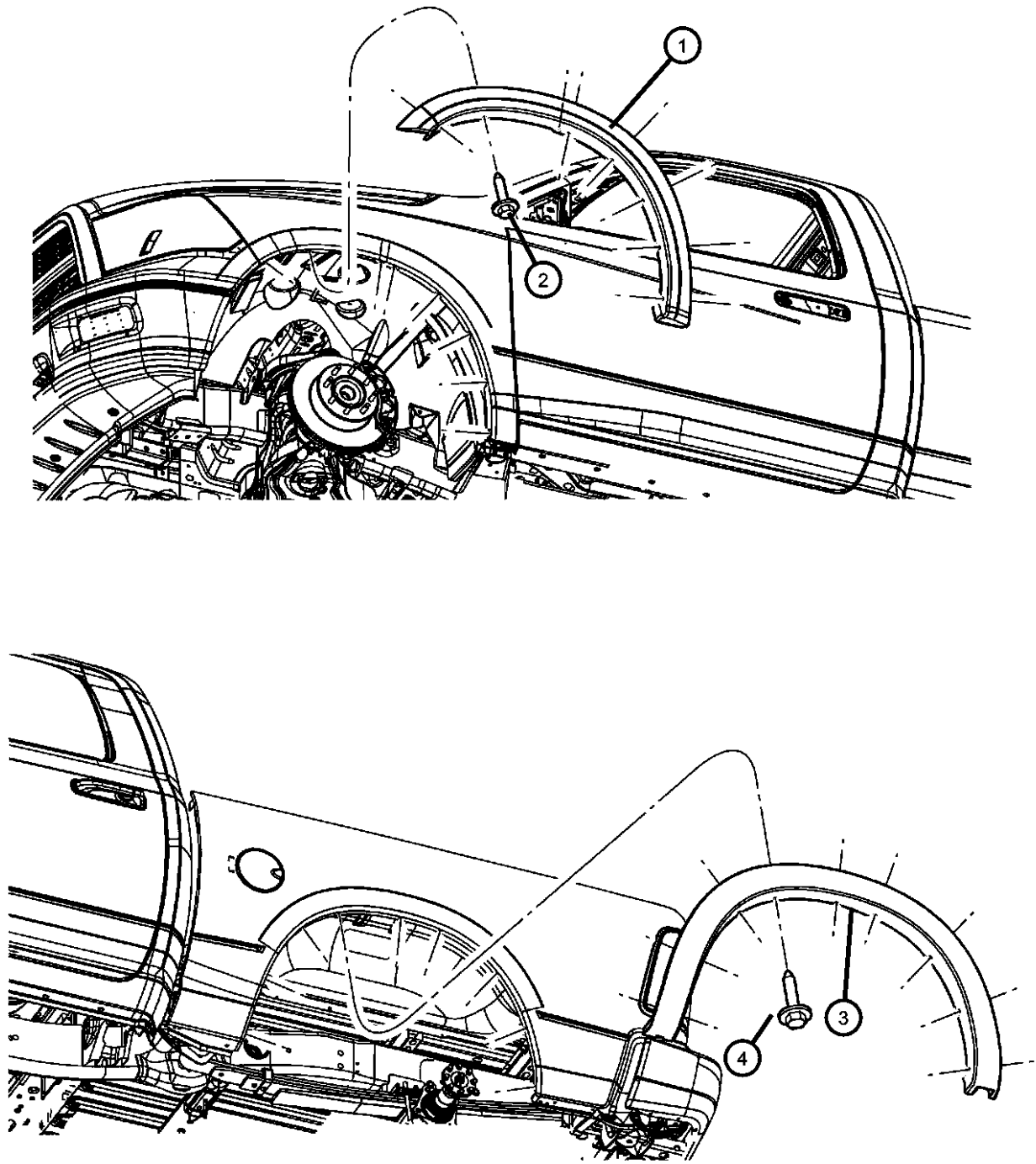
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Molding Wheel Opening
Figure 40-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV95GT-WAE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV95CD-MAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV94HWLAE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WL], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94GT-WAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94GW7AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[W7], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94JGTAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94JRPAAE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[GT], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94WS2AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[S2], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[RP], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV95AXRAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], [XBS], Left Rear
	1FV94CD-MAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94EDAAE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MRD], Right Rear
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[TW], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
	1FV94AXRAE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XR], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

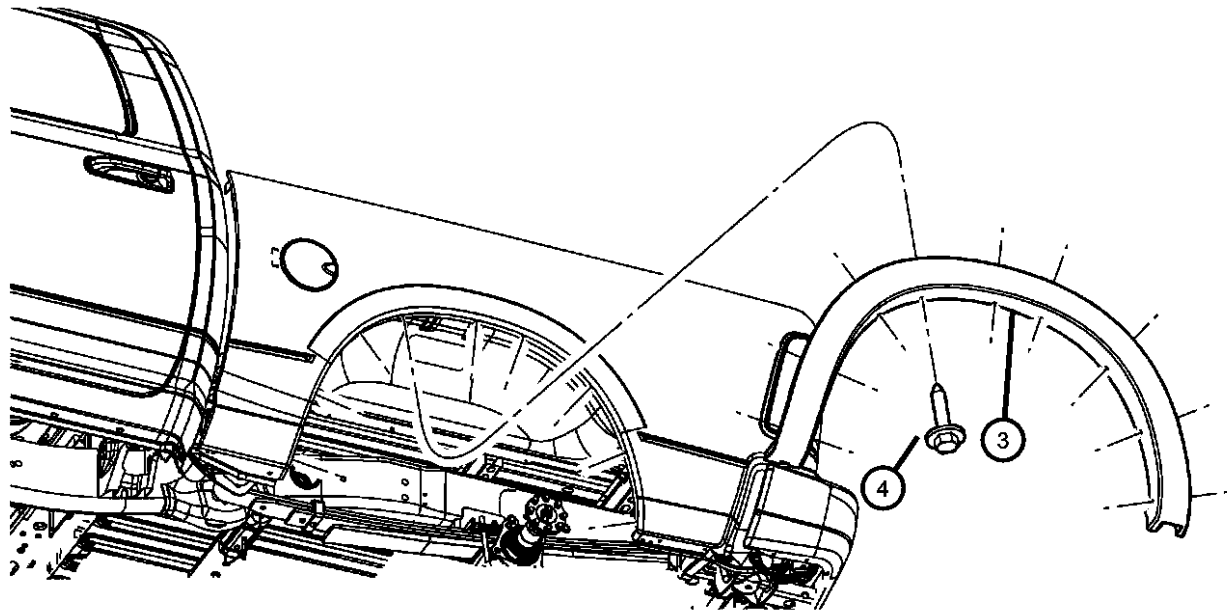
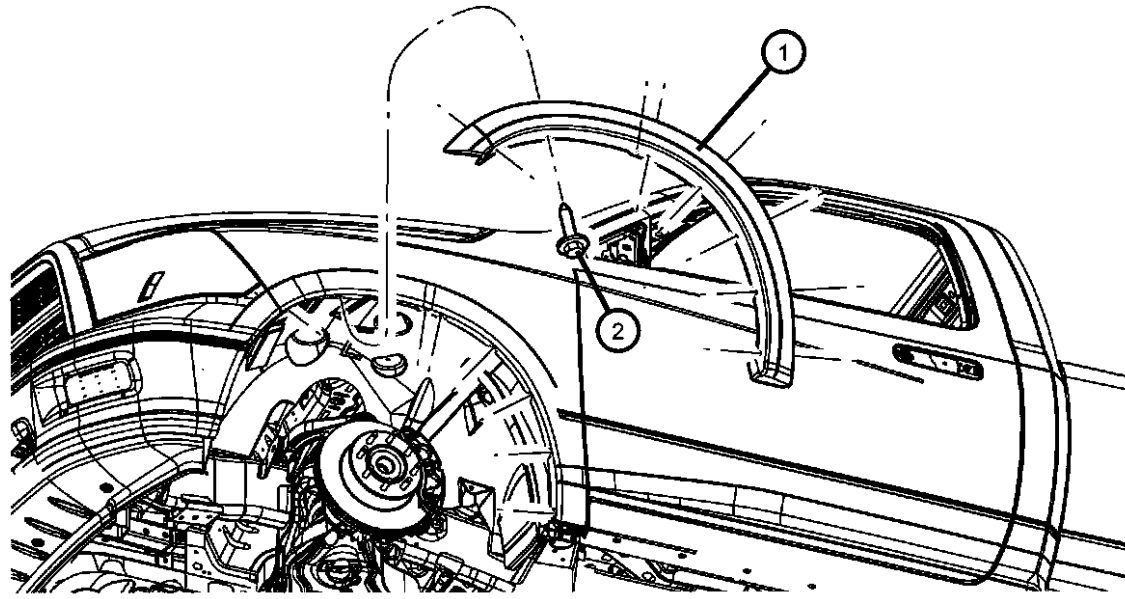
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Molding Wheel Opening
Figure 40-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[DM], [MML], [XBS], Right Rear
4	06509539AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M4.8X1.59X32.80
		8	8		62, 81, 91, 92				



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Fender Gaurds
Figure 40-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPAT, Front Fender, Front
	05182362AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MEN], Right
	05182363AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MEN], Left
2	06509135AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PIN, Push
3									SPAT, Front Fender, Box Side Front
	05182168AC	1	3, 8		62, 92				[MPP], [WLA], Right
	05182169AC	1	3, 8		62, 92				[MPP], [WLA], Left
	05182398AA	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MRD] Or [MML], [MPP], [WLA], Right
	05182399AA	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MRD] Or [MML], [MPP], [WLA], Left
	05182171AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MPP], [WLA], Left
	05182170AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MPP], [WLA], Right
	05182396AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				Right
	05182397AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				Left
	55372934AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBS] Without [WLA], Right
	55372935AD	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBS] Without [WLA], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBS] Without [WLA], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBS] Without [WLA], Right
4									GUARD, Fender, Lower, Box Side Rear
	05182166AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MPP], [WLA] Without [MRD], Right
	05182167AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MPP], [WLA] Without [MRD], Left
	05182195AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MRD] Or [MML], [MPP], [WLA], Left
	68040758AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				[MPP], [WLA] Without [MRD] And/Or [MML], Right
	05182194AB	1	3, 8		81, 91				[MRD] Or [MML], [MPP], [WLA], Right
	05182192AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				[MRD] Or [MML], [MPP], [WLA], Right
	05182193AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				[MRD] Or [MML], [MPP], [WLA], Left
	68040759AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				[MPP], [WLA] Without [MRD] And/Or [MML], Left
5									PIN, Push
	55075139	10	3, 8		62				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Fender Gaurds
Figure 40-215**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
6									SPAT, Rear, Wheel Opening
	05182364AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MPP] Without [WLA], Right
	05182365AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MPP] Without [WLA], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Spoilers
Figure 40-245**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55372052AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPOILER, Tailgate
2	06502632	6	8		62, 81, 91, 92				RIVET, Plastic
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Grilles
Figure 40-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001467AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				GRILLE, Radiator [MFD]
	68001468AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[MF1]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[MF1]
2	06504785	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X20.00
3	68084488AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	68050754AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				MEDALLION, Ram Head
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	68079678AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Radiator Grille, Includes: Bumper Opening Cover [XD6]

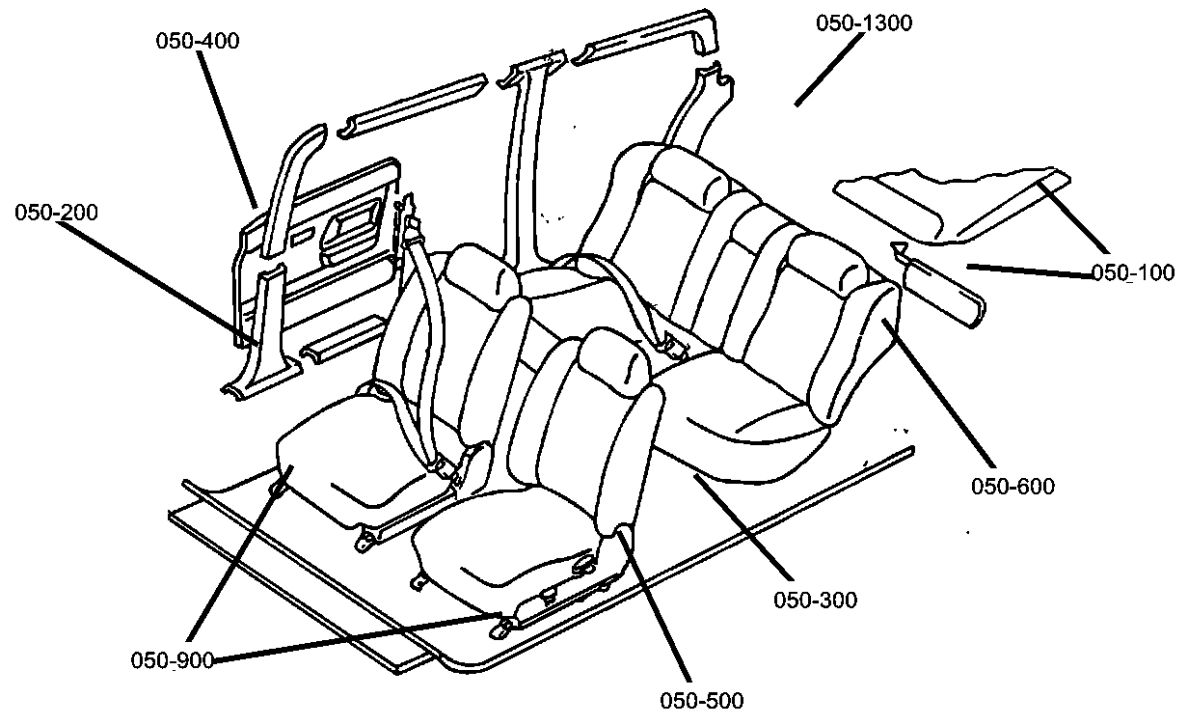
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 50

Interior Trim



<p>050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps</p>	<p>050-1000 Rear Seats - Second Row Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers</p>	<p>050-1300 Rear Storage Compartment</p>	<p>050-1600 Consoles</p> 
<p>050-1700 Instrument Panel</p> 	<p>050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers</p>	<p>050-300 Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers</p>	<p>050-400 Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear</p>
<p>050-500 Front Seats - First Row</p>	<p>050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row</p>	<p>050-900 Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers</p>	

Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	
Headliners and Visors	Fig. 50 - 105
Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	
Interior Moldings and Pillars	Fig. 50 - 205
Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates	Fig. 50 - 225
Rear Cab Trim Panel	Fig. 50 - 235
Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	
Carpet, Complete	Fig. 50 - 305
Silencers	Fig. 50 - 340
Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	
Front Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim Panels	Fig. 50 - 410
Front Seats - First Row	
Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [MJ]	Fig. 50 - 508
Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]	Fig. 50 - 567
Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [TX]	Fig. 50 - 569
Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9]	Fig. 50 - 570
Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]	Fig. 50 - 571
Rear Seats - Second Row	
Crew Cab - Bench - Trim Code [V9]	Fig. 50 - 636
Crew Cab - Bench - Trim Code [TX]	Fig. 50 - 637
Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9] [MJ]	Fig. 50 - 670
Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]	Fig. 50 - 671
Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]	Fig. 50 - 672
Load Floor/Kneel & Table Position Cables	Fig. 50 - 685
Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat	Fig. 50 - 905
Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat	Fig. 50 - 915
Rear Seats - Second Row Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers	
Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, 60/40	Fig. 50 - 1050
Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, Bench	Fig. 50 - 1055
Rear Storage Compartment	
Rear Storage Compartment	Fig. 50 - 1305
Consoles	
Floor Console [CBE]	Fig. 50 - 1605
Floor Console [CAC]	Fig. 50 - 1606
Floor Console [CUY]	Fig. 50 - 1607
Overhead Console	Fig. 50 - 1620
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel & Structure	Fig. 50 - 1705

**Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [CJ2] = Supplemental Side Curtain Front And Rear Air Bags [CJ4] = Supplemental Side Curtain Front Air Bags [CU1] = Overhead Console W/Bin/Map/EVIC [CUS] = Overhead Console W/Trip Computer [CV2] = Overhead Console W/Trip Computer [CWV] =									
1									HOOK, Coat
	1PC16BD1AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	
2									SUPPORT, Visor
	1PC13BD1AA	1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	
		1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
3									VISOR, Left
	1HR89BD1AB	1	3, 8		62			*00	
	1HQ27BD1AB	1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		81			*00	
	1HR81BD1AC	1	3, 8		62			*00	[CV2]
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
4									VISOR, Right
	1HQ30BD1AB	1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		81			*00	
	1HR86BD1AC	1	3, 8		62			*00	[CV2]
	1HR87BD1AB	1	3, 8		62			*00	
5									VISOR, Illuminated
	1HQ29BD1AC	1	3, 8		91			*00	Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	Left
	1HQ28BD1AC	1	3, 8		92			*00	Right
		1	3, 8		91			*00	Right
		1	3, 8		81			*00	Right
		1	3, 8		81			*00	Left
6									HEADLINER

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1SE32BD1AA	1	3, 8		92			*00	[HAA] , [CV2] , [RC3] , [XAA]
	1SE50BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[HAF] , [CV2] , [RC3] , [XAA]
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[HAA] , [CV2] , [RC3] , [XAA]
	1SE56BD1AA	1	3, 8		92			*00	[HAA] , [CV2]
	1SE57BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[HAA] , [CUN] , [GFE]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[HAA] , [CUN] , [GFE]
	1SE60BD1AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[HAA] , [CV2]
	1SE72BD1AA	1	3, 8		62			*00	[HAA]
	1SE73BD1AA	1	3, 8		62			*00	[HAA] , [CUN]
	1SE74BD1AA	1	3, 8		62			*00	[HAA] , [CV2]
	1SL00BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[HAA] , [CV2] , [GFE]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[HAA] , [CV2] , [GFE]
	1SE55BD1AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*00	[HAA]
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[HAA] , [CV2]
7									SCREW, Trim
	06036610AA	4	3, 8		81			*00	
		4	3, 8		91			*00	
		4	3, 8		92			*00	
		4	3, 8		62			*00	
-8									GRILLE, Speaker
	1TE03BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar Trim
	1DX48BD1AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	Right
	1DX49BD1AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	Left
2									SCREW
	04720533	20	3, 8		62				
		25	3		81, 91, 92				
		25	8		81, 91, 92				
3		25							PLUG, A Pillar Garnish, (NOT SERVICED)
4									PANEL, B Pillar Upper Trim
	1DX50BD1AB	1	3, 8		62			*O0	Right
	1DX51BD1AB	1	3, 8		62			*O0	Left
	1MH96BD1AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	Right
	1MH97BD1AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	Left
5		1							PLUG, B Pillar, Upper, (NOT SERVICED)
6									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	1DX52DK2AB	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[KT], Right
	1DX52XDVAB	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[V3], Right
	1DX53DK2AB	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[KT], Left
	1DX56DK2AB	1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
	1DX56XDVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
	1DX57DK2AB	1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
	1DX57XDVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
	1DX53XDVAB	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
7		1							PLUG, B Pillar, Lower, (NOT SERVICED),
8									PANEL, C Pillar, Upper

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DX60BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	Right
	1DX61BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	Left
	1ED22BD1AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	Right
	1ED23BD1AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	Left
9									PANEL, C Pillar, Lower
	1EB80DK2AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT], Right
	1EB80XDVAA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3], Right
	1EB81DK2AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT], Left
	1EB81XDVAA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[DV], Left
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3], Left
	1ED24DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT], Right
	1ED24XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT], Right
	1ED25XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3], Right
	1ED25DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates
Figure 50-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Scuff, Front
	1DX68DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
	1DX68XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Right
	1DX69DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left
	1DX69XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Left
2									PLATE, Scuff, Rear
	1DX72DK2AB	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT], Right
	1DX72XDVAB	1	3, 8		91			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3], Right
	1DX73DK2AB	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT], Left
	1DX73XDVAB	1	3, 8		91			*00	[DV], Left
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3], Left
	1LY26DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT], Right
	1LY26XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3], Right
	1LY27DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT], Left
	1LY27XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cowl Side Panel and Scuff Plates
Figure 50-225**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3], Left
3									RETAINER, Scuff Plate
	06506540AA	10	3, 8		62				
		18	3, 8		91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Cab Trim Panel
Figure 50-235**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cab Back Trim
	1JT76DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT]
	1JT76XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV]
	5KY40DK2AB	1	3, 8		62			*00	[KT]
	5KY40XDVAB	1	3, 8		62			*00	[V3]
2		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3									HOOK, Coat
	5HG29DK2AC	3	3, 8		62			*00	[KT]
	5HG29XD-VAC	3	3, 8		81			*00	[DV]
		3	3, 8		81			*00	[V3]
		3	3, 8		62			*00	[V3]
		3	3, 8		81			*00	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

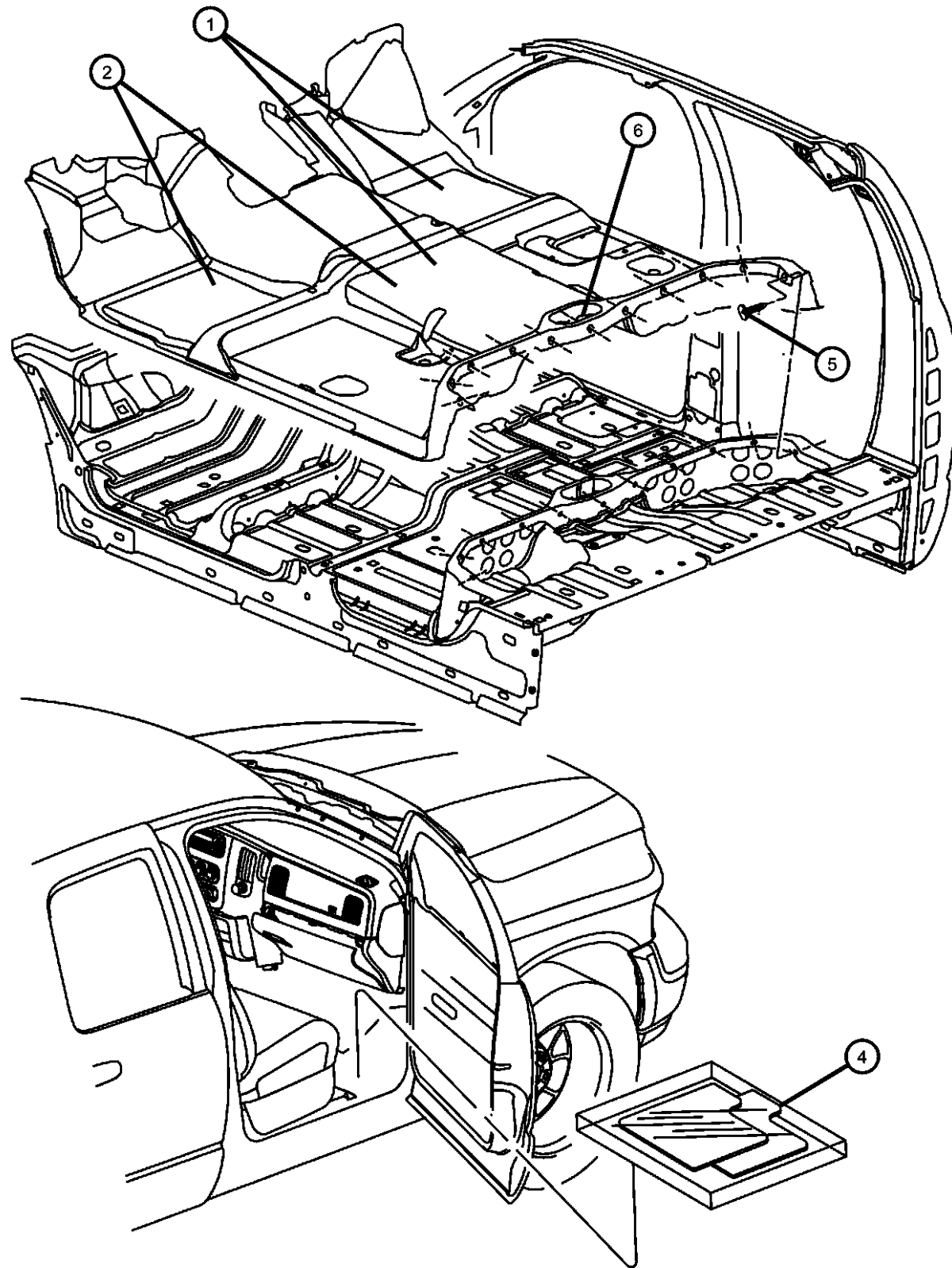
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Carpet, Complete
Figure 50-305**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	1DY07GTVAD	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT] , [CFM]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT] , [CFM]
	1DY07XDVAD	1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3] , [CFM]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3] , [CFM]
	1JL27GTVAD	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT] , [CSX]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT] , [CSX]
	1JL27XDVAD	1	3, 8		91			*00	[DV] , [CSX]
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3] , [CSX]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[DV] , [CSX]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3] , [CSX]
	5KW70XDVAB	1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3]
	5KV56GTVAA	1	3, 8		62			*00	[KT]
	5KV56XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*00	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV]
2	5KV12DX9AC	1	3, 8		62			*00	MAT, Floor, Vinyl Floor Covering
-3		1							HOOK, Mat To Carpet, (NOT SERVICED)
4									MAT KIT, Floor
	1EH681DVAB	1	3, 8		91			*00	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91			*00	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[DV]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[V3]
	1EH681TVAB	1	3, 8		91			*00	[KT]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[KT]
	1GS021DVAC	1	3, 8		62			*00	[V3]
	1GS021TVAC	1	3, 8		62			*00	[KT]
5	06501916	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PIN, Push
6	5HD65DX9AC	1	3, 8		92			*00	CUP HOLDER, Rear Seat

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Silencers
Figure 50-340**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55361477AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SILENCER, Hood
2									PIN, Push
	04878883AA	6	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3		6							INSULATION, Cowl Front, (NOT SERVICED)
4		6							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, (NOT SERVICED)
5									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55361481AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
6	06509504AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
7	55361567AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				INSULATION, Dash Panel
8									GROMMET, Body Wiring
	56021909AA	6	3, 8		81				
		4	3, 8		91				
		4	3, 8		92				
9									SILENCER, Floor Pan Front Tunnel
	55277297AF	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[HGF]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[HGF]
	68066354AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	06509504AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
11									SILENCER, Floor Pan, Under Rear Seat
	55365124AA	1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		92				
12									SILENCER, Panel Inner, Cab Panel Inner Silencer
	55361486AB	1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		92				
13									PIN, Push

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Silencers
Figure 50-340**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06501916	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		3	3, 8		91				
		3	3, 8		92				
14		3							DEADENER, Roof Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
15	55277211AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				DEADENER, Body Panel, Cab Panel Lower Deadener
-16									INSULATION, Floor
	55277266AA	1	3, 8		81				Center
	55277267AB	1	3, 8		81				Left
	55277268AA	1	3, 8		81				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1EA24XDVAE	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[CTL] , [JE8] , [JF8], Right
	1EA25XDVAE	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[CTL] , [JE8] , [JF8], Left
	1EA261D3AE	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[V3] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JPY], Right
	1EA261TVAE	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[KT] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JPY], Right
	1EA271D3AE	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[V3] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JPY], Left
	1EA271TVAE	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[KT] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JPY], Left
	1EA36XDVAE	1	3, 8		91, 92			*O0	[CTL] , [JPB] , [JP3], Right
	1EA441TVAE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , [CTM] , [JPB] , [JP3], Right
	1EA451DVAE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV] , [CTM] , [JPB] , [JP3], Left
	1EA37XDVAE	1	3, 8		91, 92			*O0	[CTL] , [JPB] , [JP3], Left
	1EA381D3AE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JP3], Right
	1EA381TVAE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JP3], Right
	1EA391TVAE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JP3], Left
	1EA441DVAE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV] , [CTM] , [JPB] , [JP3], Right
	1EA451TVAE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , [CTM] , [JPB] , [JP3], Left
	1EA391D3AE	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , [CBZ] , [JPB] , [JP3], Left
2									PIN, Push
	55075139	6	8		81, 91, 92				
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									BEZEL, Door Pull Handle
	1GY64BD3AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], Right
	1GY64XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW], Right
	1GY65BD3AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], Left
	1GY65XDVAA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CTM], Right
	1GY64GTVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CTM], Left
	1GY65GTVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Left
4									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23, Remote Handle Bezel To Door Module
	06035372	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5									COVER, Mirror Flag
	1HA42XDVAA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
	1HA43DK2AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
	1HA43XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
	1HA42DK2AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
6									CUPHOLDER
	1LD23XXXAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBZ or CTM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBZ or CTM]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW]
-7									HANDLE, Window Regulator
	0FW80PX9	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JF8], Right & Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JF8], Right & Left
-8									SPACER, Door Handle
	55397411AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[JF8], Right & Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[JF8], Right & Left
9									HANDLE, Door Interior
	68044818AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[CTL], Right
		1	3, 8		62				Right
	68044819AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[CTL], Left
	68044820AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[CBZ], Right
		1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	68044821AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[CBZ], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	1EB42XDVAD	1	3, 8		91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Right
	1EB43XDVAD	1	3, 8		91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Left
	1RH461D3AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], [JPB], [JP3], Right
	1RH481TVAD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], [JPB], [JP3], Right
	1RH48XD-VAD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CTM], [JPB], [JP3], Right
	1RH471D3AC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], [JPB], [JP3], Left
	1RH471TVAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], [JPB], [JP3], Left
	1RH461TVAC	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], [JPB], [JP3], Right
	1RH49XD-VAD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CTM], [JPB], [JP3], Left
	1RH491TVAD	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], [JPB], [JP3], Left
2									BEZEL, Door Pull Handle
	1GY64GTVAA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], Right
	1GY64XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Right
	1GY65GTVAA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], Left
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CTM], Left
	1GY65XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Left
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CTM], Right
	1GY64BD3AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], Right
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBZ], Right
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW], Right
	1GY65BD3AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBZ], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CTL], Left
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CBW], Left
		1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CTM], Left
3									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6.3x1.8x22.23, Remote Handle Bezel To Door Module

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-410**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06035372	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									PIN, Push
	55075139	5	3		81, 91, 92				
		5	8		81, 91, 92				
5									COVER, Rear Door Fixed Glass
	1GD83BD1AB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	Right
6								HANDLE, Door Interior	
	68044819AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[CTL], Left
		1	3, 8		62				[CTL], Left
	68044820AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[CBZ], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[CBZ], Right
	68044821AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[CTM], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[CBZ], Left
	68044818AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				[CBZ], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[CTM], Left
	68044818AA	1	3, 8		62				[CBZ], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[CTM], Left
	68044818AA	1	3, 8		62				[CTL], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[CTL], Left
	68044818AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[CTL], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[CTL], Right
	68044818AA	1	3, 8		62				[CBZ], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				[CTM], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

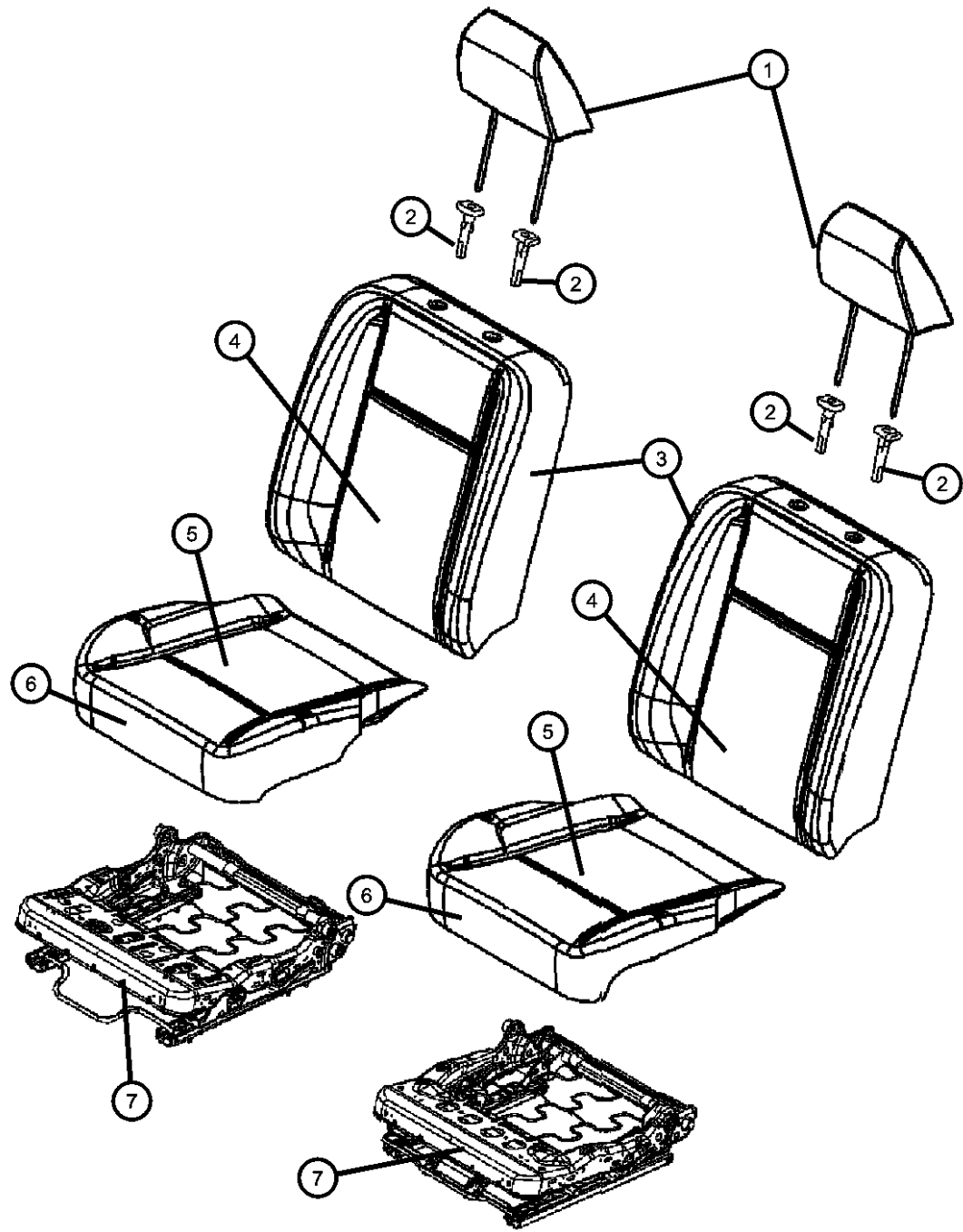
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [MJ]
Figure 50-508**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1RT00BD3AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
	1RT00DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RM10XD-VAA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Locking
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Locking
	1RM10BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Locking
	1RM11BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Non-Locking
	1RM11XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Locking
3									FOAM, Seat Back
	68050516AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Right
	68050515AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Left
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1NL231K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
	1NL23BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
	1NL251K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
	1NL25BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

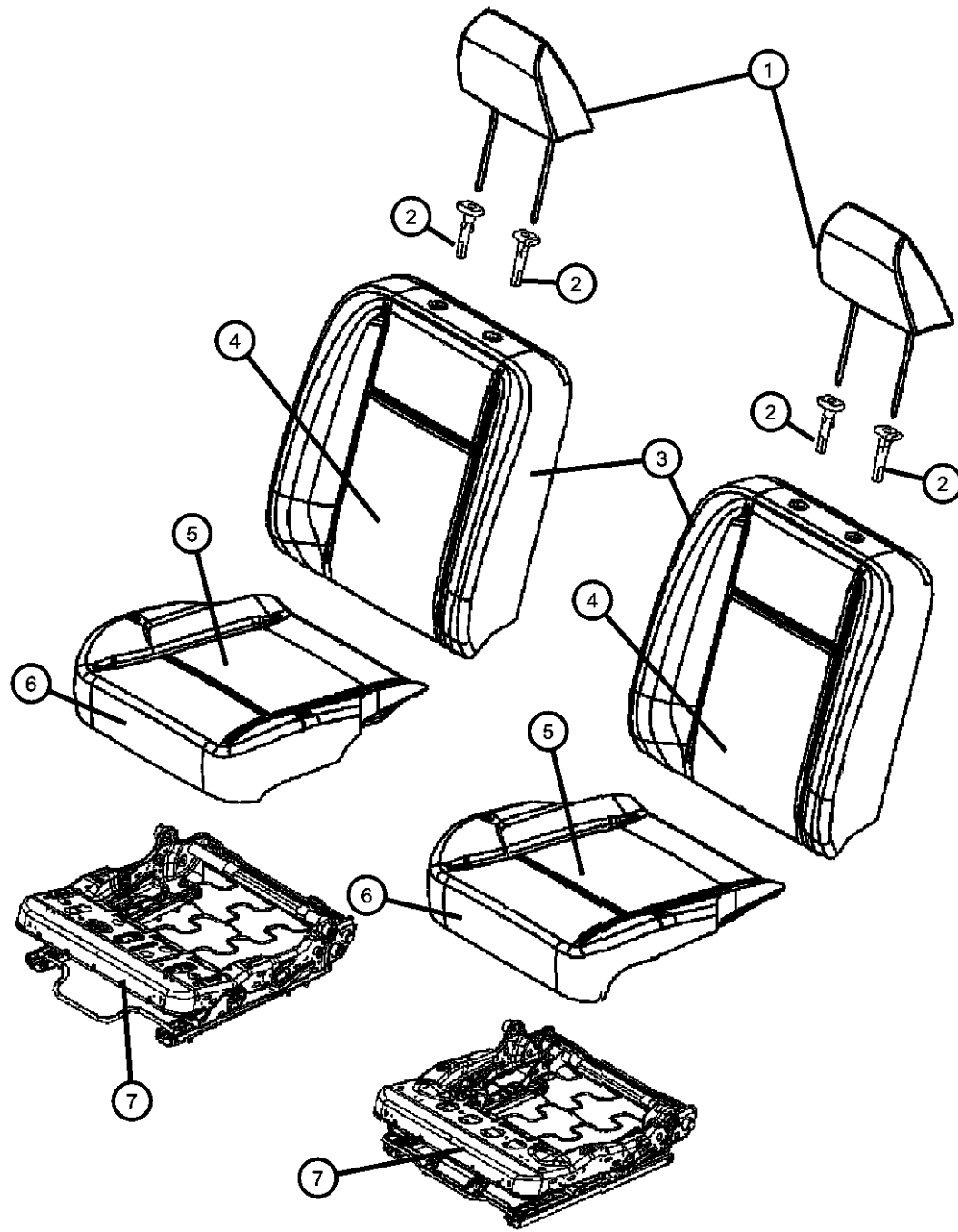
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Bucket - Trim Code [MJ]
Figure 50-508**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1NL261K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
	1NL26BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
	1NL27BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Left
	1NL27DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Left
	6								
68050461AA		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Left
68050462AA		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Right
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	Right
7									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	68050447AA	2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM	
R = RACE	

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1RT00BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
	1RT00DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RM10BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3], Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Locking
	1RM10XD-VAA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT], Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Locking
	1RM11BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Non-Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Non-Locking
	1RM11XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Non-Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Non-Locking
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1NL231K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT], Right
	1NL23BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1NL251K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT], Left
	1NL25BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3], Left
	1NL55BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Right
	1NL55DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Right
	1NL56BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Left
	1NL56DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Left
	1NL80DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Right
	1NL80XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Right
	1NL81DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Left
	1NL81XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	68050470AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Left
	68050472AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Right
	68050515AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	Left
	68050516AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1NL261K2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Right
	1NL26BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Right
	1NL27BD3AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1NL27DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], Left
	1NL78DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT], Right
	1NL78XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Right
	1NL79DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Left
	1NL79XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV], Right
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68050461AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Left
	68050462AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV], Right
7									BOLT, Seat Armrest Bracket
	68057604AA	4	3, 8		62			*M9	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
8									WASHER, Flat

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1QA06DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
9									BIN, Storage
	1QA071D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
	1QA071K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
	1QA601D3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
	1QA601K2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
	1QA60BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA60DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
10									LID, Armrest Bin
	1QA56BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA56DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
11									LATCH, Bin
	1QA09DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
12									HINGE, Storage Compartment, Right
	68057613AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
13									HINGE, Storage Compartment, Left
	68057614AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
14									LID, Storage Bin
	1QA101D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
	1QA101K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
	1QA10BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA10DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
15									COVER, Armrest
	1QA041D3AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1QA041K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
	1QA04BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA04DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
16									BRACKET, Seat
	68057606AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
17									LATCH, Seat
	68057607AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
18									COIN BOX, Console
	1QA11DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
19									POWER OUTLET
	68057615AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
20									COVER, Armrest
	1QA05BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA05DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
21									CAP, Power Outlet
	1QA12DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
22									BOLT, Hex Head
	68057605AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
23									ARMREST, Seat
	1QA131D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
	1QA131K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
	1QA13BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA13DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
24									PANEL, Storage Compartment
	68057616AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
25									PANEL, Storage Compartment
	68057617AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
26									BOLT, Seat
	68057608AA	2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
27									BOLSTER, Seat
	1QA141D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
	1QA141K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
	1RE68BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1RE68DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
28									LATCH, Bin
	1QA09DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
29									DUCT, Heater And A/C
	68066324AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
30									VENT
	1QA401D3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
	1QA401K2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
	1QA40BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
	1QA40DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
31									BEZEL, Armrest
	1QA41DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9]
Figure 50-567**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
	1QA41XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
32									SCREW, Seat
	68050736AA	8	3, 8		62			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [TX]
Figure 50-569**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1RT35BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	68050515AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Left
	68050516AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Right
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1NM91BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Right
	1NM92BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Left
	1NN00BD3AA	1	3, 8		91			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Right
	1NN04BD3AA	1	3, 8		91			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1NM93BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Right
	1NM94BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Left
5									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68050461AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Left
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Left
	68050462AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Right
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Right
6									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	68050447AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [TX]
Figure 50-569**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		2	3, 8		92			*TX	CUSHION, Front Seat, 20% Center Cushion
	1QA021D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
	1QA441D3AA	1	3, 8		91			*TX	
8		1	3, 8		92			*TX	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, 20% Center Cushion Cover
	1QA031D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
	1QA451D3AA	1	3, 8		91			*TX	
9		1	3, 8		92			*TX	COVER, Armrest
	1QA041D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
10		1	3, 8		91			*TX	ARMREST, Front Seat, Center
	1QA01BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
11		1	3, 8		91			*TX	BRACKET, Seat
	68057606AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
12		1	3, 8		91			*TX	LATCH, Seat
	68057607AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
13		1	3, 8		91			*TX	BOLT, Hex Head
	68057605AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
14		1	3, 8		91			*TX	WASHER, Flat
	1QA06DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
15		1	3, 8		91			*TX	BOLT, Seat Armrest Bracket

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [TX]
Figure 50-569**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68057604AA	4	3, 8		62			*TX	
		4	3, 8		91			*TX	
		4	3, 8		92			*TX	
16									BOLT, Seat
	68057608AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
17									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RM10BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Locking
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Locking
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Locking
	1RM11BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	Non-Locking
-18									BIN, Storage
	1RW57XD-VAA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
19									COVER, Armrest
	1QA05BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

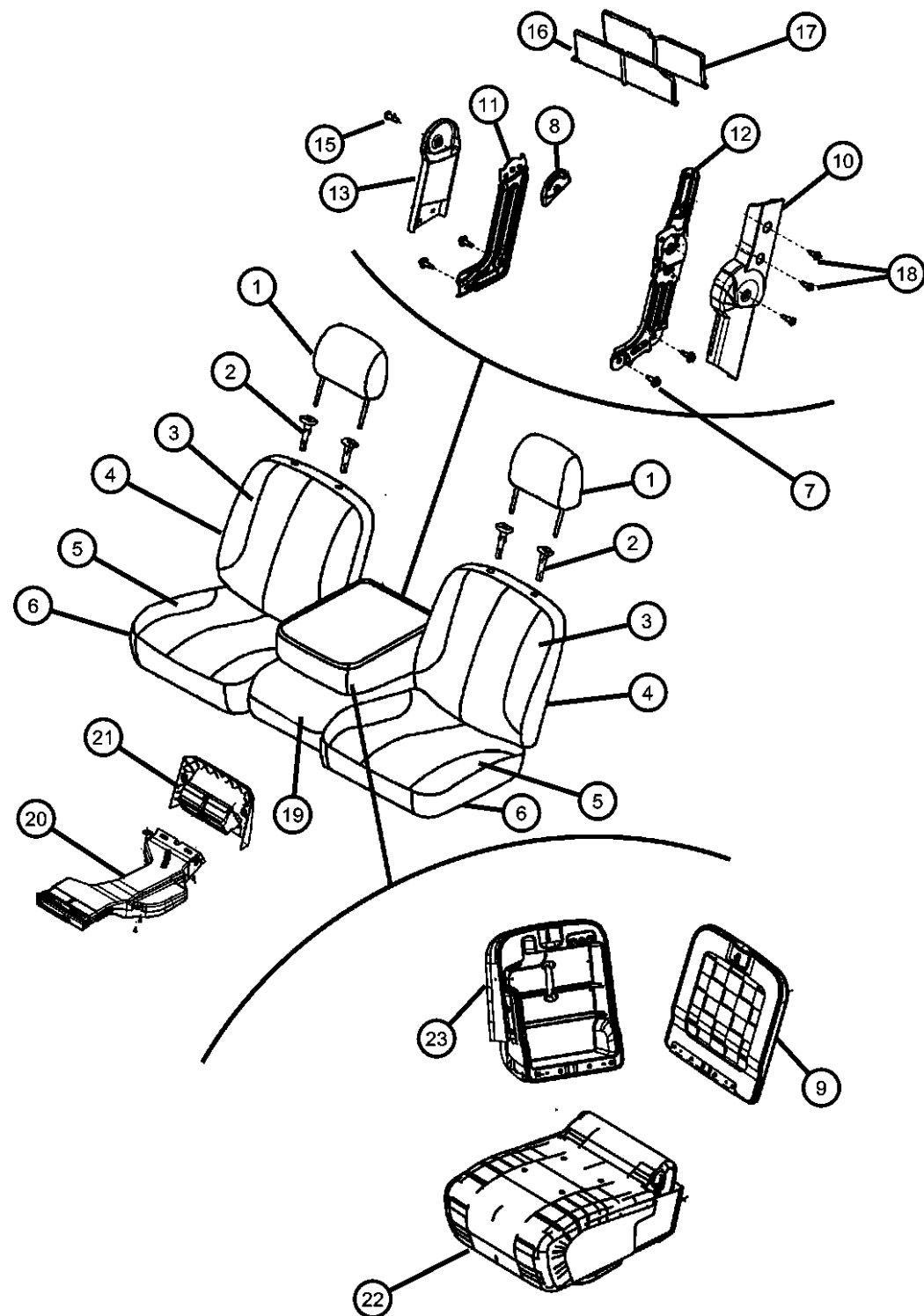
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9]

Figure 50-570



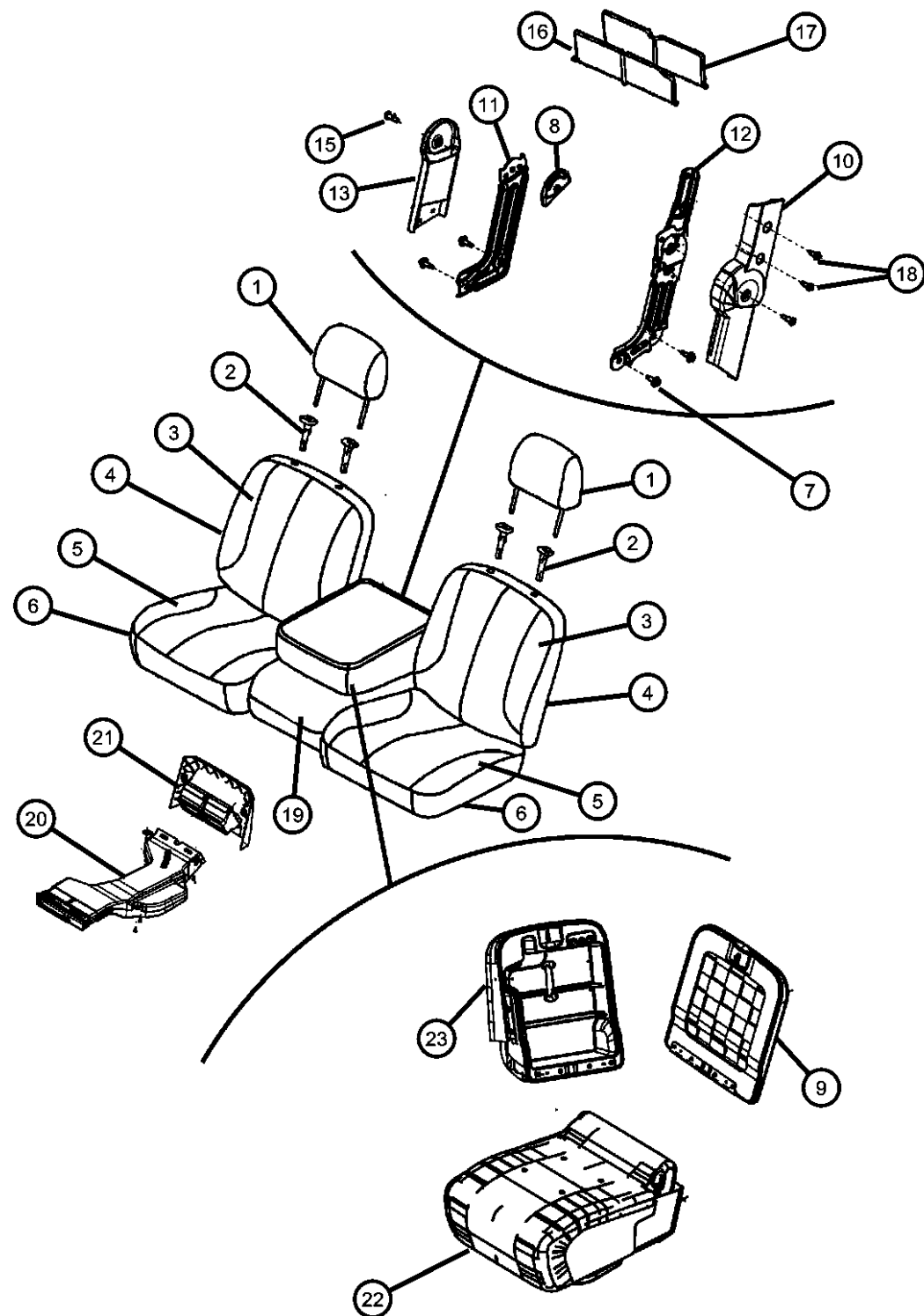
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1RT00DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
	1RT00BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RM10XD-VAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Locking
	1RM11BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Non-Locking
	1RM11XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Non-Locking
	1RM10BD3AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Locking
	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT], Locking	
	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3], Locking	
	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Locking	
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1NL231K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT], Right
	1NM97BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right
	1NM97DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right
	1NM98BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left
	1NL23BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3], Right
	1NL251K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT], Left
1NL25BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3], Left	
1NM98DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Left	
	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Left	
4	68050515AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	FOAM, Seat Back Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9]
Figure 50-570**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	Left
	68050516AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	Right
5									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1NL261K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right
	1NL26BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right
	1NM83BD3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left
	1NM831K2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT], Left
6									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68050461AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	Left
	68050462AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	Right
7									BOLT, Seat Armrest Bracket
	68057604AA	4	3, 8		62			*V9	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
8									WASHER, Flat
	1QA06DX9AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

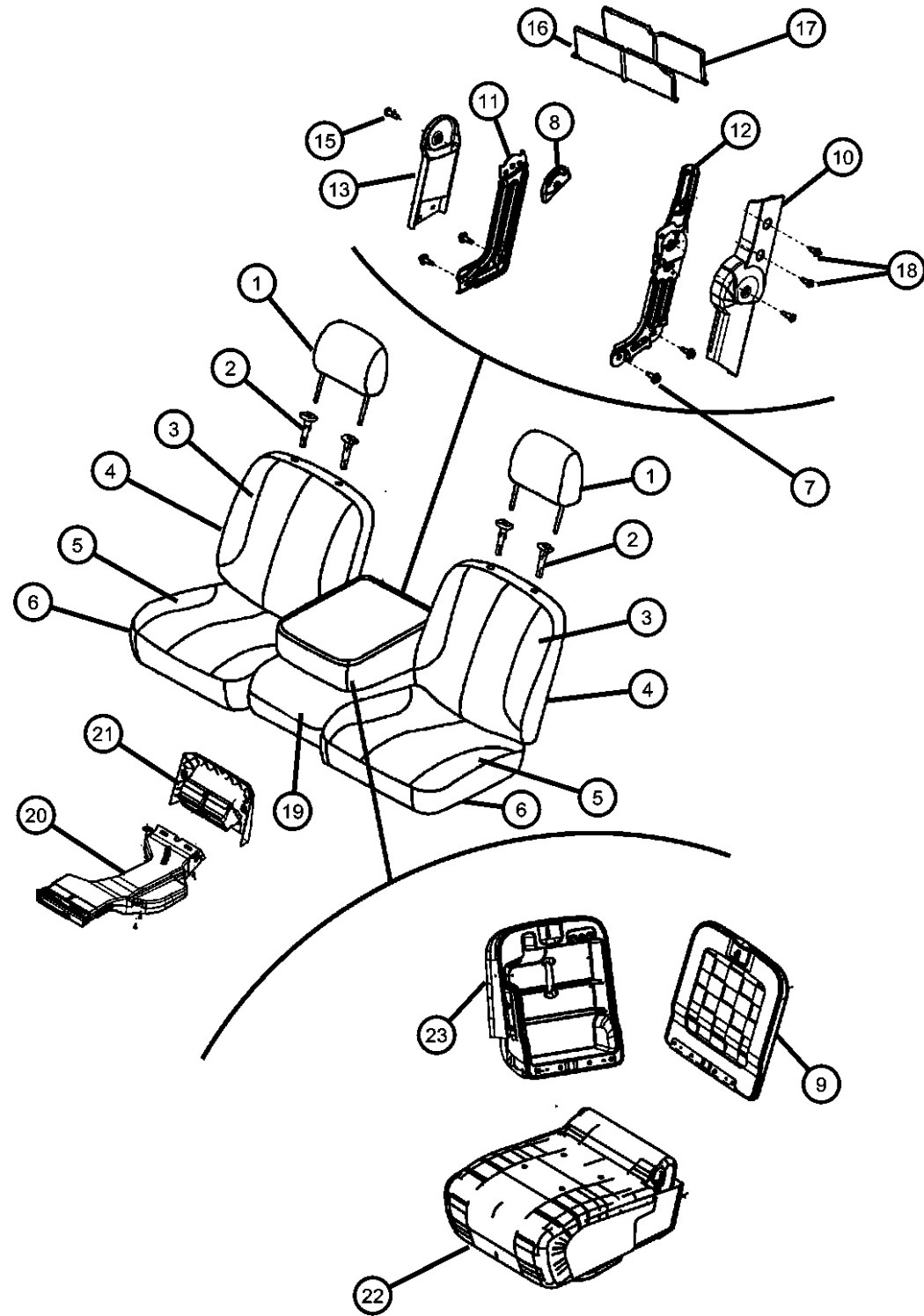
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9]
Figure 50-570



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
9									LID, Storage Bin
	1QA101K2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
	1QA101D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
10									COVER, Armrest
	1QA041D3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1QA041K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
11									BRACKET, Seat
	68057606AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
12									LATCH, Seat
	68057607AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
13									COVER, Armrest
	1QA05BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1QA05DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
-14									CAP
	1QA27BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

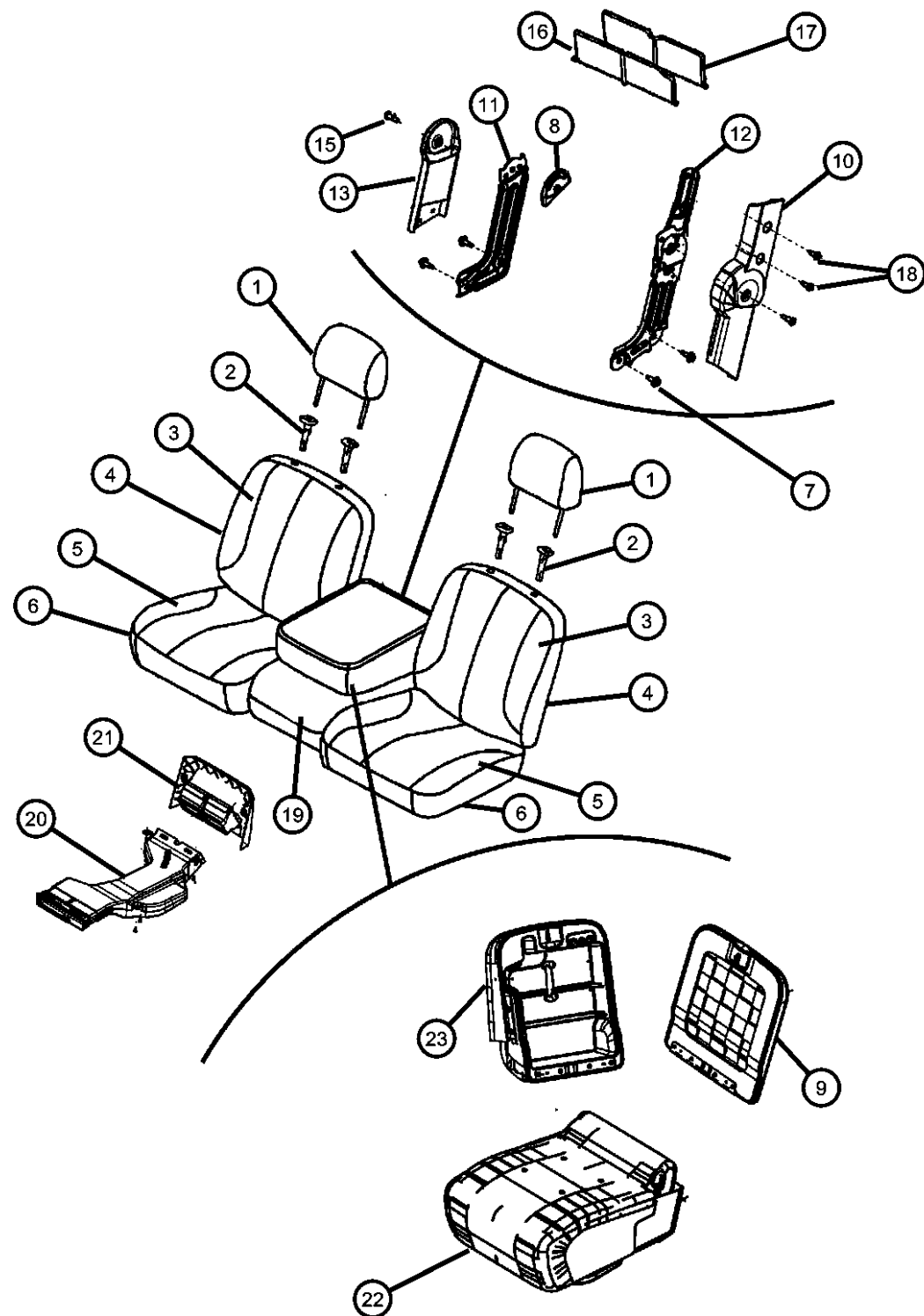
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9]
Figure 50-570**



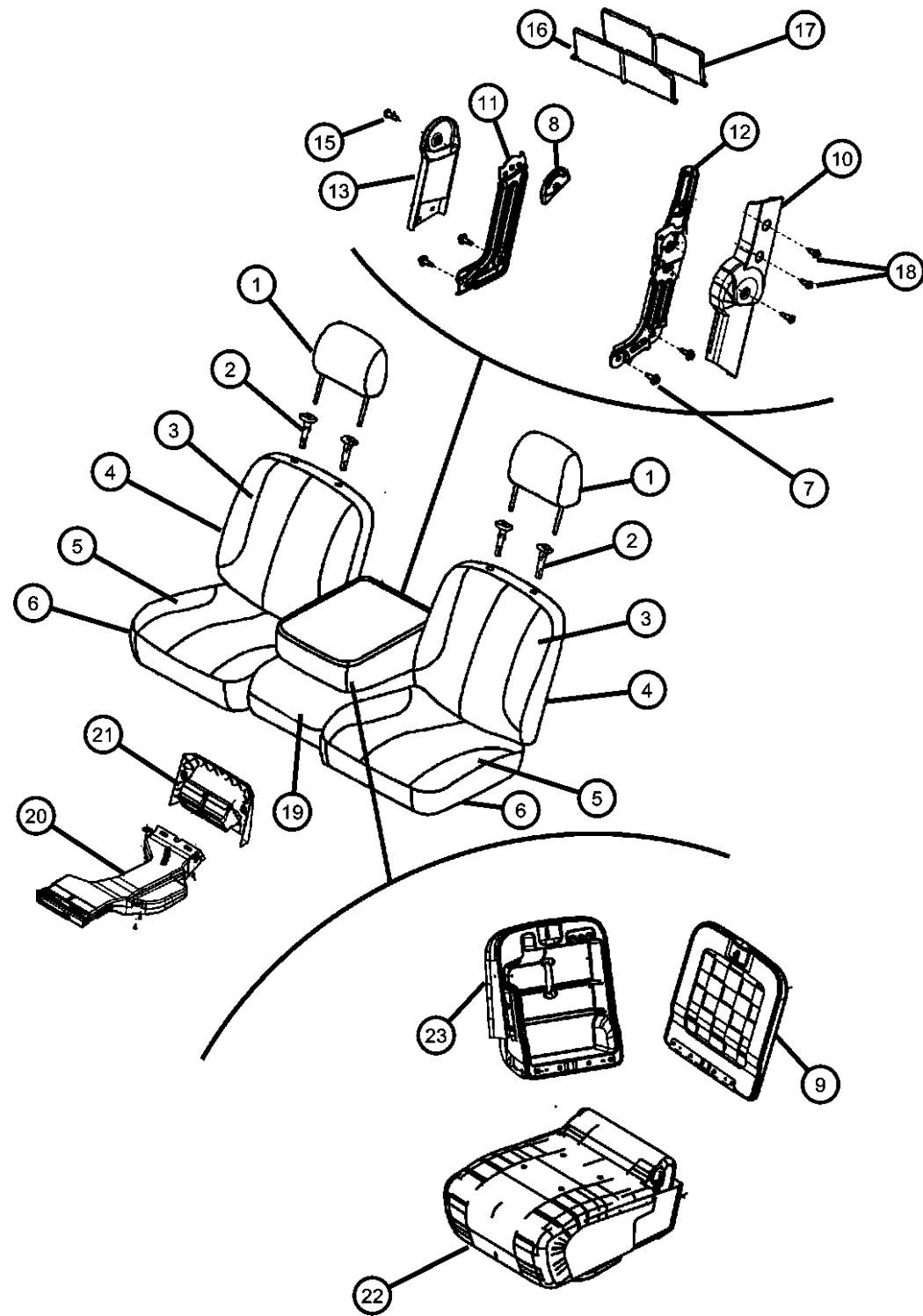
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1QA27DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
15	68057605AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	BOLT, Hex Head
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
16	68057616AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	PANEL, Storage Compartment
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
17	68057617AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	PANEL, Storage Compartment, Rear
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
18	68057608AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	BOLT, Seat
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
19	1QA30BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1QA30DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
	1QA431D3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1QA431K2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
20	68066324AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	DUCT, Heater And A/C
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
21	1QA41DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	BEZEL, Armrest
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
	1QA41XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
22									CUSHION, Front Seat, Non Storage

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9]
Figure 50-570**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1QA29BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
	1QA29DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
	1QA42BD3AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1QA42DK2AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
23	1QA281D3AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1QA281K2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]

ARMREST, Front Seat

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

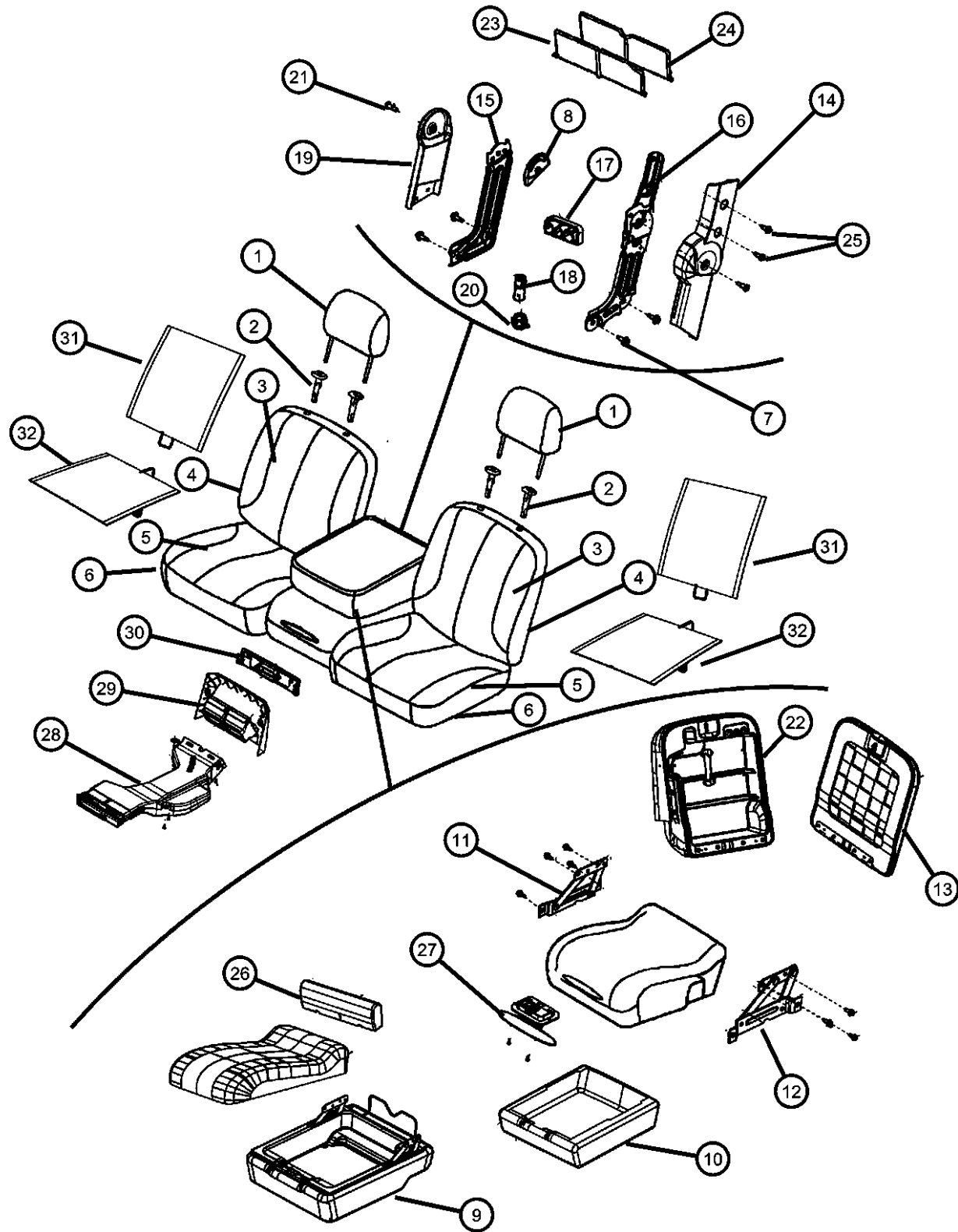
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]
Figure 50-571**



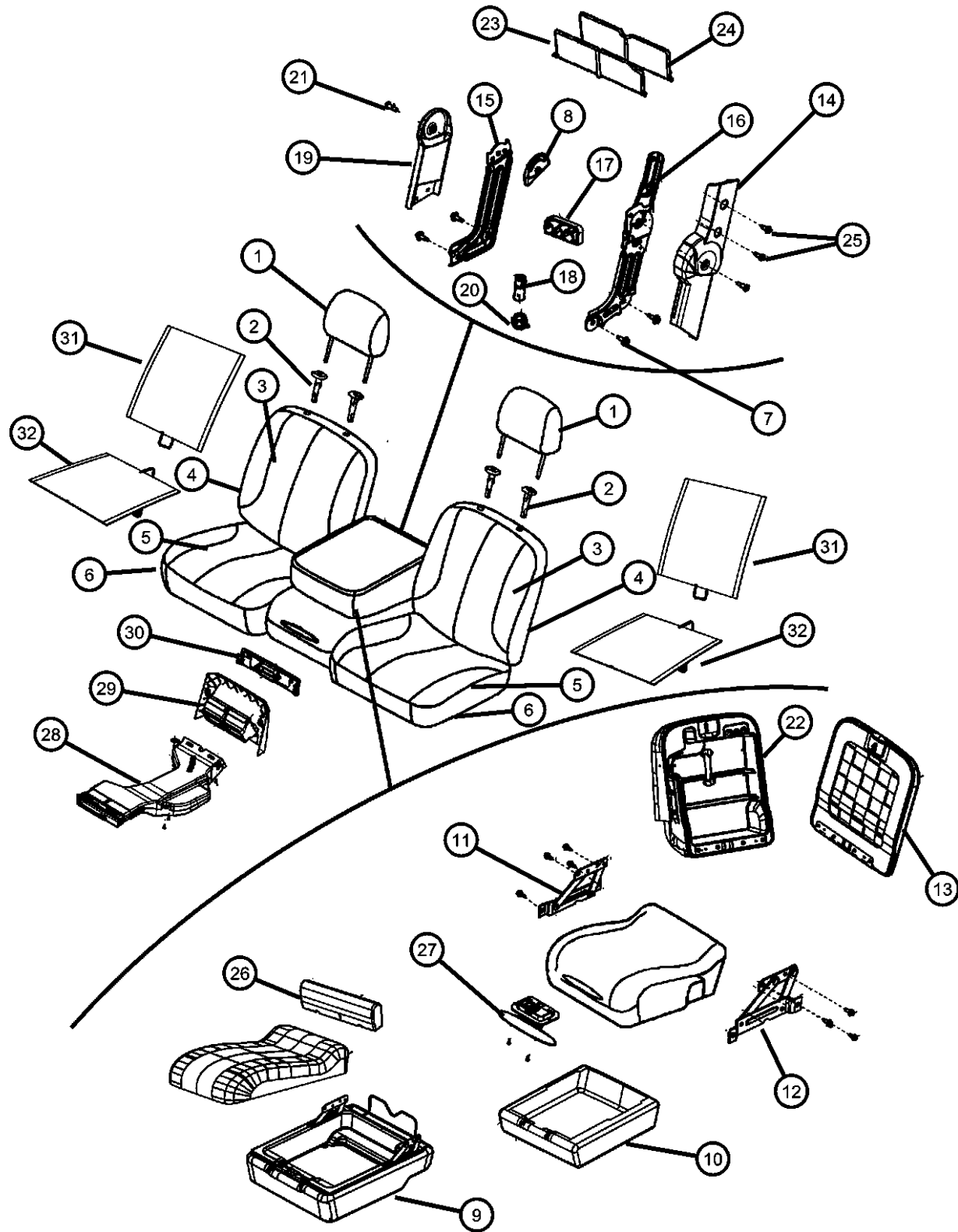
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1RT35DK2AA	2	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	HEADREST, Front [KT]
	1RT35XDVAA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
2	1NL70DK2AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SLEEVE, Headrest [KT] Non Locking
	1NL69DK2AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT] Locking
	1NL69XDVAA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV] Locking
	1NL70XDVAA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV] Non Locking
3	1NL80DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	COVER, Front Seat Back [KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Right
	1NL80XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Right
	1NL81DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Left
	1NL81XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Left
4	68050470AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	FOAM, Seat Back Left
	68050472AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	Left
5	1NL78XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion [DV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Right
	1NL79DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Left
	1NL78DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT], Left
	1NL79XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV], Left
6	68050461AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	FOAM, Seat Cushion Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]
Figure 50-571**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	Left
	68050462AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	Right
7									BOLT, Seat Armrest Bracket
	68057604AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
8	1QA06DX9AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*VL	WASHER, Flat
9									BIN, Storage
	1QA46DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1QA46XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
10									LID, Armrest Bin
	1QA38DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1QA38XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
11									HINGE, Storage Compartment, Right
	68057613AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
12									HINGE, Storage Compartment, Left
	68057614AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
13									STORAGE TRAY, ARMREST
	1QA33XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
	1QA33DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
14									COVER, Armrest
	1QA04DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1QA04XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
15									BRACKET, Seat

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

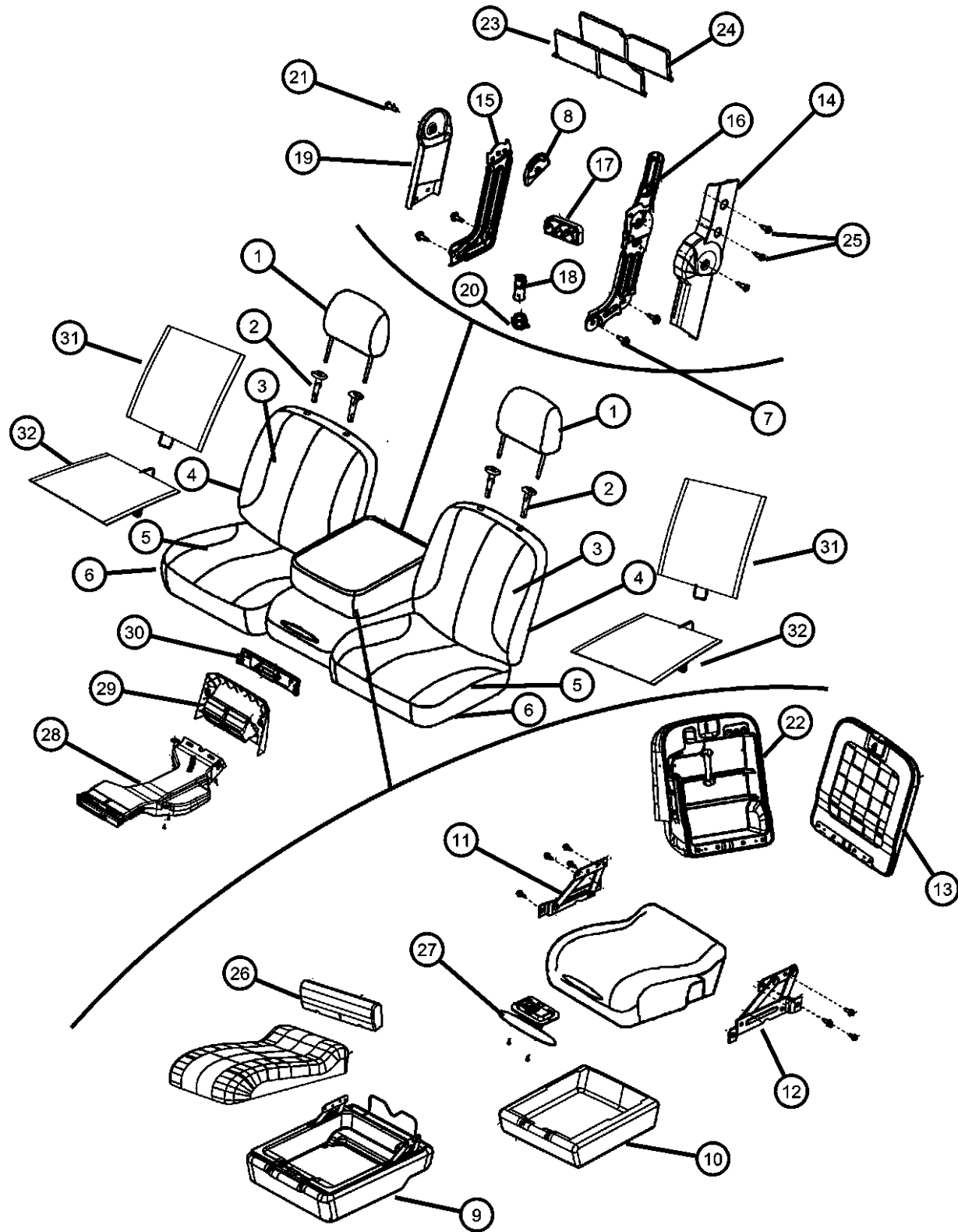
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]
Figure 50-571**



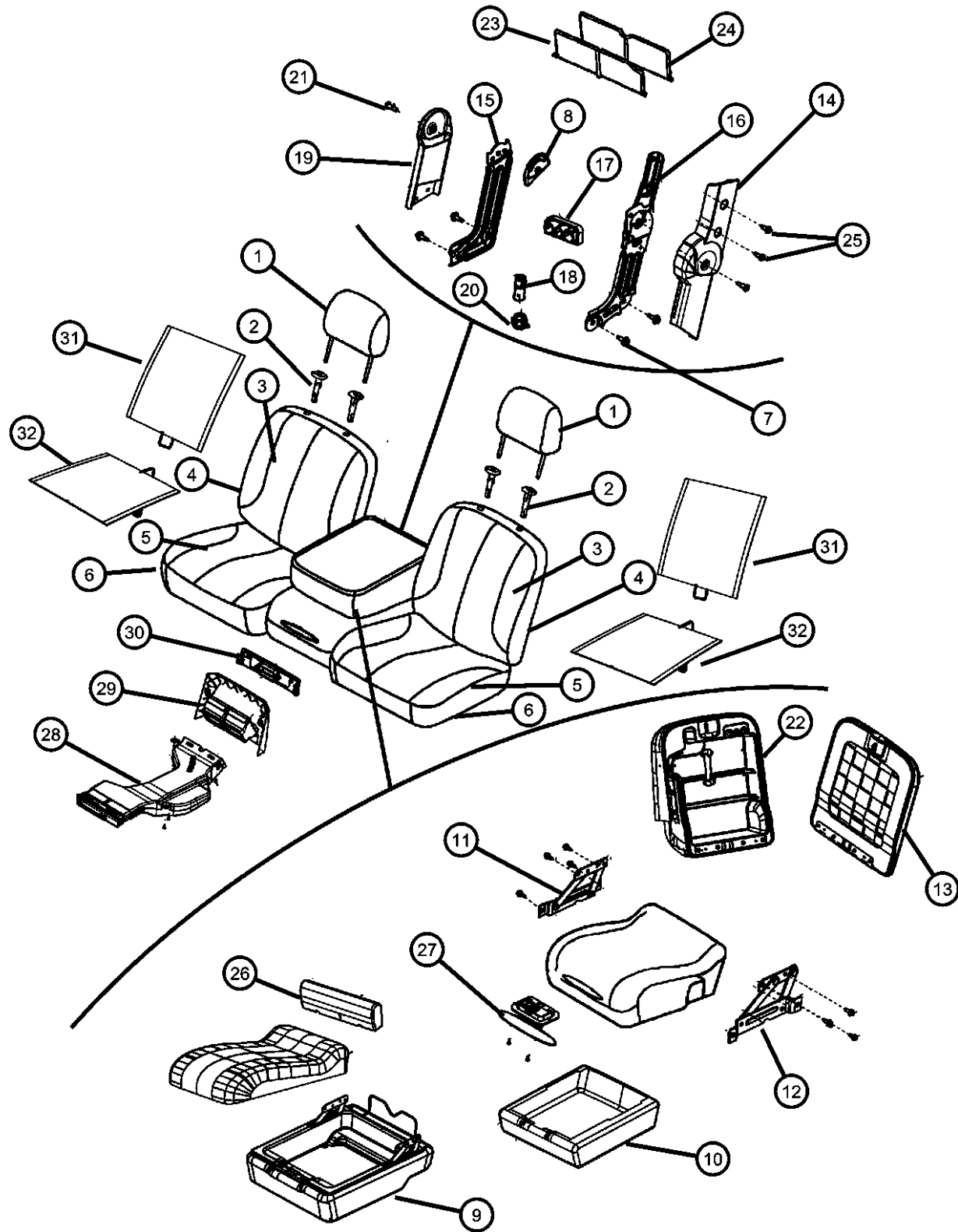
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68057606AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
16	68057607AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	LATCH, Seat
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
17	1QA11DX9AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	COIN BOX, Console
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
18	68057615AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	POWER OUTLET
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
19	1QA05DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	COVER, Armrest
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1QA05XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
20	1QA12DX9AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*VL	CAP, Power Outlet
21	68057605AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	BOLT, Hex Head
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
22	1QA34XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	BIN, Storage
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
	1QA34DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
23	68057616AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	PANEL, Storage Compartment
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
24	68057617AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	PANEL, Storage Compartment
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
25									BOLT, Seat

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Seat - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]
Figure 50-571**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68057608AA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
26	1RE69DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	BOLSTER, Seat
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1RE69XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
27									LATCH, Bin
	1QA09DX9AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
28									DUCT, Heater And A/C
	68066324AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
29									BEZEL, Armrest
	1QA41XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
	1QA41DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
30									VENT
	1QA40DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1QA40XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	[DV]
31									HEATED PAD, Seat Back
	04610135AA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
32									HEATED PAD, Seat Cushion
	04610134AA	2	8		81, 91, 92			*VL	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*VL	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab - Bench - Trim Code [V9]
Figure 50-636**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68051171AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	FOAM, Seat Back
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	1NN72BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1NN72DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT]
3	68051172AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	FOAM, Seat Cushion
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1NN731K2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT]
	1NN73BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3]
5	68050841AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	LATCH, SEAT BACK, Right
6	68050839AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	LATCH, SEAT BACK, Left
7	68050622AA	6	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	SCREW, Seat, Attach Rear Seat Cushion
8	68050623AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	SCREW, Seat, Attach Rear Seat Back
9									HEADREST, Rear
	1NQ89BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1NQ89DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT]
10									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1NL70DK2AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Non-Locking
	1NL69DK2AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Locking
	1NL70BD3AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Non-Locking
	1NL69BD3AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Locking

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab - Bench - Trim Code [TX]
Figure 50-637**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68051171AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	FOAM, Seat Back
2	1NN74BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	COVER, Rear Seat Back
3	68051172AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	FOAM, Seat Cushion
4	1NN75BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
5	68050841AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	LATCH, SEAT BACK, Right
6	68050839AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	LATCH, SEAT BACK, Left
7	68050622AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	SCREW, Seat, Attach Rear Seat Cushion
8	68050623AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	SCREW, Seat, Attach Rear Seat Back
9	1NQ94BD3AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	HEADREST, Rear
10									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1NL69BD3AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	Locking
	1NL70BD3AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	Non-Locking

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-670**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68050822AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	FOAM, Seat Back, 60%, Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
2	1NN56BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%, Right
	1NN56DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
3	68050759AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	FOAM, Seat Back, 40%, Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
4	1NN57DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%, Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN57BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
5	1NN531K2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, Right
	1NN53BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
6	1NN54BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
	1NN541K2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
7	68050781AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	LATCH, Seat, 60%, Outer
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
8	68050818AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	LATCH, Seat, 40%, Outer
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
9									LATCH, Seat, 60%, Inner

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-670**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68050780AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
10									LATCH, Seat, 40%, Inner
	68050779AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
11									SCREW, Seat, Latch to Cushion
	68050622AA	8	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		8	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
12									SCREW, Seat, Latch to Back
	68050623AA	6	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
13									LID, Storage Bin, 60%, Right
	1NN51GTVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN51XDVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
14									LID, Storage Bin, 40%, Left
	1NN52GTVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN52XDVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
	06508069AA	6	3, 8		91				
		6	3, 8		92				
16									HEADREST, Rear
	1NQ89DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right & Left
	1NQ93BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3], Center
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Center
	1NQ93DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT], Center
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Center
	1NQ89BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right & Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT], Right & Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3], Right & Left
17									SLEEVE, Headrest

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-670**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1NL69BD3AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3], Locking
		3	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Locking
	1NL69DK2AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT], Locking
		3	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Locking
	1NL70BD3AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3], Non-Locking
		3	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Non-Locking
	1NL70DK2AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT], Non-Locking
		3	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Non-Locking
18									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68050760AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	Right
19									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	68050761AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	Left
-20									ARMREST, Seat
	1NN59DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN59BD3AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]
Figure 50-671**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68050822AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	FOAM, Seat Back, 60%, Right
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%, Right
	1NN38DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1NN38XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
3	68050759AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	FOAM, Seat Back, 40%, Left
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%, Left
	1NN39DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1NN39XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, Right
	1NN36XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
	1NN36DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
6									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, Left
	1NN37DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1NN37XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
7	68050781AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	LATCH, Seat, 60%, Outer
8	68050818AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	LATCH, Seat, 40%, Outer
9	68050780AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	LATCH, Seat, 60%, Inner
10	68050779AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	LATCH, Seat, 40%, Inner
11	68050622AA	8	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat, Latch to Cushion
12	68050623AA	8	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat, Latch to Back
13									LID, Storage Bin, 60%, Right
	1NN51XDVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
	1NN51GTVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
14									LID, Storage Bin, 40%, Left
	1NN52XDVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
	1NN52GTVAB	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
	06508069AA	6	3, 8		91				
		6	3, 8		92				
16									HEADREST, Rear
	1NQ92XD-VAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV], Center
	1NQ90XD-VAA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV], Right & Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crew Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [VL]
Figure 50-671**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1NQ92DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT], Center
	1NQ90DK2AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT], Right & Left
17									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1NL69DK2AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT], Locking
	1NL69XDVAA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV], Locking
	1NL70DK2AA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT], Non-Locking
	1NL70XDVAA	3	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV], Non-Locking
18	68050760AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%, Right
19	68050761AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%, Left
-20									ARMREST, Seat
	1PA89DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1PA89XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
-21		1							ISOLATOR, Only Serviced In Armrest, (NOT SERVICED),
-22		1							PIVOT, Armrest, Only Serviced In Armrest, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68066851AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	FOAM, Seat Back, 60%
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
2	1RH431D3AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
	1RH431K2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]	
	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]	
3	68066907AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
4	1RH531D3AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60% [V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
	1RH531K2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
	1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]	
	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]	
5	68050760AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	FOAM, Seat Cushion, 60%
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
6	68066988AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
7	1RH541D3AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
	1RH541K2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
8									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	68066995AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
9									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	1RH551D3AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
	1RH551K2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
10									FOAM, Seat Cushion, 40%
	68066994AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
11									HEADREST, Rear
	1RH41DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Right & Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Right & Left
	1RH41XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Right & Left
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Right & Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Right & Left
	1RH42DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Center
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Center
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Center
	1RH42XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Center
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Center
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Center
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Right & Left
12									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1RG54DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Locking

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1RG54XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Locking
	1RG56DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Non-Locking
	1RG56XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Non-Locking
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Non-Locking
13									COVER, Seat Belt Retractor, 60% Retractor
	1RX94DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RX94XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
14									COVER, Riser, Out Board Right, 60% Outboard
	1RG89DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RG89XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
15									COVER, Riser, Out Board Left, 40% Outboard
	1RH17DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RH17XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
16									SHIELD, Outboard, 60% Outboard
	1RG80DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RG80XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
17									SHIELD, Outboard, 40% Outboard
	1RH16DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RH16XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
18									SHIELD, Inboard, 40% Inboard
	1RH09DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RH09XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
19									SHIELD, Inboard, 60% Inboard
	1RG82DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
	1RG82XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
20									RECLINER, Seat Back, 60% Outboard
	68066921AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	
21									RECLINER, Seat Back, 60% Inboard
	68066920AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	ROD, Connecting, 60%
	68066922AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	
23									ROD, Connecting, 40%
	68066999AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
24									RECLINER, Seat Back, 40% Outboard
	68066998AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
25									RECLINER, Seat Back, 40% Inboard
	68066997AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	
26									ARMREST, REAR SEAT
	1RH451D3AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
	1RH451K2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
27									HANDLE, Recliner
	0WM29DX9AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
28	06507241AA	10	3, 8		81				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
29	06100055	1	3, 8		81				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M12 x 1.75
30	06508203AA	1	3, 8		81				STUD
31									TUBE, 60% Outer
	68067010AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2	Diesel Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	
32									TUBE, 40%
	68067016AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
33									TUBE, 60% Inner
	68067011AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	
-34									BEZEL, Seat Back Release
	1RG69DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Right
	1RG69XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Right
	1RH261D3AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Left
	1RH26DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Left
35									COVER, Armrest
	1RH52XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3]
	1RH52DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT]
36									FOAM, ARMREST
	68066854AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mega Cab - Split Seat - Trim Code [V9] [M9] [MJ]
Figure 50-672

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-37									PANEL, Flipper
	1RH25DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Left
	1RH25XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Left
	1RH24DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Right
	1RH24XDVAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Left
38									SHIELD, Seat, Cushion
	1RG84DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Left
	1RG84XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Left
	1RG88DK2AA	1	3, 8		81			*M9	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[KT], Right
	1RG88XD-VAA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		81			*V9	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	[V3], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Load Floor/Kneel & Table Position Cables
Figure 50-685

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, 2ND ROW CUSHION
	68066923AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*VL	
		1	3, 8		81			*GJ	
2									CABLE, Rear Seat
	68067006AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*VL	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*GJ	40% Side
3									CABLE, Recliner, Right Hand 60% Recliner Cable
	68066918AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*VL	
		1	3, 8		81			*GJ	
4									CABLE, Recliner, Left Hand 40% Recliner Cable
	68066996AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		81			*VL	
		1	3, 8		81			*GJ	
5									CABLE, Rear Seat, Located on outer top of seat back
	68066908AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	60% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	60% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	60% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*VL	60% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*GJ	60% Side
6									CABLE, Rear Seat, Located on outer top of seat back
	68066993AA	1	3, 8		81			*V9	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*M9	40% Side

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Load Floor/Kneel & Table Position Cables
Figure 50-685

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		81			*MJ	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*VL	40% Side
		1	3, 8		81			*GJ	40% Side

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
	68050447AA	2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
2									CLIP, Trim
	68050449AA	8	3, 8		62			*M9	
		8	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		8	3, 8		91			*TX	
		8	3, 8		92			*TX	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		8	3, 8		62			*TX	
		8	3, 8		62			*V9	
3									MAT, Front Seat Cushion, Suspension
	68050448AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
4									SHIELD, Inboard
	1NK87DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
	1NK87XDVAA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									SHIELD, Inboard
	1NK88DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
	1NK88XDVAA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
6									SHIELD, Outboard
	1NK89DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
	1NK89XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
7									SHIELD, Inboard
	1NK91DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
	1NK91XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
8									BRACKET, Connector
	68050465AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
9									SCREW, Seat
	68050467AA	2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	68050468AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
	68050609AA	2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
	68050474AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
11									BRACKET, Seat
	68050476AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
	68057606AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
12									SHIELD, Seat
	68050482AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
13									SUPPORT, Front Seat
	68050494AA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
14									BRACKET, Seat
	68050504AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
15									LUMBAR, Support
	68068949AA	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
16									SWITCH, Lumbar Control
	68065843AA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
17									BRACKET, Seat
	68050509AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
18	68050736AA	8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	SCREW, Seat
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		8	3, 8		62			*M9	
19	68051166AA	8	3, 8		91			*TX	SCREW, Hex Head
		8	3, 8		92			*TX	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		8	3, 8		62			*V9	
		8	3, 8		62			*M9	
		4	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		8	3, 8		62			*TX	
20	68050610AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	BRACKET, Seat
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
21	68050649AA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	SCREW, Seat
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22									SCREW
	05080813AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
23									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	6	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		4	3, 8		91			*TX	
		4	3, 8		92			*TX	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		6	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		6	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3, 8		62			*TX	
		4	3, 8		62			*V9	
		6	3, 8		62			*M9	
		6	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		6	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
24									SCREW
	68030855AA	4	3, 8		62			*V9	
		4	3, 8		62			*M9	
		4	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		4	3, 8		91			*TX	
		4	3, 8		92			*TX	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		4	3, 8		62			*TX	
25									BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	04761014	12	3, 8		62			*TX	
		12	3, 8		62			*V9	
		16	3, 8		62			*M9	
		17	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		12	3, 8		91			*TX	
		12	3, 8		92			*TX	
		12	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		12	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		17	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		17	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		18	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		18	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		17	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		17	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
26									ADJUSTER, Seat
	68068176AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
27									RECLINER, Seat Back
	68050641AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
28									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	68050732AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35.00
	06508117AA	4	3, 8		92				
		4	3, 8		62				
		4	3, 8		81				
		4	3, 8		91				
30									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
	06508069AA	4	3, 8		92				
		4	3, 8		62				
		4	3, 8		81				
		4	3, 8		91				
31									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06503661	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-32									COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenger, Outboard Riser Mounting Bolt Cover
	1NK93BD3AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
	1NK93XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat
Figure 50-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33									BEZEL, Switch
	1NK95DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
	1NK95XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
-34									HANDLE, Recliner
	1NM89DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
	1NM89XD-VAA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
-35									BEZEL, Seat Release
	1NM87DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW
	68030855AA	4	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		4	3, 8		91			*TX	
		4	3, 8		62			*V9	
		4	3, 8		62			*M9	
		4	3, 8		62			*TX	
		4	3, 8		92			*TX	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
2									MAT, Front Seat Cushion, Suspension
	68050448AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
3									CLIP, Trim
	68050449AA	8	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		8	3, 8		62			*TX	
		8	3, 8		62			*V9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8	3, 8		62			*M9	
		8	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		8	3, 8		91			*TX	
		8	3, 8		92			*TX	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
4									SHIELD, Outboard
	1NK90DK2AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NK90XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3] SHIELD, Inboard
	1NK92DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NK92XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
	1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]	
	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]	
	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]	
	1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]	
	1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]	
	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]	
6									SCREW, Seat
	68050464AA	2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
	2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9		

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
7									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	6	3, 8		62			*M9	
		4	3, 8		91			*TX	
		4	3, 8		92			*TX	
		6	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		6	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		6	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		8	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		6	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		6	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		8	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3, 8		62			*TX	
		4	3, 8		62			*V9	
8									BOLT, Cushion To Adjuster
	04761014	12	3, 8		62			*TX	
		12	3, 8		62			*V9	
		16	3, 8		62			*M9	
		17	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		12	3, 8		91			*TX	
		12	3, 8		92			*TX	
		12	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		12	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		17	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		17	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		18	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		17	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		17	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		18	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
9									FLEXMAT, Front Seat Back
	68050469AA	2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
10	1NK94XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	BEZEL, Seat Latch
11									BRACKET, Module
	68050503AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
12									BRACKET, Connector
	68050506AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
13									SHIELD, Inboard
	1NK88DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NK88XDVAA	2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3], [XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
14									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	68050474AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
	68050609AA	2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
15									ADJUSTER, Seat
	68068176AA	1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
16									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	68050475AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
17	68050641AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	RECLINER, Seat Back
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
18	68050498AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	LINK
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
19		1							SCREW, Pan Head, (NOT SERVICED)
20	68050513AA	1	3, 8		62			*TX	CLIP, Retaining
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	
21	1NL62DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	HANDLE, Recliner [KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NL62XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	[V3]
		1	3, 8		92			*TX	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
22									NUT
	05139638AB	4	3, 8		62			*M9	
		4	3, 8		91			*TX	
		4	3, 8		92			*TX	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		4	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		4	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		5	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		5	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		4	3, 8		62			*TX	
		4	3, 8		62			*V9	
23									BRACKET, Connector
	68050605AA	1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
24									BRACKET, Connector
	68050606AA	1	3, 8		92			*TX	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*TX	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91			*TX	
25									LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
	68050496AA	2	3, 8		62			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
26									SCREW, Seat
	68050517AA	2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		2	3, 8		62			*TX	
27									CLIP, Retaining
	68050507AA	2	3, 8		62			*V9	
		1	3, 8		62			*M9	
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		91			*TX	
		2	3, 8		92			*TX	
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*TX	
28		2							WASHER, Spring, (NOT SERVICED)
29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35.00
	06508117AA	4	3, 8		62				
		4	3, 8		91				
		4	3, 8		92				
		4	3, 8		81				
30									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X50.50
	06508069AA	4	3, 8		62				
		4	3, 8		81				
		4	3, 8		91				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjusters, Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat
Figure 50-915**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31		4	3, 8		92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
	06503661	4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
-32									BEZEL, Seat Switch
	1NL72DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
	1NL72XDVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[KT]
-33									BEZEL, Seat Release
	1NM87DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*V9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*V9	[KT]
-34									LUMBAR, Support
	68068949AA	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*M9	[XRV]
		2	3, 8		62			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		62			*M9	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, 60/40
Figure 50-1050**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Seat Back, Hook
	68050636AA	4	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
2									COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenger, Right
	1NN40DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1NN40XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
3									COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenger, Left
	1NN41DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
	1NN41XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
4									COVER, Seat Track, Right Outboard
	1NN42XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
	1NN42DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
5									COVER, Seat Track, Left Inboard
	1NN43DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, 60/40
Figure 50-1050**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN43XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
6									COVER, Seat Track, Right Inboard
	1NN44DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
	1NN44XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
7									COVER, Seat Track, Left Outboard
	1NN60XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
	1NN60DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT]
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
8									COVER, Seat Track, Inner
	1NN46DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT], Right
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Right
	1NN46XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV], Right
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, 60/40
Figure 50-1050**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									COVER, Seat Track, Inner
	1NN47XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[DV], Left
	1NN47DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	[KT], Left
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Left
10									LATCH, Seat, Left Inboard
	68050779AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
11									LATCH, Seat, Right Inboard
	68050780AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
12									LATCH, Seat, Right Outboard
	68050781AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
13									LATCH, Seat, Left Outboard
	68050818AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
14									SCREW, Seat
	68050622AA	8	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		8	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		8	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		8	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, 60/40
Figure 50-1050**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	68050623AA	8	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
16	68050825AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
17	68050827AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
18	05143453AA	6	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
19	68050828AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	SCREW, Seat
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
20	68050811AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	SPRING, Assist, 60%
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
21	68050813AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	SPRING, Assist, 40%
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, 60/40
Figure 50-1050**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
22									PIN, Push
	68003200AA	4	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
23									NUT
	05139638AB	2	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
24									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	68050769AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
25									FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	68050771AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
26									FRAME, Seat cushion, 60%
	68050836AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	
27									FRAME, Seat cushion, 40%
	68050815AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*M9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*MJ	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*VL	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, Bench
Figure 50-1055**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68050837AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	FRAME, Rear Seat Back
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
2	68050636AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	RETAINER, Seat Back, Hook
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
3	1NN40XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenger
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	[V3], Right
	1NN40DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right
4	1NN41DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	COVER, Seat Riser, Two Passenger
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Left
	1NN41XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	[V3], Left
5	1NN42DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	COVER, Seat Track
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right, Outboard
	1NN42XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right, Outboard
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	Right, Outboard
6	1NN60DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	COVER, Seat Track
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Left, Outboard
	1NN60XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left, Outboard
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	[V3], Left, Outboard
7	1NN46DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	COVER, Seat Track
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Right, Inboard
	1NN46XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Right, Inboard
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	[V3], Right, Inboard
8	1NN47DK2AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	COVER, Seat Track
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[KT], Left, Inboard
	1NN47XDVAA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	[V3], Left, Inboard
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	[V3], Left, Inboard
9	68050839AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	LATCH, SEAT BACK
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	Left
10									LATCH, SEAT BACK

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
L = LOWLINE
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

LINE

3 = HD DODGE 2WD
8 = HD DODGE 4WD

BODY

81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Crew Cab, Rear Seat Hardware, Bench
Figure 50-1055**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68050841AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	Right
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	Right
11									FRAME, Rear Seat Cushion
	68050838AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
12									PIN, Push
	68003200AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	
		2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
13		2							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
14									SCREW, Seat
	05143453AA	4	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
		4	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	
15									SCREW, Seat
	68050622AA	1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	
		6	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
16									SCREW, Seat
	68050623AA	2	3, 8		91, 92			*V9	
		1	3, 8		91, 92			*TX	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Rear Storage Compartment
Figure 50-1305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BIN, Storage
	1MH951DVAA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV], [RC3]
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3], [RC3]
	1MH951K2AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT], [RC3]
	55365122AA	1	3, 8		62				
	5KC501DVAE	1	3, 8		81			*00	[DV]
		1	3, 8		81			*00	[V3]
	5KC501K2AE	1	3, 8		81			*00	[KT]
2	06508332AA	3	3, 8		81				SCREW
3									BIN, Storage, Footwell
	1FQ73XXXAA	2	3, 8		91			*00	Assembly
		2	3, 8		92			*00	Assembly
	1MP70XXXAA	2	3, 8		91			*00	
		2	3, 8		92			*00	
4									LINER, Cargo
	55371023AA	2	3, 8		91			*00	
		2	3, 8		92			*00	
5									MAT, Storage Tray
	1MG92XXXAA	2	3, 8		91			*00	
		2	3, 8		92			*00	
6									GROMMET, Floor
	55350966AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		81				
7									GROMMET, Floor
	55350964AA	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		81				
8									COVER, Storage Bin
	1GJ06GTVAC	2	3, 8		91			*00	[KT]
		2	3, 8		92			*00	[KT]
	1GJ06XDVAC	2	3, 8		91			*00	[DV]
		2	3, 8		91			*00	[V3]
		2	3, 8		92			*00	[DV]
		2	3, 8		92			*00	[V3]
9									SCREW
	06505940AA	4	3, 8		91				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Storage Compartment
Figure 50-1305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		4	3, 8		92				SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M6X1.00X42.00
	06508390AA	8	3, 8		92				
		8	3, 8		91				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CBE]
Figure 50-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, Rear
	1EB18DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1EB18XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
2									BIN, Floor Console
	5GT27DX9AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
-3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-16x.750
	06036178AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Front Floor Tray To Floor
		2	3		81, 91, 92				Front Floor Tray To Floor
		2	8		81, 91, 92				Rear Floor Mini Console to Floor, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Front Floor Mini Console to Floor, Mounting
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Front Floor Mini Console to Floor, Mounting
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear Floor Mini Console to Floor, Mounting
4									CONSOLE, Floor, Front
	1EB16DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1EB16XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
5									BIN, Floor Console
	1JX21DX9AA	1	3, 8		81			*O0	
		1	8		62, 91, 92			*O0	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CBE]
Figure 50-1605**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									MAT, Cup Holder
	1EB17DX9AB	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[CUM]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
7									ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
	05108051AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
-8									MAT, Floor
	1RT17DK2AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1RT17XDVAA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
-9									MAT, Storage Tray
	1RT53DX9AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CAC]
Figure 50-1606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Base
	1NN14DK2AB	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
	1NN14XDVAB	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
2									PANEL, Console
	1NN151D3AB	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left
	1NN151DVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Left
	1NN151TVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
	1NN161D3AB	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
	1NN161DVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Left
	1NN161TVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Left
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Left
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
3									END CAP, Console
	1NN191D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CAC]
Figure 50-1606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
	1NN191TVAA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN771DVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV] , With Registers
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT] , With Registers
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV] , With Registers
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT] , With Registers
4		1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, (NOT SERVICED), VENT, Center Console
5	1RB841TVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Left
	1RB861TVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV], Right
	1RB861D3AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3], Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT], Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT], Right
6									CONTROL PANEL, Center Console
	1NN201D3AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
	1NN201TVAA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN50DX9AB	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
	1NN551D3AB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3] , [XRV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3] , [XRV]
7									ARMREST, Console

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CAC]
Figure 50-1606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1NN171D3AB	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
	1NN171DVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
	1NN171TVAB	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
8									MAT, Floor Console
	1NN181D3AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
	1NN181TVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
9									COVER
	1HS07XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
	1HS07DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
10									BEZEL, Center Console
	1HS042X9AD	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CAC]
Figure 50-1606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									TRIM RING, Shifter
	1HS06SZ0AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
12									PANEL, Close out
	1HR96DK2AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
	1HR96XD-VAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
	1HR97DK2AC	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
	1HR97XD-VAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
13									MAT, Cup Holder
	1EB17DX9AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
14									MAT, Floor Console
	1QR141TVAA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[DV]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	[KT]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[KT]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CAC]
Figure 50-1606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	[V3]
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	[KT]
15									DUCT, Floor Console
	68053384AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	
16									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
17									CAP, Power Outlet
	05026626AB	2	3, 8		62			*MJ	Key Symbol
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Key Symbol
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Key Symbol
		2	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	Key Symbol
	68049806AA	1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Battery Symbol
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	Battery Symbol
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Battery Symbol
		1	3, 8		62			*MJ	Battery Symbol
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	Battery Symbol
		2	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	Key Symbol
18	04793554AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				POWER OUTLET
19									CAP, Power Outlet
	05026626AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Key Symbol
	68049806AA	1	3, 8		62			*MJ	Battery Symbol
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Battery Symbol
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*MJ	Battery Symbol
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Key Symbol
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*GJ	Battery Symbol
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*GJ	Battery Symbol
20									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CAC]
Figure 50-1606**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
21									BRACKET, Console
	55365120AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Front
	55365121AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Rear
22	06104386AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, Console Bracket To I/P And Floor
23		2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00 , Console To Front Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
24									NUT, Hex Weld, M6x1.00, AECM Bracket To I/P Support Bracket
	06101914	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
-25									ASH RECEIVER, Floor Console
	05108051AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

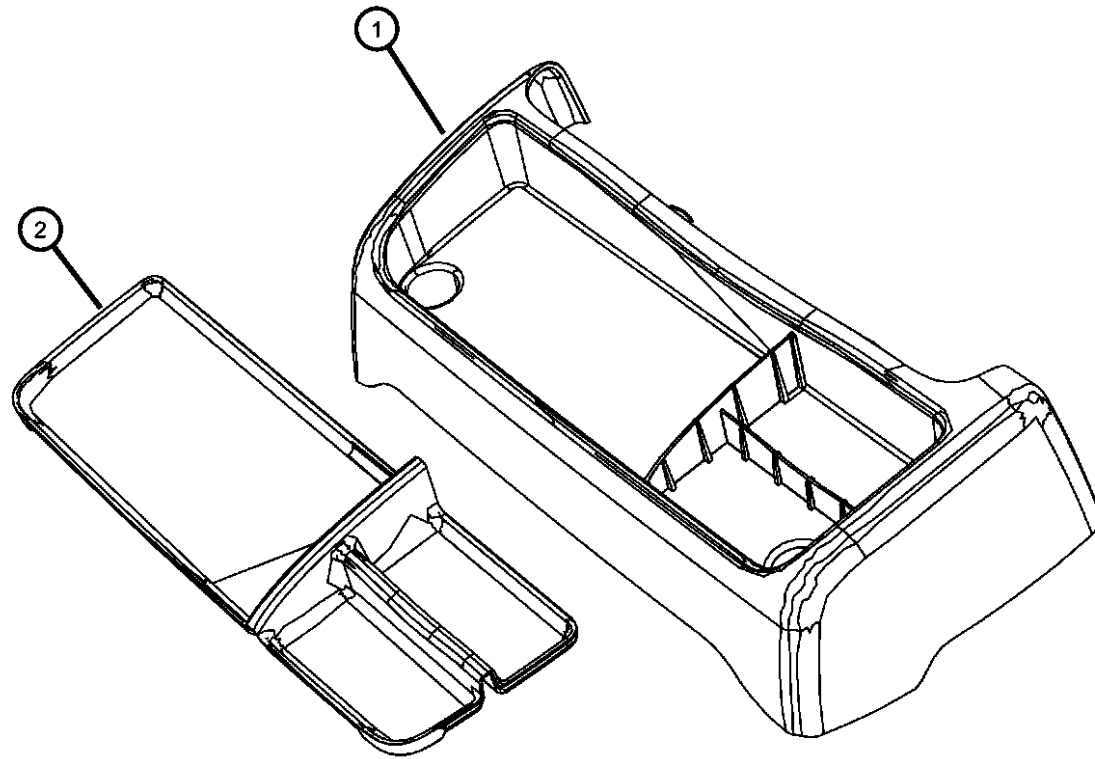
REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Console [CUY]
Figure 50-1607**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRAY, Floor Console
	1RT17DK2AA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*00	[KT]
	1RT17XDVAA	1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
		1	3, 8		81, 91, 92			*00	[DV]
2	1RT53DX9AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*00	MAT, Storage Tray
-3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .190-16x.750
	06036178AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Overhead Console
Figure 50-1620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Overhead Console
	1PQ03BD1AA	1	3, 8		62			*00	
	1PQ06BD1AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
	1PQ13BD1AA	1	3, 8		91			*00	[HAF]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	[HAF]
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	[CV2]
2									BULB, 578
	L0000578	1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	
3									LENS, Dome Lamp
	05093414AA	1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	
4		1							BRACKET, Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED)
5									MODULE, Compass
	56046062AC	1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
6									MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
	56046064AC	1	3, 8		81			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	
7		1							CLIP, Console, Serviced with Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)
-8		1							PLATE, Backing, (NOT SERVICED)
-9									RETAINER, Overhead Console
	55365119AB	1	3, 8		81			*00	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Overhead Console
Figure 50-1620**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		91			*00	
		1	3, 8		92			*00	
		1	3, 8		62			*00	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSTRUMENT PANEL, Base Panel, Includes Pad
	1NL83BD3AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
	1NL83GTVAA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1NM792DVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
	1NM79GT-VAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
2									REINFORCEMENT, Beam
	68050657AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
3									DUCT, AIR
	68050673AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4									DUCT, AIR
	68050667AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
	68050671AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
5									DUCT, Demister
	68050663AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Right
	68050665AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	Left
									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	1NL94XDVAA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
	1NM84GT-VAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1NM84XD-VAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
7									GRILLE, Speaker
	1HS01DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [RCG], Center
	1HS01XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [RCG], Center
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [RCG], Center
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [RCG], Center
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [RCG], Center
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [RCG], Center
	1HS02DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [RCK or RC3], Center
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [RCK or RC3], Center
	1HS02XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [RCK or RC3], Center
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [RCK or RC3], Center
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [RCK or RC3], Center
	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [RCK or RC3], Center	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									CAP, Cowl Top
	1HR90DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
	1HR90XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Right
	1HR91XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
	1HR91DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left
9									GRILLE, Speaker
	1NL952DVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
	1NL952TVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
	1NL96DK2AA	1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Left
	1NL96XDVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
10									DOOR, Glove Box
	1NM00BD3AA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
	1NM00GT-VAA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1NM85GT-VAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1NM85XD-VAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
11									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Upper
	1NL99GTVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1NL99XDVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
12									BIN, Glove box, Upper
	1NL85BD3AA	1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , Open
	1RF251DVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV] , Closed
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , Closed

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV] , Closed
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , Closed
	1RF251TVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , Closed
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , Closed
	1RF261DVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV] , [RST] , Closed
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , [RST] , Closed
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV] , [RST] , Closed
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , [RST] , Closed
	1RF261TVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , [RST] , Closed
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT] , [RST] , Closed
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3] , Open
13									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	68050658AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
14									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	1JQ68DK2AA	1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1JQ68XDVAA	1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
15									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel, Lower
	1NL84DK2AA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT]
	1NL84XDVAA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3]
16									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	1EB08DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Right
	1EB08XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Right
	1EB09DK2AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[KT], Left
	1EB09XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[V3], Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*00	[DV], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
17									VENT, Instrument Panel
	1NL912D3AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
	1NL912TVAA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
	1NM80SZOAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
	1NL91BD3AA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
	1NL922D3AA	1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[D3], Right
	1NL922TVAA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
	1NL92BD3AA	1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Right
	1NM81SZOAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], Left
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Left
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[D3], Right
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], Right
18									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1EB12DK2AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1EB12XDVAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
19									HANDLE, Parking Brake
	1NL971D3AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
	1NL97XDVAA	1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	H	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
20									COVER, Steering Column Opening
	1EB11DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1EB11XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
21									PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
	1EB00DK2AB	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
	1EB00XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
22									CLOSE OUT, Instrument Panel
	1EA85DK2AA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBE]
	1EA85XDVAA	1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CBE]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBE]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CBE]
		1	8		81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBE]
		1	3		81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBE]
	1EB14DK2AA	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[KT], [CBE]
	1EB14XDVAA	1	3, 8		62			*O0	[V3], [CBE]
23									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
	1HR94DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBE], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBE], Right
	1HR94XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBE], Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CBE], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBE], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CBE], Right
	1HR95DK2AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBE], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT], [CBE], Left
	1HR95XDVAB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBE], Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3], [CBE], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CBE], Left
	1JR73DX9AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JKV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JKV]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV], [CBE], Left
24									CUPHOLDER, Instrument Panel
	1EA971DVAG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
	1EA971K2AG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
25									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	1EA951J8AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBF] , [CBE]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBF] , [CBE]
	1EB032AAAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB] , [CBE]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB] , [CBE]
	1EB041SDAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBY] , [CBE]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBY] , [CBE]
	1EB051SDAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBY] , [CAC]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBY] , [CAC]
	1EB062AAAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB] , [CAC]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB] , [CAC]
	1KZ311SDAC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBY] , [CBE] , [JKV]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBY] , [CBE] , [JKV]

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26									OUTLET, Center
	1PA25DX9AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBF], Center Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBF], Center Right
	1PA28SZOAA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB], Center Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB], Center Left
	1PA29SZOAA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB], Center Left
	1PA26DX9AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBF], Center Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBF], Center Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[JBB], Center Right
27									BIN, Storage
	1PA21DX9AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
-28									MAT, Instrument Panel
	1NL93DX9AA	1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	3	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[DV]
		1	8	P	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[KT]
		1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	[V3]
-29									COVER, Switch Opening
	1ME99DX9AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	
30									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
	06100567	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				I/P To Body, Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				I/P To Body, Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				I/P To Body, Right
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Front Floor Pan To I/P Bracket
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				I/P To Body, Left
31									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X15.00
	06101945	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Steering Column Cover Assembly
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Steering Column Cover Assembly
32	06507599AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x43.00, Steering Column Bracket to I/P Beam
33									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x32
	06507668AA	3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				I/P End Support to Body
		3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				I/P End Support to Body
-34									BASE, Cigar Lighter
	04685590	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
-35									BIN, Glove box
	1NL85BD3AA	1	3	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	Without Glove Box Door
		1	8	L	62, 81, 91, 92			*O0	Without Glove Box Door
-36									COVER, Glove Box Lamp Hole
	04685164	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-37									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	04685536	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-38									POWER OUTLET
	04793554AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Instrument Panel & Structure
Figure 50-1705**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-39	06509254AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, M6x1.00

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

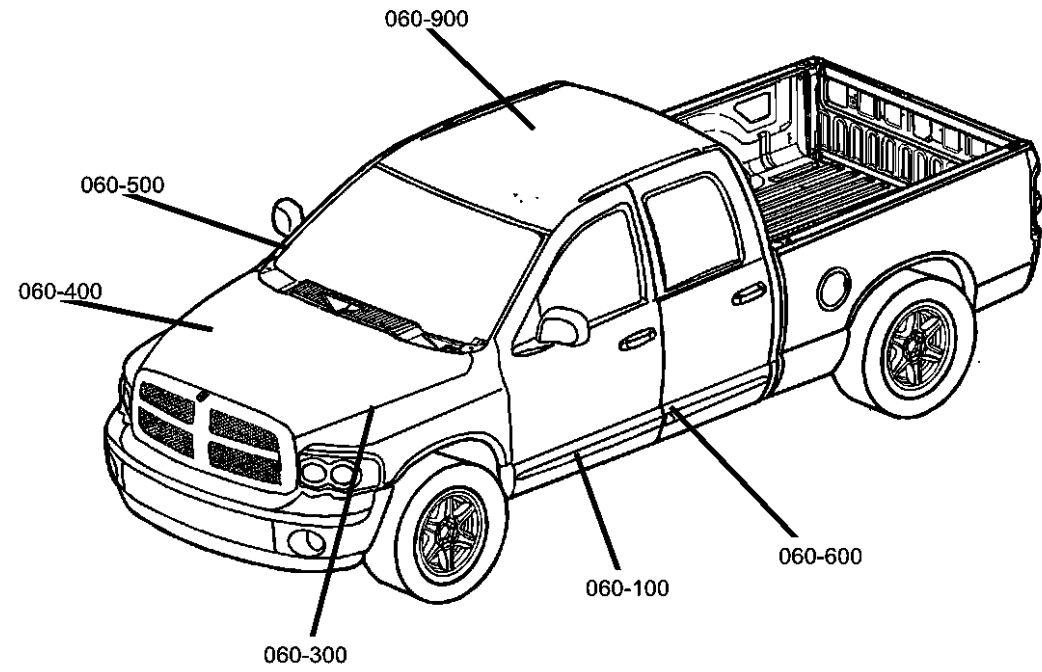
TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

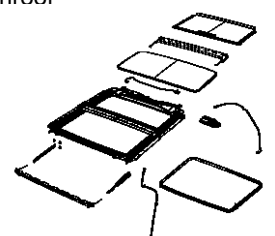
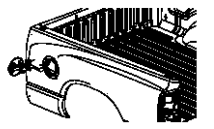
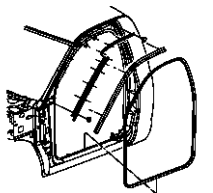
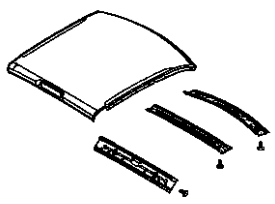
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Group - 60

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



<p>060-100 Floor Pans</p>	<p>060-1000 Sunroof</p> 	<p>060-200 Plugs</p>	<p>060-300 Fenders</p>
<p>060-400 Hood and Hood Release</p>	<p>060-500 Cowl and Dash Panel</p>	<p>060-600 Aperture Panel, Pillar Supports and Cab Back</p>	<p>060-700 Pick-up Box and Fuel Filler Door</p> 
<p>060-800 Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives</p> 	<p>060-900 Roof</p> 		

Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Standard Cab	Fig. 60 - 105
Floor Pan, Crew And Mega Cab	Fig. 60 - 106
Plugs	
Floor Pan Plugs	Fig. 60 - 230
Pick-Up Box Plugs	Fig. 60 - 250
Hood, Doors, Decklid, Tailgate, & Liftgate Plugs.....	Fig. 60 - 275
Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. 60 - 305
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood And Related Parts	Fig. 60 - 405
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Cowl, Dash Panel And Related Parts.....	Fig. 60 - 505
Aperture Panel, Pillar Supports and Cab Back	
Front Aperture Panel, Standard Cab	Fig. 60 - 610
Front Aperture Panel - Crew Cab	Fig. 60 - 616
Front Aperture Panel - Mega Cab.....	Fig. 60 - 621
Cab Back	Fig. 60 - 625
Rear Wheelhouse Shields.....	Fig. 60 - 655
Pick-up Box and Fuel Filler Door	
Tailgate.....	Fig. 60 - 705
Pick-up Box	Fig. 60 - 710
Pick-up Box Crossmembers, Reinforcements	Fig. 60 - 743
Pick up Box, Rail Caps	Fig. 60 - 770
Fuel Filler Housing and Door.....	Fig. 60 - 775
Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	
Body Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. 60 - 805
Roof	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. 60 - 905
Sunroof	
Sunroof Glass and Component Parts.....	Fig. 60 - 1005

**Floor Pan, Standard Cab
Figure 60-105**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68036568AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PAN, Front Floor
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	55372350AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	55275548AA	1	3, 8		62				PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
4	55372356AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372357AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
5	55372504AA	1	3, 8		62				SILL, Body Side Right
	55372505AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
6	55372676AA	1	3, 8		62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Right
	55372677AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
7	68034686AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BAFFLE, Crossmember
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	06104725AA	4	3, 8		62				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
9		4							STUD, Weld, M6x1x13, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Floor Pan, Crew And Mega Cab
Figure 60-106**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68036568AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PAN, Front Floor
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	55372350AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	55275548AA	1	3, 8		62				PANEL, Rear Floor Pan
	55276974AA	1	3, 8		81				
	55372348AA	1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		92				
4	55276410AA	1	3, 8		91				TAPPING PLATE, Floor Crossmember
		1	3, 8		92				
5	55276424AE	1	3, 8		91				PANEL, Stowage Bin
		1	3, 8		92				
6	55372356AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CROSSMEMBER, Front Seat Retention Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372357AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
7	55372676AA	1	3, 8		62				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Right
		1	3, 8		81				Right
	55372677AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3, 8		81				Left
	55372692AA	1	3, 8		91				Right
		1	3, 8		92				Right
	55372693AA	1	3, 8		91				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Floor Pan, Crew And Mega Cab
Figure 60-106**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SILL, Body Side
	55372362AA	1	3, 8		91				Right
		1	3, 8		92				Right
	55372363AA	1	3, 8		91				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left
	55372504AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55372505AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
	55372506AA	1	3, 8		81				Right
	55372507AA	1	3, 8		81				Left
9									SUPPORT, Underbody Hold Down
	55275764AG	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55275765AG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55372355AA	2	3, 8		92				Right & Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		2	3, 8		91				Right & Left
10									BAFFLE, Crossmember
	68034686AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
	06104725AA	5	3, 8		91				
		5	3, 8		92				
		4	3, 8		81				
		4	3, 8		62				
12		4							STUD, Weld, M6x1x13, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Floor Pan Plugs
Figure 60-230**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Floor Pan
	04589408AA	12	3, 8		81, 91, 92				
		8	3, 8		62				
2	04589534AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Top Seal
-3									PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, Shift Cable Hole Plug
	52110009AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pick-Up Box Plugs
Figure 60-250**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
	04440486	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2									PLUG, Body
	04440294	2	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				
		2	3		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Hood, Doors, Decklid, Tailgate, & Liftgate Plugs
Figure 60-275**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55257380AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG
2	04440294	2	3		81, 91, 92				PLUG, Body
		2	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3, 8		62				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Fender
Figure 60-305**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Fender
	68054338AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68054339AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
2									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55372838AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372839AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
3	06104370AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00
4									PLUG
	06505686AA	AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Repair To Inner Fender
		AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Repair To Inner Fender
5	06505903AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fender To Body
6									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06105242AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Fender To Body
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Fender To Body
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M7 x 1.25 x 20.00
	06506570AA	AR	3		62, 81, 91, 92				REPAIR-FENDER TO BODY
		AR	8		62, 81, 91, 92				REPAIR-FENDER TO BODY
8									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	55372888AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372889AE	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68053736AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68053737AE	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
9	06509444AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M4.8x1.59x25
10									PIN, Push

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Fender
Figure 60-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06506293AA	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11									CLOSURE, Fender
	68035570AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	68035571AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Hood And Related Parts
Figure 60-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55372244AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				HOOD
2									HINGE, Hood
	05160344AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	05160345AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
3									LATCH, Hood
	04589710AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBM]
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XBM]
	04589543AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									BALL STUD
	55364498AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
5	06100051	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	06503661	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
7	68078813AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				STRIKER, Hood Latch
8	05160352AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				RELEASE, Hood Latch, Handle And Cable Assembly
9	04589482AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				HANDLE, Inside Release
10	55276578AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Hood to Fender
11									PROP, Gas
	05160343AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
12	06104386AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
13	04814094	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
14	55361477AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SILENCER, Hood
-15									PIN, Push

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Hood And Related Parts
Figure 60-405**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04878883AA	6	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Silencer Attach
		6	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Silencer Attach

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Cowl, Dash Panel And Related Parts
Figure 60-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55112305AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, Cowl Top
2	55275789AI	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3									PANEL, Dash
	55277108AG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55361481AC	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Outer
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Outer
5	55361567AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				INSULATION, Dash Panel
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55372372AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372373AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
7									SUPPORT, Steering Column, Serviced With Item#2 Also
	55275786AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8									PIN, Push
	06505411AA	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Cowl Grille To Cowl Top
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Cowl Grille To Cowl Top
9									NUT, Push-On Spring, 3
	06509504AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									PANEL, Cowl
	55277424AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cowl, Dash Panel And Related Parts
Figure 60-505**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04475385	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Push Rod Removal
12	52107875AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Dash Panel
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Aperture Panel, Standard Cab
Figure 60-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner
	55372406AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55372407AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
2									BRACKET, Grab Handle
	55372806AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372807AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
3	06033150	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT PLATE, .25-20
4	55372860AA	1	3, 8		62				REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor
5									REINFORCEMENT, A-Pillar
	55372672AA	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55372673AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, B-Pillar
	55372532AB	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55372533AB	1	3, 8		62				Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	55372530AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372531AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
8									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55112258AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55112259AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
9									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Outer Complete
	55112468AC	1	3, 8		62				Right
	55112469AC	1	3, 8		62				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Aperture Panel, Standard Cab
Figure 60-610**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68036991AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TAPPING PLATE
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Aperture Panel - Crew Cab
Figure 60-616**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55372674AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, A-Pillar Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372675AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
2	55372806AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Grab Handle Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55372807AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
-3	55372468AA	1	3, 8		91				REINFORCEMENT, Roof Rail Right
		1	3, 8		92				Right
	55372469AA	1	3, 8		91				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left
4	06033150	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92			NUT PLATE, .25-20	
5	55372586AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Pillar
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
6	55112294AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, C-Pillar Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	55112295AB	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
7	68036991AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TAPPING PLATE
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
8	55372530AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left	

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Aperture Panel - Crew Cab
Figure 60-616**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55112258AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
10		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55112259AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68036991AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				TAPPING PLATE
11		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Pillar
	55372590AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
12		1	8		81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, B-Pillar
	55112421AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55112420AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
13		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
	06033150	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT PLATE, .25-20
14		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Grab Handle
	55372807AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55372806AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
15		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372804AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				BRACKET, Grab Handle
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372805AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
16		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Outer Complete

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Aperture Panel - Crew Cab
Figure 60-616**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55112466AC	1	3, 8		91, 92				Right
	55112467AC	1	3, 8		91, 92				Left
17									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner Complete
	55372985AA	1	3, 8		91, 92				Left
	55372984AA	1	3, 8		91, 92				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Front Aperture Panel - Mega Cab
Figure 60-621**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, A-Pillar
	55372675AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
	55372674AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
2									BRACKET, Grab Handle
	55372806AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372807AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
3	06033150	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT PLATE, .25-20
4									REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Pillar
	55372586AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
5									REINFORCEMENT, C-Pillar
	55112294AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55112295AB	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
6									TAPPING PLATE
	68036991AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7									REINFORCEMENT, Door Hinge
	55372530AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55372531AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
8									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55112258AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Front Aperture Panel - Mega Cab
Figure 60-621**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55112259AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
9									TAPPING PLATE
	68036991AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10									REINFORCEMENT, Hinge Pillar
	55372590AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
11									REINFORCEMENT, B-Pillar
	55112420AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55112421AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
12									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Inner Complete
	68066892AA	1	3, 8		81				Right
	68066893AA	1	3, 8		81				Left
13	06033150	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT PLATE, .25-20
14									BRACKET, Grab Handle
	55372807AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55372806AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
15									BRACKET, Grab Handle
	55372804AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	55372805AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
16									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Outer
	55372320AC	1	3, 8		81				Right
	55372321AC	1	3, 8		81				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cab Back
Figure 60-625**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55112311AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, Cab Back
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	55277210AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, Cab Back Polymer Layer
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Polymer Layer
3	55055998AF	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	55112307AB	1	3, 8		62				REINFORCEMENT, Cab Back Standard Cab
	55112308AB	1	3, 8		91				Crew Cab
		1	3, 8		92				Crew Cab
	55372960AA	1	3, 8		81				Mega Cab
5	06030441	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PIN, Retainer
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-6	55277211AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				DEADENER, Body Panel

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Rear Wheelhouse Shields
Figure 60-655**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Splash
	55277444AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55277445AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	55372764AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Right
	55372765AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
2	06509799AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				LOCK NUT, M4.8X1.60
3	06509539AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M4.8X1.59X32.80
-4									RETAINER
	06502871	3	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		3	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

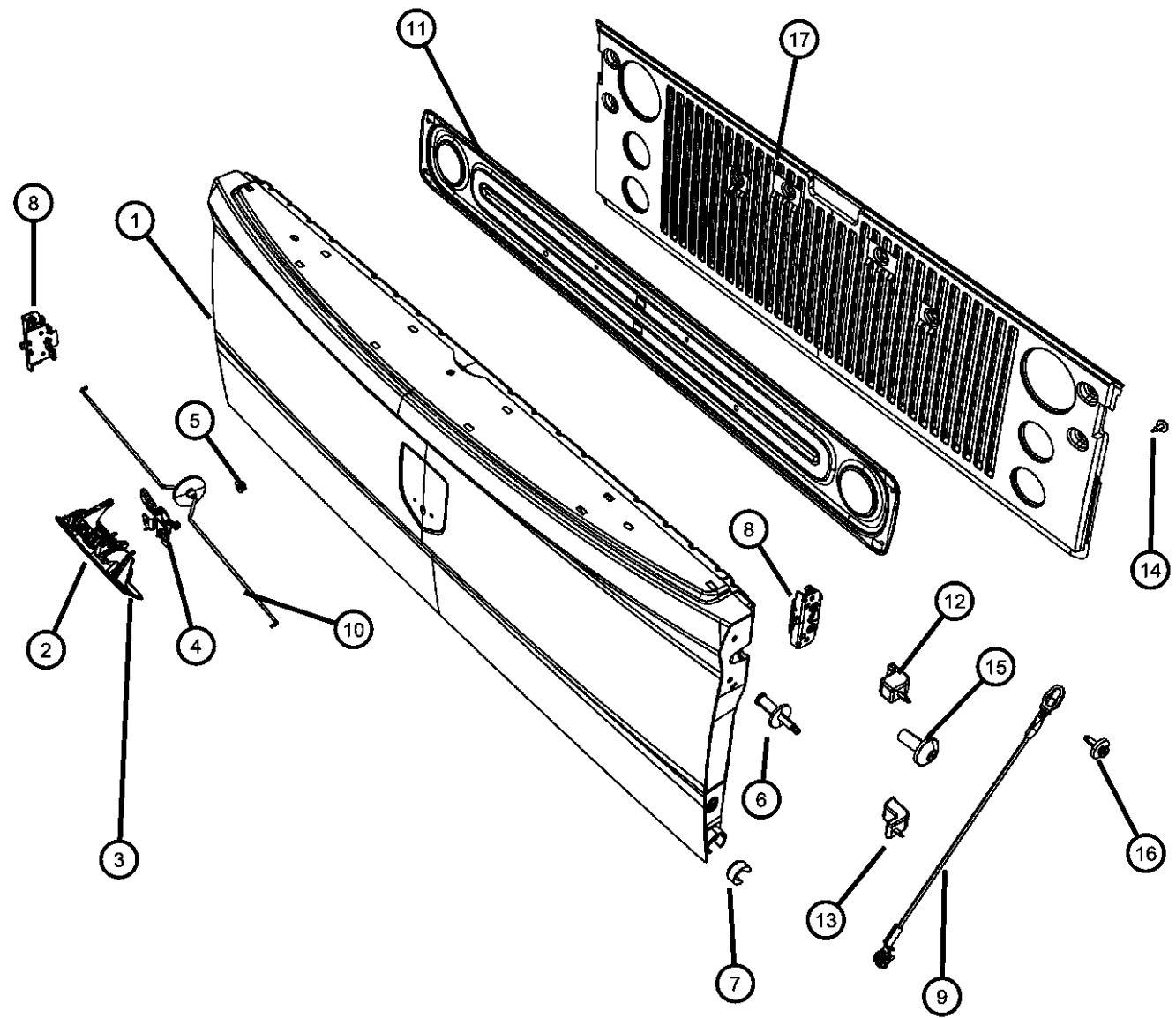
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Tailgate
Figure 60-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55277397AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				TAILGATE
2	68044906AE	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				HANDLE, Tailgate [XJJ], [XAC]
	68044904AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				[XJJ]
3	68071073AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CYLINDER, Tailgate Lock
4	68044867AD	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				CONTROL UNIT, Door
5	06102398AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				NUT, Hex
6	06508552AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				STRIKER, Liftgate
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
7	55372948AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUSHING, Tailgate Pivot
8	55275952AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				LATCH, Tailgate
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
9	68054864AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				CABLE, Tailgate
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
10	68049240AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
11	55275974AB	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Tailgate
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12	55276274AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Tailgate Overslam
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Overslam
13	55372833AC	2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BUMPER, Tailgate, Alignment

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

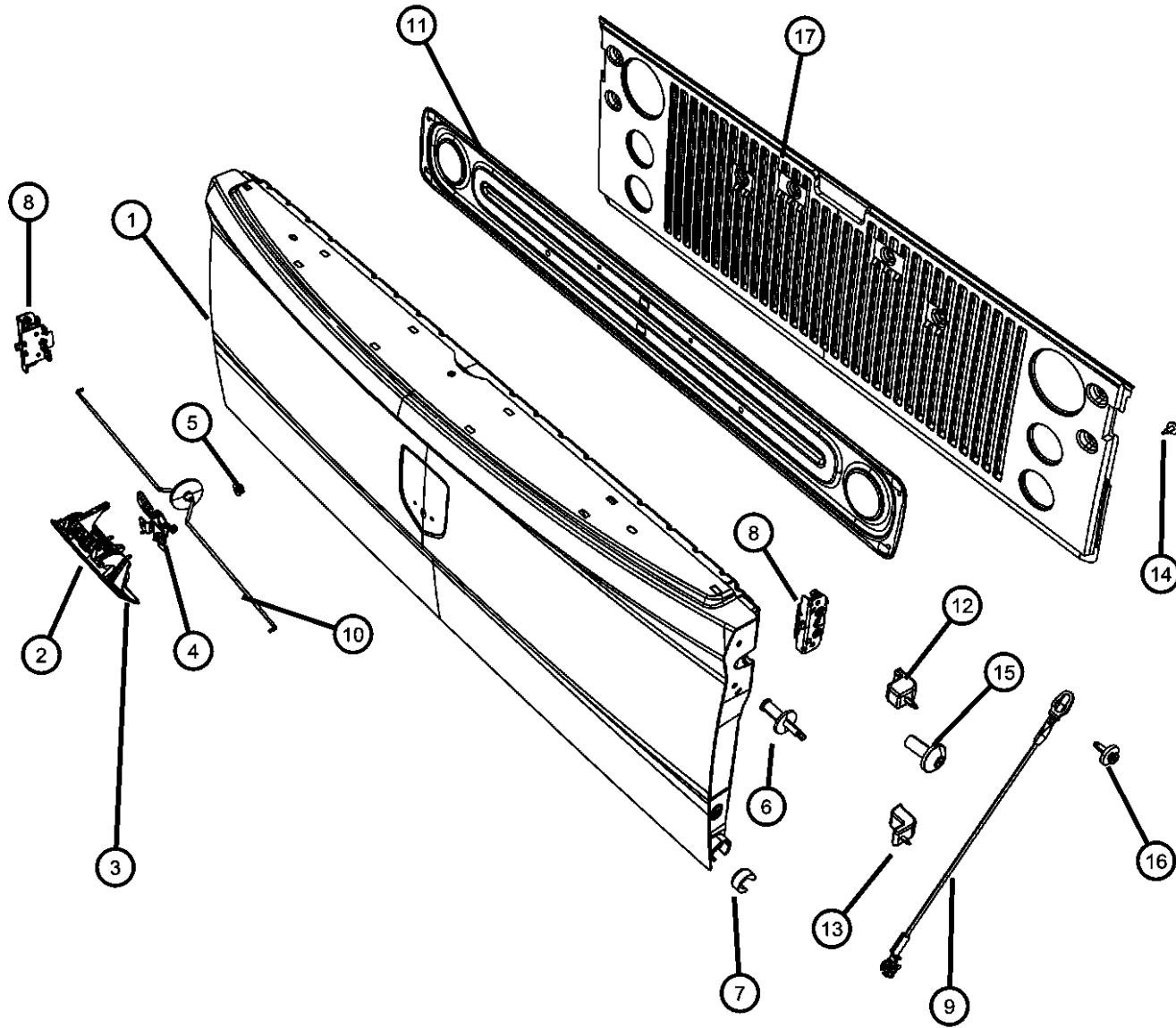
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tailgate
Figure 60-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Torx Head, M6x1.00x20.00
	06507447AA	8	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		8	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
15									SCREW
	04638672	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
	06104129AA	2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
16									SCREW, M10X1.50X40
	06509165AA	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
17	68034277AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				COVER, Tailgate



REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

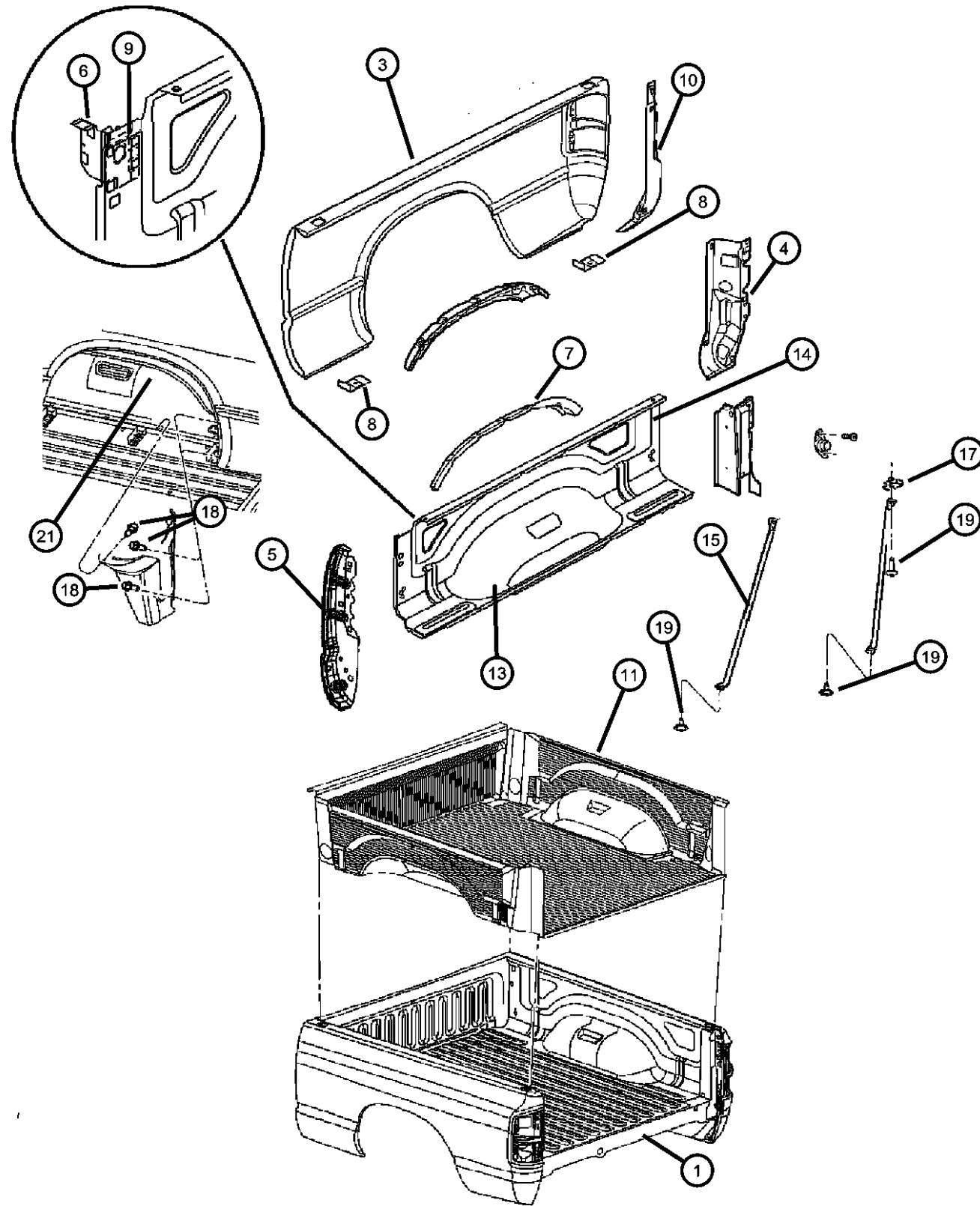
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pick-up Box
Figure 60-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68054880AB	1	3, 8		62, 92				BOX, Pickup Without [WLA]
	68054863AA	1	3, 8		81, 91				Without [WLA]
-2	06506948AA	6	3, 8		81				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, Box Hold Down
		8	3, 8		92				
3	55372118AA	1	3, 8		62				PANEL, Box Side Outer 8.0 FT., Right
	55372119AA	1	3, 8		92				8.0 FT., Right
	68058046AA	1	3, 8		62				8.0 FT., Left
	68058047AA	1	3, 8		62, 92				8 Foot Dual Rear Wheel, [WLA], Right
		1	3, 8		92				8 Foot Dual Rear Wheel, [WLA], Left
	55372120AA	1	3, 8		91				8.0 FT., Left
	55372121AA	1	3, 8		91				6.5 FT., Right
	68058048AA	1	3, 8		81, 91				6.5 Foot Dual Rear Wheel, [WLA], Right
	68058049AA	1	3, 8		81, 91				6.5 Foot Dual Rear Wheel, [WLA], Left
4	55112320AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, D Pillar, Outer Right
	55112321AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
5	55112318AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, CLOSEOUT Right
	55112319AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
6	55276244AA	1	3, 8		62				REINFORCEMENT, Box Side, Inner Right
		1	3, 8		92				Right
		1	3, 8		81				Right
		1	3, 8		91				Right
	55276245AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

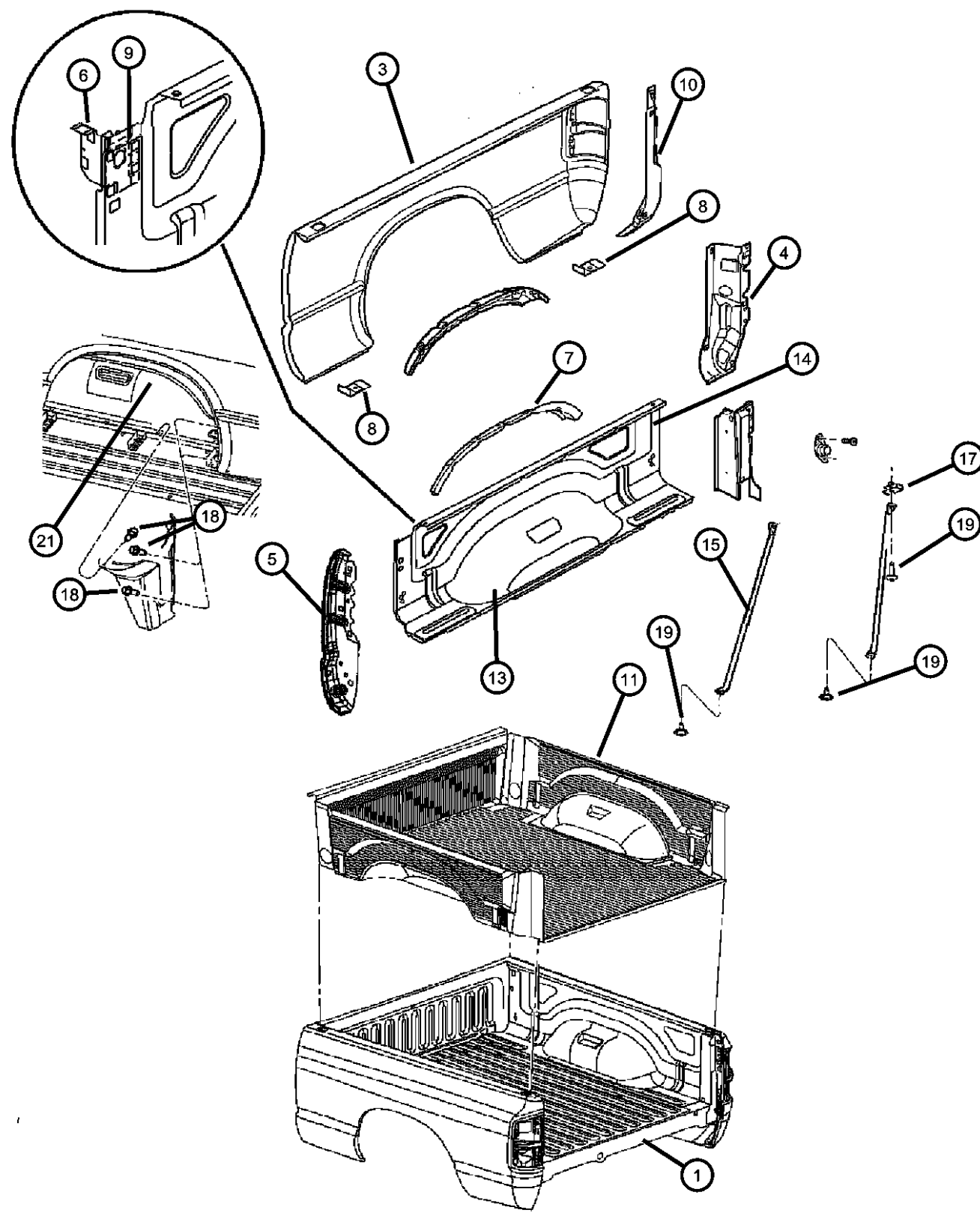
ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo
Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56
Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

Pick-up Box
Figure 60-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		81				Left
		1	3, 8		91				Left
7	55276182AB	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				PANEL, Wheelhouse Inner Without [WLA]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
		2	3		62, 81, 92				[WLA]
		2	8		62, 81, 92				[WLA]
8	68078061AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel [WLA]
		2	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Without [WLA]
9	55276246AA	1	3, 8		62				REINFORCEMENT, Box Side, Outer Right
		1	3, 8		92				Right
		1	3, 8		81				Right
		1	3, 8		91				Right
	55276247AA	1	3, 8		62				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left
	68048694AA	1	3, 8		92				[WLA], Right
	68048695AA	1	3, 8		92				[WLA], Left
		1	3, 8		62				[WLA], Right
		1	3, 8		81				[WLA], Left
		1	3, 8		91				[WLA], Left
		1	3, 8		62				[WLA], Left
		1	3, 8		81				Left
		1	3, 8		91				Left
		1	3, 8		81				[WLA], Right
		1	3, 8		91				[WLA], Right
10	55372188AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge Right
	55372189AB	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

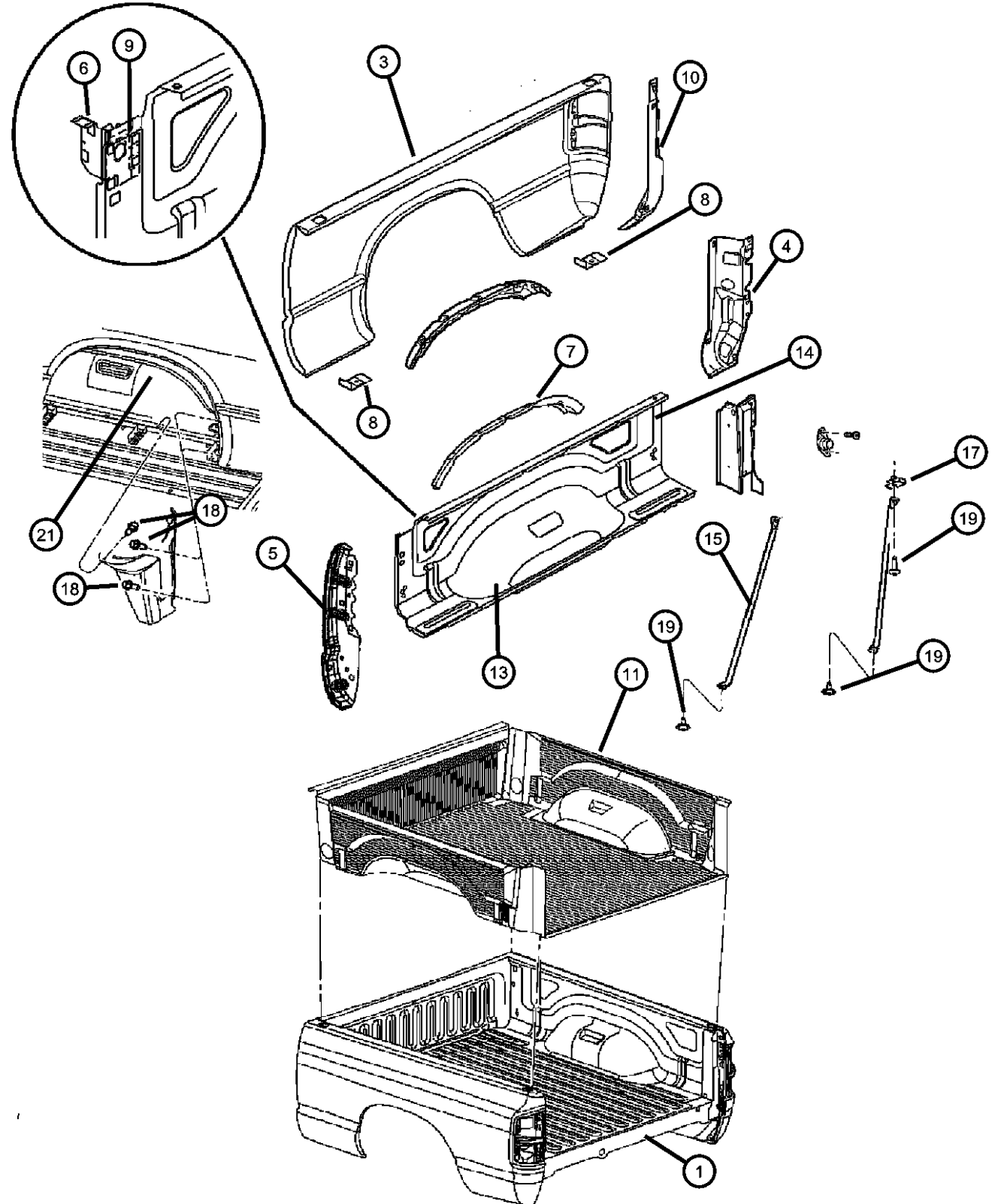
BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pick-up Box
Figure 60-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1							BEDLINER KIT, Under Rail, See The Accessory Group, (NOT SERVICED)
-12									LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	55397444AA	2	3, 8		92				
		2	3, 8		62				
		2	3, 8		91				
		2	3, 8		81				
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse outer
	55372125AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68046298AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Right
	68046299AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
	55372124AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
14									PANEL, Box Side Inner
	55372824AA	1	3, 8		81				Right
		1	3, 8		91				Right
	55372825AA	1	3, 8		81				Left
		1	3, 8		91				Left
	55372826AC	1	3, 8		62, 92				Right
	55372827AC	1	3, 8		62, 92				Left
15									BRACE, Box Side
	68044432AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Right
	68044433AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Left
	55372724AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

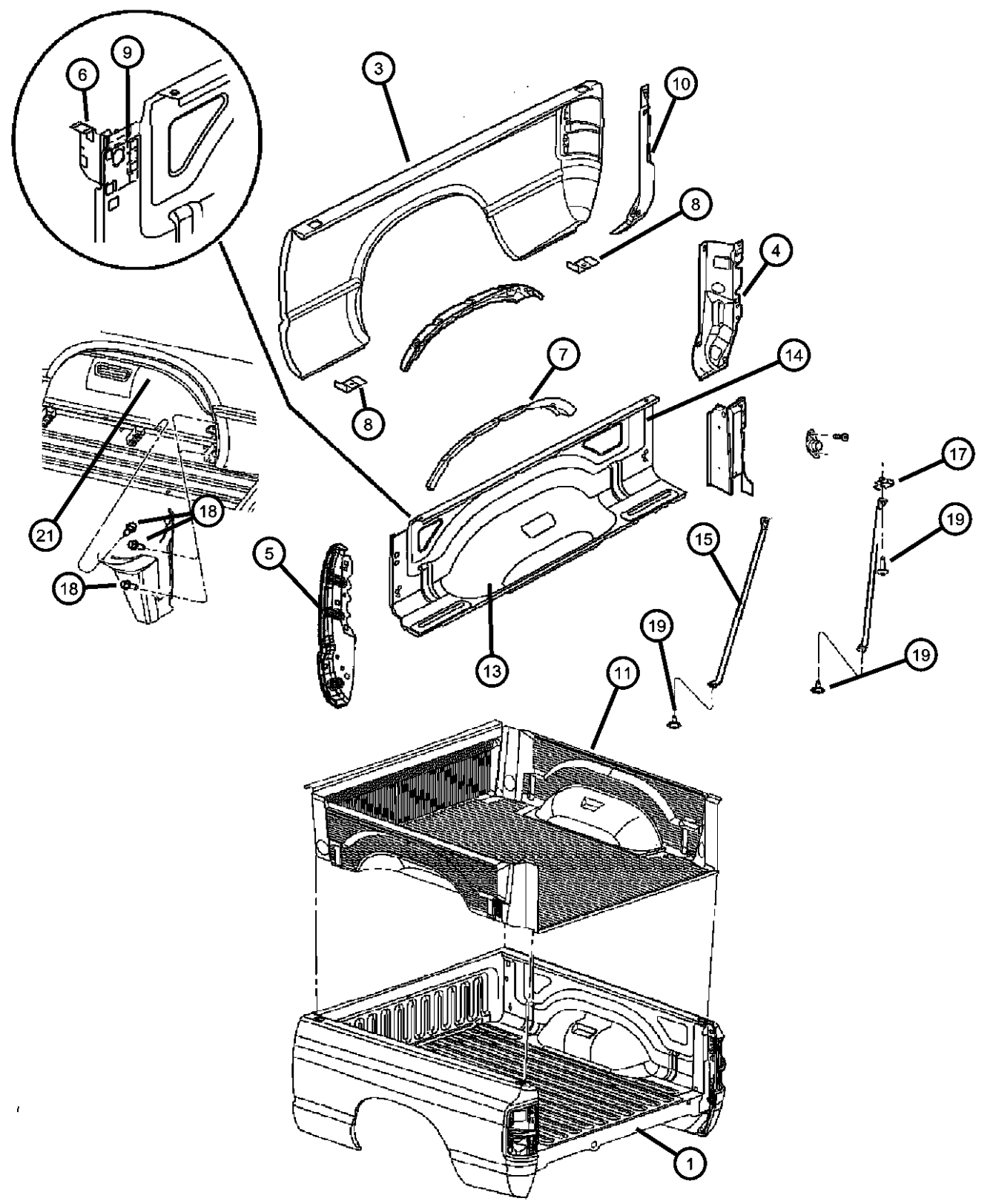
BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pick-up Box
Figure 60-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55372725AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				[WLA], Right
-16									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	68046368AA	1	3, 8		92				
		1	3, 8		81				
		1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		62				
17									NUT, U, M6x1.00
	06105242AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
18		1							SCREW, M4.8x1.59x16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06104368AA	6	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
-20	68086129AA	2	3, 8		62, 81, 92				REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
21									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	68065468AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Liner, Right
	68065469AC	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Liner, Left

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)
 SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
 L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
 P = PREMIUM
 R = RACE

BODY
 81 = Mega Cab
 91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
 92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
 62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
 ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
 DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pick-up Box Crossmembers, Reinforcements
Figure 60-743**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									PANEL, Box Floor
	55275516AC	1	3, 8		81				
		1	3, 8		91				
	55275517AD	1	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		92				
2									PANEL, Front Box
	68031807AA	1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
3									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	55372932AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4	55276912AD	1	3, 8		62, 92				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
5									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	55276800AC	2	3, 8		62				
		1	3, 8		91				
		2	3, 8		92				
		1	3, 8		81				
6									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	55276916AD	1	3, 8		81, 91				
		1	3, 8		62, 92				
7									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Box
	55276802AC	1	3, 8		81				
		1	3, 8		91				
8									SILL, Box
	55275531AG	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-9									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar
	68068165AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
	68068164AA	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
-10									PLUG, Body
	55359234AC	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Pick-up Box Crossmembers, Reinforcements
Figure 60-743**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				PLUG, Body, 19.05mm x 31.75mm
	04440486	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
12		2							BRACE, Side Rail, (NOT SERVICED)

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Pick up Box, Rail Caps
Figure 60-770**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Rail
	55372202AD	1	3, 8		81, 91				Right
	55372204AD	1	3, 8		62, 92				Right
2									CAP, Rail
	55372203AD	1	3, 8		81, 91				Left
	55372205AD	1	3, 8		62, 92				Left
3	55372052AF	1	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				SPOILER, Tailgate
4									RIVET, Plastic
	06502632	6	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		6	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD

L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD

P = PREMIUM

R = RACE

LINE

BODY

81 = Mega Cab

91 = CREW CAB W.B.2

92 = CREW CAB W.B.3

62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE

ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION

DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission

DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Fuel Filler Housing and Door
Figure 60-775**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55112453AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				DOOR, Fuel Fill
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
2	52102405AA	2	3, 8		91				BUMPER, Fuel Door [NFU], [WLA]
		2	3, 8		92				[NFV], [WLA]
		2	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
3	06503259	2	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	55369282AB	1	3, 8		62				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening Right & Left
-2	55112360AC	1	8		81, 91, 92				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening Right & Left
		1	3		81, 91, 92				Right & Left
-3	55112355AC	1	3		81, 91, 92				WEATHERSTRIP, Door Opening Right & Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right & Left
4	55112462AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL, Fender To Cowl Right
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Right
	55112463AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				Left
5	55372749AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				SEAL
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE 3 = HD DODGE 2WD
L = LOWLINE 8 = HD DODGE 4WD
P = PREMIUM
R = RACE

BODY
81 = Mega Cab
91 = CREW CAB W.B.2
92 = CREW CAB W.B.3
62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX

ENGINE
ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine

TRANSMISSION
DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Roof Panel
Figure 60-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Vehicles without sunroof but with clearance lamps [LNC] must drill holes for lamp application									
1									PANEL, Roof, Without Sunroof Opening
	55372045AB	1	3, 8		62				
	55372208AA	1	3, 8		91				
		1	3, 8		92				
	55372229AA	1	3, 8		81				
2									PANEL, Roof, With Sunroof Opening
	55372215AB	1	3, 8		91				[GWA]
		1	3, 8		92				[GWA]
	55372230AB	1	3, 8		81				[GWA]
	68072148AA	1	3, 8		91, 92				[GWA], [LNC]
3									HEADER, Roof Front
	55112282AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
4									HEADER, Roof Rear
	55277387AA	1	3		62, 81, 91, 92				
		1	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-5									BOW, Roof, Number 1
	55277389AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
-6									BOW, Roof, Number 2
	55372657AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
-7									REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening
	55372981AB	1	3, 8		92				[GWA]
		1	3, 8		81				[GWA]
		1	3, 8		91				[GWA]
8									BOW, Roof
	55372618AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				[GWA]
		1	8		81, 91, 92				[GWA]
9									PIN, Retainer
	06030441	4	3		62, 81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Roof Panel
Figure 60-905**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	8		62, 81, 91, 92				
-10	06104386AA	4	3, 8		62, 81, 91, 92				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00, ROOF BOW TO BODY SIDE INNER
-11	06105242AA	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				NUT, U, M6x1.00
-12	06101455	8	3, 8		81, 91, 92				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, DVD BRACKET TO ROOF BOW

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2011 D2

**Sunroof Glass and Component Parts
Figure 60-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FRAME, Sunroof
	68049124AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
2									GLASS, Sunroof
	68049127AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
3									WIRING, Sunroof
	68049126AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
4									CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
	05137559AD	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
5									DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
	05170956AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
6									GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
	05139814AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	05139815AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
7		1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof, Serviced With The Headliner. NOT SERVICED, (NOT SERVICED)
8									MOTOR, Sunroof
	68049122AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
9									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	1NE65BD1AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
10									COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
	68049129AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				
11	68026574AC	2	3, 8		81, 91, 92				HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
12									HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
	68064245AA	1	3, 8		81				Left
	68050916AB	1	3, 8		91				Right

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Sunroof Glass and Component Parts
Figure 60-1005**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	3, 8		92				Right
	68050917AB	1	3, 8		91				Left
		1	3, 8		92				Left
	68064244AA	1	3, 8		81				Right
-13									BRACKET, Sunroof Frame, Rear
	68049130AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Right
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Right
	68049131AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				Left
		1	8		81, 91, 92				Left
-14									CONDUIT, Sunroof Actuator Cable, Rear
	68003812AA	1	8		81, 91, 92				
		1	3		81, 91, 92				
-15									SEAL, Sunroof Glass
	68049128AA	1	3		81, 91, 92				
		1	8		81, 91, 92				

REG & QUAD CAB PICKUP 3500 (D2)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	3 = HD DODGE 2WD	81 = Mega Cab	ETJ = 6.7L Cummins Turbo Diesel Engine	DEG = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission
L = LOWLINE	8 = HD DODGE 4WD	91 = CREW CAB W.B.2		DG7 = 6-Spd Automatic 68RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM		92 = CREW CAB W.B.3		
R = RACE		62 = REG CAB 8 FT BOX		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part